U N I T E D S T A T E S

Exceptions list with three addenda

Justifications of economic exceptions

Statement on treatment of Wool textiles

Assessment of offers with corrigendum

Comparison of offers of European Communities and United States

Comparison of offers of Japan and United States

Letter concerning disparities

Offers list with ten addenda

Draft Schedule with one corrigendum

List of excepted or excluded products of interest to less-developed countries with two addenda

---

Agriculture - Fourteen preliminary request lists for agricultural offers

Offers on agricultural products with addendum

Offers on Meat and Dairy products (addendum N° 2 to previous document)

Group on Cereals

Group on Dairy Products

Group on Meat

Group on Tropical Products

Bilateral agreement with South Africa concerning initial negotiating rights

Bilateral agreement with Argentina concerning Grains - see under Argentina

Bilateral agreement with EEC concerning less favourable treatment - see under EEC

Bilateral agreement with Japan concerning ASP and tariff reduction on abrasive paper - see under Japan

Bilateral agreement with Japan concerning staging of certain concessions - see under Japan

Bilateral agreement with Switzerland concerning initial negotiating rights - see under Switzerland

Original

GATT 6-US Doc. 1

CONFIDENTIAL

NONAGRICULTURAL ARTICLES EXCEPTED FROM THE UNITED STATES OFFER OF A LINEAR TARIFF REDUCTION

AND

NONAGRICULTURAL ARTICLES EXCLUDED FOR NONPARTICIPANT REASONS FROM THE UNITED STATES OFFER OF A LINEAR TARIFF REDUCTION

Geneva, Switzerland

November 16, 1964

CONFIDENTIAL

Table of Contents

	Page
Statement of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction	1
Nonagricultural articles excepted from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction:	
Part 1. Economic exceptions	3
Part 2. Mandatory exceptions	16
Part 3. Technical exceptions	31
Nonagricultural articles excluded for nonparticipant reasons from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction	86
Annexes:	
I. Partial offers on nonagricultural articles excepted from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction	90
II. Statement of justification for United States exceptions	104
III. Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction	105
IV. Ad valorem equivalents of specific or compound rates of duty for articles excepted or excluded	116
V. Statistical tables:	
Table 1. - Nonagricultural articles excepted from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction: U.S. imports for consumption, by TSUS item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961:	
Part 1. - Economic exceptions	122
Part 2. - Mandatory exceptions	136
Part 3. - Technical exceptions	146
Table 2. - Nonagricultural articles excluded for nonparticipant reasons from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction: U.S. imports for consumption, by TSUS item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961	155

Statement of the United States Offer of a
Linear Tariff Reduction

With respect to all articles not considered by the United States to be agricultural articles, as the latter are classified in Annex III, the United States is offering--

(1) a reduction of 50%, to be staged in accordance with the decision of the Trade Negotiations Committee, in the most-favored-nation rates of duty effective on May 4, 1964, and

(2) a binding of the duty-free treatment of unbound articles which were non-dutiable on May 4, 1964,

with the omission of the articles identified in the following economic, mandatory, and technical exceptions list and the following exclusions list.

With respect to the wool textile articles which come within the note attached to the United States concession granted on raw wool and which are identified by the symbol # against the TSUS item number in the economic exceptions list, the United States will offer a tariff reduction in that part of the duties which compensates for the duty on raw wool to the extent that the United States may offer a reduction in the duty on raw wool itself at a later stage in the negotiations.

With respect to the articles identified below, and whose bound rates of duty were suspended by Presidential Proclamation 3564, the United States offers both a linear tariff reduction and a reduction of 50% in the bound rates of duty, on the condition that the European Economic Community grant a satisfactory concession with respect to poultry:

TSUS item	Article
	Brandy:
ex 168.20	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon:
	Valued over $9.00 per gallon
ex 168.22	In containers each holding over 1 gallon:
	Valued over $9.00 per gallon
493.30	Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches
	Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:
ex 692.05	Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses:
	Automobile trucks

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic exceptions

Part 2. Mandatory exceptions

Part 3. Technical exceptions

Note.--

1. The coverage of TSUS items contained in this list is governed by the coverage of the corresponding item as specified in the "Tariff Schedules of the United States, Effective August 31, 1963." Four asterisks (****) are used in this list to indicate the omission of TSUS items occurring between a superior descriptive heading and an item being excepted from the linear tariff reduction.

2. The term "May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty" is used to designate the rate of duty assessed in practice as of May 4, 1964.

3. The term "May 4, 1964, statutory rate of duty" is used to designate the TSUS column 1 rate of duty contained in TSUS Schedules 1 through 7 on May 4, 1964.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. - Economic Exceptions

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products		
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:		
	Sardines:		
	Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):		
	Neither skinned nor boned:		
112.58	Smoked	12.5% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.*
112.66	Skinned or boned	30% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):		
112.70	Neither skinned nor boned	15% ad val.*	15% ad val.*
112.74	Skinned or boned	30% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):		
	Neither skinned nor boned:		
112.78	Smoked	12.5% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.*
112.82	Not smoked	15% ad val.*	15% ad val.*
112.86	Skinned or boned	24% ad val.*	24% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. - Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
(# = wool note)		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 2.-Wood and Paper; Printed Matter		
	Plywood, whether or not face finished:		
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:		
	****		
ex 240.18	Other:		
	With a face ply of Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), meranti (Shorea spp.), red seraya (Shorea spp.), white seraya (Parashorea spp.), tangile (Shorea polysperma), and tiaong (Shorea spp.)).....	20% ad val.*	20% ad val.*
	Hardboard, whether or not face finished:		
	Not face finished; and oil treated, whether or not regarded as tempered, but not otherwise face finished:		
245.10	Valued over $48.33-1/3 but not over $96.66-2/3 per short ton.....	$7.25 per short ton*	$7.25 per short ton*
245.20	Valued over $96.66-2/3 per short ton...	7.5% ad val.*	7.5% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products		
	Fibers of wool or hair processed in any manner beyond the washed, scoured, or carbonized condition (including tops), but not spun:		
307.50#	Tops.....	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.*	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.*
307.52#	Other.....	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.*	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.*
	Yarns of wool or hair:		
	****		
	Other:		
	****		
307.64#	Other.....	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. - Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
(# = wool note)	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Woven fabrics, of wool:		
	Fabrics, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 30 inches:		
336.10#	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
336.15#	Other.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	Serges, weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, and other fabrics weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, all the foregoing (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches), of sheep's wool, valued over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:		
336.20#	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
336.25#	Other.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	Other:		
	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:		
336.30#	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.*
336.35#	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound.....	$1.06 per lb.*	$1.06 per lb.*
336.40#	Valued over $2 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.*
	Other:		
336.50#	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.*
336.55#	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound.....	$1.135 per lb.*	$1.135 per lb.*
336.60#	Valued over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. - Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
(# = wool note)		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Knit fabrics:		
345.30#	Of wool	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Pile fabrics, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, and whether the pile is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:		
346.52#	Of wool	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	Tufted fabrics, in which the pile or tuft was inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base, with the pile or tuft covering the entire surface, whether the pile or tuft is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:		
346.82#	Of wool	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	Narrow fabrics:		
347.40#	Of wool	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, including felts and bonded fabrics, and articles not specially provided for of any one or combination of these products, all the foregoing, of textile materials, whether or not coated or filled:		
	Of wool:		
	Felts and articles of felt:		
355.15#	Valued not over $1.50 per pound	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
355.16#	Valued over $1.50 per pound	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics):		
	Of wool:		
357.10#	Valued not over $2 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.*
357.15#	Valued over $2 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.*
357.20#	Woven billiard cloths, green, wholly of wool, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. +30% ad val.*
	Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials:		
	Of wool:		
358.30#	Woven	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
(# = wool note)	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.	(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabric strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials:		
	****		
	Other:		
	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool:		
361.07	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....	15% ad val.*	15% ad val.*
361.10	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....	30% ad val.*	30% ad val.*
	Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Blankets:		
363.10#	Not over 3 yards in length.....	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*
363.15#	Over 3 yards in length.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	Other bedding, not ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Blankets:		
363.65#	Not over 3 yards in length.....	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*
363.70#	Over 3 yards in length.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials:		
	****		
	Other:		
	Of wool:		
364.20#	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.*
364.22#	Valued over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.*
	Other furnishings, not ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):		
367.05#	Valued not over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*
367.10#	Valued over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
367.15#	Pile or tufted construction.....	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Nonwoven felt:		
367.20#	Valued not over $1.50 per pound.....	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
367.25#	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
(# = wool note)		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:		
	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented:		
	****		
ex 372.10	Other:		
	Of wool	42.5% ad val.*	42.5% ad val.*
	Other articles, not ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Knit:		
372.25#	For infants' wear	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.*
	Other:		
372.30#	Valued not over $5 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*
372.35#	Valued over $5 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Not knit:		
372.40#	Valued not over $4 per pound	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
372.45#	Valued over $4 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
	Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials:		
	Not ornamented:		
373.15#	Of wool	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
	Hosiery:		
	Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Embroidered:		
374.20	Valued not over $3.50 per dozen pairs	50% ad val.*	50% ad val.*
374.25	Valued over $3.50 per dozen pairs	34% ad val.	34% ad val.
374.30	Not embroidered	42.5% ad val.*	42.5% ad val.*
	Other hosiery, not ornamented:		
374.50#	Of wool	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:		
376.08#	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Other underwear, not ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
378.35#	Knit	37.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.*
	Not knit:		
378.40#	Valued not over $4 per pound	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
378.45#	Valued over $4 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
(# = wool note)		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
ex 380.03	Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented:		
	Of wool.....	42.5% ad val.*	42.5% ad val.*
	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Knit:		
380.57#	Valued not over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*
380.60#	Valued over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Not knit:		
380.63#	Valued not over $4 per pound.....	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
380.66#	Valued over $4 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
ex 382.03	Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented:		
	Of wool.....	42.5% ad val.*	42.5% ad val.*
	Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Knit:		
382.48#	Infants' outerwear.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.*
	Other:		
382.54#	Valued not over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*
382.57#	Valued over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
	Not knit:		
382.60#	Valued not over $4 per pound.....	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
382.63#	Valued over $4 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
	Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:		
	****		
	Other articles, not ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):		
388.10#	Valued not over $5 per pound	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*
388.20#	Valued over $5 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*
388.30#	Pile or tufted construction.....	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products		
	Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):		
	Containing zinc:		
	Zinc oxide:		
473.76	Dry	0.6¢ per lb.*	0.6¢ per lb.*
473.78	Other	1¢ per lb.*	1¢ per lb.*
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
	Ceramic tiles:		
	Floor and wall tiles:		
	****		
	Other:		
532.24	Glazed	22.5% ad val.*	22.5% ad val.*
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients:		
	Of fine-grained earthenware (except articles provided for in items 533.14 and 533.16) or of fine-grained stoneware:		
	Available in specified sets:		
533.25	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $3.30 but not over $7	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 37% ad val.*	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 37% ad val.*
ex 533.27	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $7:		
	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $12	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.*	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.*
	Not available in specified sets:		
	****		
	Other articles:		
533.35	Cups valued over $0.50 but not over $1 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.30 but not over $0.55 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $0.50 but not over $0.90 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1 but not over $1.55 per dozen, and other articles valued over $1 but not over $2 per dozen	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.*	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, etc.(con.):		
	Of fine-grained earthenware, etc.(con.):		
	Not available in specified sets(con.):		
	Other articles(con.):		
ex 533.37	Cups valued over $1 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.55 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $0.90 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1.55 per dozen, and other articles valued over $2 per dozen:		
	Cups valued not over $1.70 per dozen, saucers valued not over $0.95 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $1.55 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in diameter and valued not over $2.65 per dozen, and other articles valued not over $3.40 per dozen.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.*	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.*
	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain:		
533.51	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.*	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.*
	Household ware available in specified sets:		
533.65	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $10 but not over $24.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 55% ad val.*	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 55% ad val.*
533.67	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $24.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.*	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:		
	****		
546.35	Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	25.5% ad val. *	25.5% ad val.*
	****		
	Other glassware:		
	Valued not over $1 each:		
546.41	Smokers' articles	24% ad val.*	24% ad val.*
	****		
546.51	Other	50% ad val.*	50% ad val.*
546.53	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	35% ad val.*	35% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Plates and sheets:		
	Not clad:		
624.10	Other than alloys of lead	1.3125¢ per lb.*	1.3125¢ per lb.*
	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead; lead wire:		
624.30	Glazier's lead and lead wire	1.3125¢ per lb.*	1.3125¢ per lb.*
	Other:		
624.32	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	1.5¢ per lb.*	1.5¢ per lb.*
624.34	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	11.25% ad val.*	11.25% ad val.*
	Lead powder and flakes:		
624.42	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	11.25% ad val.*	11.25% ad val.*
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of lead:		
624.50	Of lead other than alloys of lead	1.3125¢ per lb.*	1.3125¢ per lb.*
	Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:		
629.15	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	20% ad val.*	20% ad val.*
629.20	Wrought	18% ad val.*	18% ad val.*
	Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals, all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
ex 687.50	Cathode-ray tubes, and parts thereof:		
	Television picture tubes	12% ad val.*	12% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
(#=wool note)		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals, all the foregoing and parts thereof (con.):		
ex 687.60	Other:		
	Electronic receiving tubes.....	12.5% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
	Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):		
	Welt footwear:		
ex 700.26	Valued over $2 but not over $6.80 per pair:		
	Valued over $5 per pair.....	34¢ per pair *	34¢ per pair *
ex 700.27	Valued over $6.80 per pair:		
	Footwear other than ski boots.....	5% ad val. *	5% ad val.*
	****		
	Other:		
700.35	For men, youths, and boys.....	10% ad val. *	10% ad val.*
ex 700.40	For other persons:		
	Valued not over $2.50 per pair.....	20% ad val.*	20% ad val.*
	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:		
700.50	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals, or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching).....	12.5% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.*
	Footwear, with uppers of fibers:		
ex 700.65	With soles of leather:		
	Valued not over $2.50 per pair.....	20% ad val.*	20% ad val.*
	Headwear, of wool:		
	Knit:		
702.54#	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	33¢ per lb. + 18% ad val. *	33¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.*
702.56#	Valued over $2 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	****		
	Other headwear of wool:		
702.75#	Valued not over $4 per pound.....	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val. *	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*
702.80#	Valued over $4 per pound.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
(#=wool note)		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Headwear, of fur felt:		
	****		
	For other persons:		
703.45	Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen	65% ad val.*	65% ad val.*
	Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:		
	Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented:		
	Of wool:		
704.20	Embroidered	90% ad val.	90% ad val.
	Not embroidered:		
704.25	Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles	45% ad val.*	45% ad val.*
704.30	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles	50% ad val. *	50% ad val. *
	Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings:		
	Of wool:		
	Gloves:		
704.65#	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
704.70#	Glove linings	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.*
	Of man-made fibers:		
704.85	Knit	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.*	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.*
	Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:		
	Seamed:		
	Men's, not lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.44	Valued not over $24 per dozen pairs	$6 per doz. pairs *	$6 per doz. pairs *
705.46	Valued over $24 per dozen pairs	25% ad val. *	25% ad val.*
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.50	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	25% ad val. *	25% ad val.*
	Men's lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.52	Valued not over $30 per dozen pairs	$7.50 per doz. pairs *	$7.50 per doz. pairs *
705.54	Valued over $30 per dozen pairs	25% ad val. *	25% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35 (con.):		
	Seamed (con.):		
	Women's or children's, not lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:		
705.62	Not over 12 inches in length	35% ad val. *	35% ad val. *
705.64	Over 12 inches in length	30% ad val. *	30% ad val. *
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.66	Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs	$6 per doz. pairs *	$6 per doz. pairs *
	Valued over $15 per dozen pairs:		
705.68	Not over 12 inches in length	40% ad val. *	40% ad val. *
705.70	Over 12 inches in length	35% ad val. *	35% ad val. *
	Women's or children's, lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.72	Valued not over $36 per dozen pairs	$9 per doz. pairs *	$9 per doz. pairs *
705.74	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs	25% ad val. *	25% ad val. *
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.76	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs	$8 per doz. pairs *	$8 per doz. pairs *
705.78	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs	25% ad val. *	25% ad val. *
	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:		
	****		
	Other:		
	****		
712.50	Other	12% ad val. *	12% ad val. *
745.40	Button blanks and molds, and parts of buttons	36% ad val. *	36% ad val. *
751.05	Umbrellas	20% ad val. *	20% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions

Articles mandatorily reserved, pursuant to the provisions of sections 225(a) and 225(b) of the Trade Expansion Act, from the reduction of duty

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products		
	Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved:		
	****		
	Other:		
	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, scales, or any combination thereof have been removed):		
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish):		
110.50	For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year of 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15% of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater, of which total quantity not over 1/4 shall be entered during the first 3 months, not over 1/2 during the first 6 months, and not over 3/4 during the first 9 months of that year.....	1.875¢ per lb.*	1.875¢ per lb.*
110.55	Other.....	2.5¢ per lb.*	2.5¢ per lb.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products--Con.		
186.20	Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use and carroted furskins.....	15% ad val.*	15% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products		
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton:		
	Fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbon, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per square inch, counting warp and filling, is not less than 240 and not more than 340, and in which the thread count of either the warp or filling does not exceed 60 percent of the total thread count of the warp and filling:		
	Not fancy or figured:		
	Not bleached and not colored:		
ex 320.51	Of number 51.....	27.85% ad val.	20.25% ad val.*
ex 320.52	Of number 52.....	28.20% ad val.	20.50% ad val.*
ex 320.53	Of number 53.....	28.55% ad val.	20.75% ad val.*
ex 320.54	Of number 54.....	28.90% ad val.	21.00% ad val.*
ex 320.55	Of number 55.....	29.25% ad val.	21.25% ad val.*
ex 320.56	Of number 56.....	29.60% ad val.	21.50% ad val.*
ex 320.57	Of number 57.....	29.95% ad val.	21.75% ad val.*
ex 320.58	Of number 58.....	30.30% ad val.	22.00% ad val.*
ex 320.59	Of number 59.....	30.65% ad val.	22.25% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.): Fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbon, etc. (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached, etc. (con.):		
ex 320.60	Of number 60.....	5¢ per lb. + 31.00% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 22.50% ad val.*
ex 320.61	Of number 61.....	5¢ per lb. + 31.35% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 22.75% ad val.*
ex 320.62	Of number 62.....	5¢ per lb. + 31.70% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 23.00% ad val.*
ex 320.63	Of number 63.....	5¢ per lb. + 32.05% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 23.25% ad val.*
ex 320.64	Of number 64.....	5¢ per lb. + 32.40% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 23.50% ad val.*
ex 320.65	Of number 65.....	5¢ per lb. + 32.75% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 23.75% ad val.*
ex 320.66	Of number 66.....	5¢ per lb. + 33.10% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 24.00% ad val.*
ex 320.67	Of number 67.....	5¢ per lb. + 33.45% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 24.25% ad val.*
ex 320.68	Of number 68.....	5¢ per lb. + 33.80% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 24.50% ad val.*
ex 320.69	Of number 69.....	5¢ per lb. + 34.15% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 24.75% ad val.*
ex 320.70	Of number 70.....	5¢ per lb. + 34.50% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 25.00% ad val.*
ex 320.71	Of number 71.....	5¢ per lb. + 34.85% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 25.25% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.):		
	Fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbon, etc. (con.):		
	Not fancy or figured (con.):		
	Not bleached, etc. (con.):		
ex 320.72	Of number 72.....	5¢ per lb. + 35.20% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 25.50% ad val.*
ex 320.73	Of number 73.....	5¢ per lb. + 35.55% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 25.75% ad val.*
ex 320.74	Of number 74.....	5¢ per lb. + 35.90% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 26.00% ad val.*
ex 320.75	Of number 75.....	5¢ per lb. + 36.25% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 26.25% ad val.*
ex 320.76	Of number 76.....	5¢ per lb. + 36.60% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 26.50% ad val.*
ex 320.77	Of number 77.....	5¢ per lb. + 36.95% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 26.75% ad val.*
ex 320.78	Of number 78.....	5¢ per lb. + 37.30% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.00% ad val.*
ex 320.79	Of number 79.....	5¢ per lb. + 37.65% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.25% ad val.*
ex 320.80	Of numbers 80 to 89:		
	Of number 80.....	5¢ per lb. + 38.00% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 81.....	5¢ per lb. + 38.35% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 82.....	5¢ per lb. + 38.70% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 83.....	5¢ per lb. + 39.05% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 84.....	5¢ per lb. + 39.40% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 85.....	5¢ per lb. + 39.75% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 86.....	5¢ per lb. + 40.10% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 87.....	5¢ per lb. + 40.45% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 88.....	5¢ per lb. + 40.80% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
	Of number 89.....	5¢ per lb. + 41.15% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.):		
	Fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbon, etc. (con.):		
	Not fancy or figured (con.):		
	Not bleached, etc. (con.):		
ex 320.82	Of numbers 90 to 99.....	5¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
ex 320.84	Of numbers 100 to 109.....	5¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
ex 320.86	Of numbers 110 to 119.....	5¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
ex 320.88	Of numbers 120 to 139.....	5¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
ex 320.92	Of numbers 140 to 159:		
	Of number 140.....	5¢ per lb. + 41.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.*
ex 321.--	Bleached, but not colored:		
	Of numbers 51 to 140.....	Base rate + 3% ad val.	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.*
ex 322.--	Colored, whether or not bleached:		
	Of number 51 to 140.....	Base rate + 6% ad val.	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.*
	Pile fabrics, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, and whether the pile is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:		
	Of cotton:		
	Velveteens:		
346.15	Plain-back.....	25% ad val.*	25% ad val.*
	Other, including twill-back:		
346.20	Valued not over 85 cents square yard.....	30% ad val.*	30% ad val.*
346.22	Valued over 85 cents but not over $1.10 per square yard.....	25¢ per sq. yd.*	25¢ per sq. yd.*
346.24	Valued over $1.10 per square yard.....	22.5% ad val.*	22.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:		
	In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:		
	With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted:		
	****		
	Other:		
	****		
ex 360.45	Other:		
	Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings, and floor coverings of like character or description.....	40% ad val.	21% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products		
	Salts of organic acids:		
	Potassium salts:		
	Bitartrate:		
	Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:		
426.76	Cream of tartar.....	3.125¢ per lb.*	3.125¢ per lb.*
	Hydrocarbons:		
	****		
ex 429.52	Other.....	10.5% ad val. 1/*	10.5% ad val. 1/*
475.25	Motor fuel.....	1.25¢ per gal. 1/*	1.25¢ per gal. 1/*
475.30	Kerosene derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, (except motor fuel).....	0.25¢ per gal. 1/*	0.25¢ per gal. 1/*
475.35	Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel).....	0.25¢ per gal. 1/*	0.25¢ per gal. 1/*
	Lubricating oils and greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives:		
475.45	Oils.....	2¢ per gal. 1/*	2¢ per gal. 1/*
	Greases:		
475.55	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin.....	10% ad val. 1/*	10% ad val. 1/*
475.60	Other.....	1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/	1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/

1/ Crude petroleum and certain products thereof are subject to import quotas proclaimed pursuant to section 2 of Public Law 464, 83d Congress, as amended (19 USC 1352a).

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
	Ceramic tiles:		
	Floor and wall tiles:		
ex 532.21	Mosaic tiles:		
	Tiles not valued at 95 cents or more per square foot, and tiles not in sheets (1) containing over 300 tiles per square foot, or (2) having none, or not more than half, of the tiles with faces which (disregarding rounded corners) are in the form of triangles, rectangles, or polygons and with such triangles, rectangles or polygons as there may be forming an integral part of the pattern...	24.5% ad val.*	24.5% ad val.*
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft.:		
	****		
	Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass:		
	Ordinary glass:		
	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.11	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....	1.3¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.*
542.13	Measuring over 40 united inches.....	1.6¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.*
	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.21	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....	1.3¢ per lb.	1.0¢ per lb.*
542.23	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches.....	1.6¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.*
542.25	Measuring over 60 united inches.....	1.9¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.*
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.31	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....	1.3¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.*
542.33	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches.....	1.6¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.*
542.35	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches....	1.9¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.*
542.37	Measuring over 100 united inches.....	2.4¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, etc. (con.):		
	Other, including blown glass, etc. (con.):		
	Ordinary glass (con.):		
	Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.42	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area	1.3¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.*
542.44	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area	1.6¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.*
542.46	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area	1.9¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.*
542.48	Over 15 sq. ft. in area:		
	Ex Over 15 but not over 16-2/3 sq. ft. in area	2.4¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.*
	Ex Over 16-2/3 sq. ft. in area	3.5¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.*
	Colored or special glass:		
542.57	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.	2.2¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.*
542.67	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.	9.0¢ per lb.	6.0¢ per lb.*
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.71	Measuring not over 40 united inches	1.3¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
542.73	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches	1.6¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
542.75	Measuring over 60 but not over 90 united inches	1.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
542.77	Measuring over 90 united inches	2.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
	Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.92	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area	1.3¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
542.94	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area	1.6¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
542.96	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area	1.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
542.98	Over 15 sq. ft. in area:		
	Ex Over 15 but not over 16-2/3 sq. ft. in area	2.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*
	Ex Over 16-2/3 sq. ft. in area	3.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), cut to other than rectangular shape (except glass provided for in item 541.01), and glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), whether in rectangles or cut to other than rectangular shape, subjected to bending, curving, beveling, edging, notching, drilling, chipping, sanding, embossing, engraving, etching, coating, staining, enamelling, painting, decorating, or any combination thereof, all the foregoing glass, whether or not such cutting or processing dedicates the glass to a specific use, but not including any article hereinafter described in this subpart or described in subpart A or C of this part:		
	****		
	Other:		
	****		
544.17	Other: Glass drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished.....	22.5% ad val.	15% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
	Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:		
602.10	All lead-bearing ores.....	0.75¢ per lb. on lead content 1/*	0.75¢ per lb. on lead content 1/*
602.20	All zinc-bearing ores.....	0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content 1/*	0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content 1/*
	Other metal-bearing materials of type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:		
	****		
603.25	Lead dross.....	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content 1/*	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content 1/*
603.30	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings.....	0.75¢ per 1/*	0.75¢ per lb. 1/*

1/ Absolute quotas are imposed on the lead and zinc content of ores and certain other products pursuant to an escape-clause proclamation.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. - Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964		
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)		
	TSUS Schedule 6.--Metals and Metal Products--Con.			
	Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
	****			
ex 603.55	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 5 troy ounces of gold per short ton, or over 100 troy ounces of precious metals per short ton (see headnote 5 of this part):			
	Materials containing lead or zinc.....	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content 1/*		1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content 1/
	Unwrought lead:			
	****			
624.03	Other.....	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content 1/*		1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content 1/*
	Unwrought zinc:			
626.02	Other than alloys of zinc.....	0.7¢ per lb. 1/*		0.7¢ per lb. 1/*
626.04	Alloys of zinc.....	19% ad val. 1/*		19% ad val. 1/*
626.10	Zinc waste and scrap.....	0.75¢ per lb. 1/*		0.75¢ per lb. 1/*
	Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles:			
	Knives with their handles:			
	With stainless steel handles:			
ex 650.09	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:			
	Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	A 2/: 1¢ ea + 12.5% ad val.*	B 2/: 3¢ each + 67.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.*
ex 650.11	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:			
	Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.*	3¢ each + 67.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.*

1/ Absolute quotas are imposed on the lead and zinc content of ores and certain other products pursuant to an escape-clause proclamation. 2/ The rates of duty in column A apply to an aggregate quantity of knives, forks, and spoons not to exceed 69 million single units entered in any 12-month period beginning November 1 in any year. The rates of duty in column B apply to imports in excess of this quantity.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. Mandatory Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964		
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)		
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.			
	Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles:			
	Forks:			
	With their handles:			
	With stainless steel handles:			
ex 650.39	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:			
	Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	A 1/	B 1/	
		1¢ ea. + 12.5% ad val.*	3¢ ea. + 67.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val. *
ex 650.41	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:			
	Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....	1¢ ea. + 17.5% ad val.*	3¢ ea. + 67.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val. *
	Spoons and ladles:			
ex 650.55	With stainless steel handles:			
	Spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in overall length.....	17% ad val.*	60% ad val.	17% ad val. *
	Scissors and shears (except machines and except shears provided for in any of the foregoing provisions) and blades therefor:			
650.91	Valued over $1.75 per dozen.....	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.*		10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.*
ex 651.75	Sets (except sewing sets, pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof) which include two or more of the tools, knives, forks, spoons, or other articles provided for in different rate provisions of this subpart:			
	Knives, forks, and spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in overall length, and with stainless steel handles.....	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty.		The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty.*

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply to an aggregate quantity of knives, forks, and spoons not to exceed 69 million single units entered in any 12-month period beginning November 1 in any year. The rates of duty in column B apply to imports in excess of this quantity.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. Mandatory Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments; and articles in which one or more of such instruments are incorporated as significant integral parts and which are ordinarily used in the home or office where they are usually hung on the wall, or placed on mantles, shelves, or furniture:		
	Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments:		
	Non-recording instruments:		
	Thermometers:		
ex 711.35	Liquid-filled thermometers with the graduations on the tube or on a scale enclosed within an outer shell:		
	Clinical.....	85% ad val.	42.5% ad val.*
	Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:		
	Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels:		
	Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding:		
			A 1/ / B 1/
	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel:		
716.10	Not over 0.6 inch in width...	$1.35 each	90¢ ea. / $1.50 ea.
716.11	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$1.125 each	75¢ ea. / $1.35 ea.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply to watch movements which have 7 jewels or which, if having less than 7 jewels, do not have a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel. The rates of duty in column B apply to watch movements having under 7 jewels and having a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. Mandatory Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964		
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate	
		(* = rate bound in GATT)		
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.			
	Watch movements, assembled or not assembled, with or without dials or hands (con.):			
	Having no jewels; not over 17 jewels (con.):			
	Not adjusted, not self-winding etc. (con.):			
	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel (con.):		A 1/	B 1/
716.12	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$1.125 each	75¢ ea.	$1.20 ea.
716.13	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.05 each	75¢ ea.	$1.05 ea.
716.14	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	93¢ each	75¢ ea.	93¢ ea.
716.15	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	84¢ each	75¢ ea.	84¢ ea.
716.16	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	75¢ each	75¢ ea.	75¢ ea.
	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels:			
716.20	Not over 0.6 inch in width...	$2.50 each	$1.80 ea.	$2.50 ea.
716.21	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$2.025 each	$1.35 ea.	$2.25 ea.
716.22	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$2.00 each	$1.35 ea.	$2 ea.
716.23	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.75 each	$1.20 ea.	$1.75 ea.
716.24	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	$1.35 each	90¢ ea.	$1.55 ea.
716.25	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	$1.35 each	90¢ ea.	$1.40 ea.
716.26	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	$1.25 each	90¢ ea.	$1.25 ea.
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:			
716.30	Not over 0.6 inch in width...	$2.50 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply to watch movements which have 7 jewels or which, if having less than 7 jewels, do not have a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel. The rates of duty in column B apply to watch movements having under 7 jewels and having a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. Mandatory Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Watch movements, assembled or not assembled, with or without dials or hands (con.):		
	Having no jewels; not over 17 jewels (con.):		
	Not adjusted, not self-winding etc. (con.):		
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels (con.):		
716.31	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$2.025 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.32	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$2.00 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.33	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.75 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.34	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	$1.35 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.35	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	$1.35 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.36	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	$1.25 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
717.--	Adjusted, but not self-winding (and if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment
718.--	Self-winding (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding, but not adjusted..	Column 1 base rate + 75¢ each	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2. Mandatory Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Watch movements, assembled or not assembled, with or without dials or hands (con.):		
	Having no jewels; not over 17 jewels (con.):		
719.--	Adjusted and self-winding (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Column 1 base rate + 75¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment
ex 734.55	Baseball equipment, and parts thereof: Baseball and softball gloves and mitts.....	15% ad val.*	15% ad val. *
	Safety pins, hair pins, and pins consisting of a single shaft pointed on one end and headed on the other, all the foregoing without ornamentation:		
	Not plated with precious metal:		
745.52	Dressmakers' or common pins.....	20% ad val.*	20% ad val. *
745.56	Safety pins.....	35% ad val.	22.5% ad val. *
	Parts of articles provided for in items 751.05, 751.10 and 751.11:		
	*****		
	Other:		
ex 751.20	Of metal: Ribs and stretchers for umbrellas or parasols of the kind commonly carried in the hand when in use, in frames or otherwise, and tubes (rods) for such umbrellas.....	30% ad val.*	30% ad val. *
ex 751.25	Not of metal: Tubes (rods) for umbrellas or parasols of the kind commonly carried in the hand when in use.....	16% ad val.*	16% ad val. *
	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls:		
	Of brier or other wood or root:		
ex 756.20	Valued not over $5 per dozen: Of brier wood or root.....	2.5¢ each + 40% ad val.*	2.5¢ each + 40% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions

Articles for which maximum use of the tariff reduction authority in the Trade Expansion Act would result in a reduction of less than 50% in the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty; and articles for which all or part of the "statutory" rate of duty was in suspension on May 4, 1964, and for which the Trade Expansion Act does not provide authority either to reduce by 50% the rate of duty effective on May 4, 1964, or to bind the duty-free treatment effective on that date.

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products		
	Leather, in the rough, partly finished, or finished:		
	Chamois:		
121.10	Oil-tanned	12% ad val.*	15% ad val.
	****		
	Other:		
	****		
	Other:		
	Fancy:		
121.60	Goat and kid	10% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.
	TSUS Schedule 2.-Wood and Paper; Printed Matter		
ex 200.85	Wood shingles and shakes:		
	Redcedar	Free	Free
	Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:		
	****		
203.20	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes	19¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.*	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
203.30	Other	19¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.*	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork:		
220.30	In boards, blocks, or slabs	Free	2.5¢ per board ft.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products		
	Yarns and roving, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):		
	Of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these fibers:		
	Containing any flax:		
	Singles:		
305.06	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound.....	20% ad val.*	25% ad val.
	Plied:		
	****		
305.10	Other.....	24% ad val.*	30% ad val.
	Yarns, of silk:		
	Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:		
	Singles:		
ex 308.40	Not bleached and not colored: Measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.....	Free	17% ad val.*
	Plied:		
ex 308.50	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound: Not bleached.....	Free	25.5% ad val.*
	Cordage:		
	Of vegetable fibers:		
	****		
	Other:		
	Not of stranded construction:		
316.05	Of flax.....	24% ad val.*	30% ad val.
	Of stranded construction:		
	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter:		
316.20	Of flax.....	24% ad val.*	30% ad val.
	Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented:		
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:		
351.60	Of vegetable fibers.....	32% ad val.*	40% ad val.
	Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented:		
	Machine-made-lace furnishings:		
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:		
365.40	Of vegetable fibers.....	32% ad val.*	40% ad val.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented:		
370.84	Of silk.....	30% ad val.*	32.5% ad val.
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:		
	****		
	Other articles, not ornamented:		
	Of silk:		
	Not knit:		
	Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape:		
372.60	Valued over $5 per dozen.....	25% ad val.*	27.5% ad val.
372.65	Other.....	30% ad val.*	32.5% ad val.
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products		
	Aluminum compounds:		
ex 417.12	Hydroxide and oxide (alumina):		
	Oxide (alumina) imported for use in producing aluminum.....	Free	0.25¢ per lb.*
	Acids:		
ex 425.98	Other:		
	Heptanoic.....	Free	12.5% ad val.*
	Salts of organic acids:		
	Sodium salts:		
426.88	Alginate.....	10% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.
	Oils, distilled or essential, including terpeneless oils:		
452.24	Eucalyptus.....	4% ad val.*	6% ad val.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products--Con.		
	Fatty substances of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:		
	Not sulfonated or sulfated:		
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols:		
465.05	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*
	Fatty-acid amides, amines, and quaternary ammonium salts:		
465.15	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*
	Sodium and potassium salts of fats, oils, and greases, and of fatty acids derived therefrom:		
465.25	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.*
	Sulfonated or sulfated:		
	Fatty acids and salts of fatty acids:		
465.35	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.*
	Fatty alcohols and salts of fatty alcohols:		
465.45	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.*
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, amides, and amines:		
465.55	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.*
	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated:		
465.65	Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils.....	17.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.*
	Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, hemlock, larch, and tara:		
	****		
	Other:		
	****		
470.25	Other.....	Free	6% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 4.--Chemicals and Related Products--Con.		
	Mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, urunday, and wattle:		
	****		
	Other:		
470.55	Myrobalan and sumac.....	Free	5.5% ad val. *
470.57	Other.....	Free	7.5% ad val. *
	Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:		
	****		
472.50	Other.....	16% ad val.*	20% ad val.
	Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):		
	Containing iron:		
	Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:		
	Natural:		
	****		
473.40	Other.....	16% ad val.*	20% ad val.
	Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for:		
	Fatty acids:		
	Of vegetable origin:		
490.24	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. *
	Salts:		
	Of vegetable origin:		
490.48	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. *
	Fatty alcohols of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:		
	****		
	Other:		
490.73	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.*
	Esters:		
	Of vegetable origin:		
490.92	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	10.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
	Clays, whether or not washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated:		
	Common blue clay and other ball clays:		
521.71	Not beneficiated.....	62¢ per ton*	85¢ per ton
521.74	Wholly or partly beneficiated.....	$1.21 per ton*	$1.70 per ton
	Glass (including plate glass and float glass), whether or not containing wire netting, in rectangles, ground or polished on one or both surfaces in whole or in part, but not further processed:		
	Ordinary glass:		
543.11	Containing wire netting.....	6¢ per sq. ft.*	7.6¢ per sq. ft.
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
	Platinum (including gold- or silver-plated platinum but not rolled platinum), unwrought or semimanufactured:		
	Unwrought:		
	****		
ex 605.03	Other, including alloys of platinum:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	40% ad val.*
	Semimanufactured:		
ex 605.05	Gold-plated:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	50% ad val.*
ex 605.06	Silver-plated:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	24% ad val.*
	Other:		
	****		
ex 605.08	Other, including alloys of platinum:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting..	Free	40% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Gold (including platinum- or silver-plated gold but not rolled gold), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semi-manufactured:		
ex 605.27	Platinum- or silver-plated:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	32.5% ad val. *
ex 605.28	Other:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commerically used without remanufacture.....	Free	40% ad val. *
	Silver (including platinum- or gold-plated silver but not rolled silver), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semi-manufactured:		
ex 605.46	Platinum-plated:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	32.5% ad val.*
ex 605.47	Gold-plated:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	50% ad val.*
ex 605.48	Other:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	21% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Rolled precious metals, unworked or semi-manufactured:		
ex 605.60	Plates and sheets:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	24% ad val.*
	Other:		
ex 605.65	Rolled silver:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	21% ad val.*
ex 605.66	Other:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	40% ad val.*
	Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals in the quantity respectively specified (see headnote 4 of this subpart):		
ex 607.01	Containing over 0.2 percent by weight of chromium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	Additional duty of 1.5¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%*
ex 607.02	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of molybdenum:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commerically used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	Additional duty of 35¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals,etc. (con.):		
ex 607.03	Containing over 0.3 percent by weight of tungsten:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commerically used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	Additional duty of 50¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%.*
ex 607.04	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of vanadium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commerically used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	Additional duty of 40¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Iron or steel waste and scrap:		
	****		
	Other:		
607.12	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	Free	37.5¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, all the foregoing in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms:		
	Pig iron and cast iron:		
ex 607.18	Containing chromium, molybenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	56.25¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Sponge iron; iron or steel powders:		
	Sponge iron, including powders thereof:		
ex 608.04	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	62.5¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Sponge iron; iron or steel powders (con.):		
	Other powders:		
	Alloy iron or steel:		
	****		
ex 608.08	Other:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting..	Free	19% ad val. *
	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars, all the foregoing of iron or steel:		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
ex 608.15	Valued not over 5 cents per pound:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commerically used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8.5% ad val.*
ex 608.16	Valued over 5 cents per pound:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commerically used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
ex 608.18	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commerically used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Forgings of iron or steel, not machined, not tooled, and not otherwise processed after forging:		
ex 608.25	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
ex 608.27	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Bars of wrought iron:		
ex 608.32	Alloy wrought iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Bars of steel:		
	Deformed concrete reinforcing bars:		
	Other than alloy steel:		
ex 608.40	Valued not over 5 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8.5% ad val. *
ex 608.41	Valued over 5 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val.*
ex 608.42	Alloy steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Bars of steel--Continued		
	Other bars:		
	Other than alloy steel:		
	Not cold formed:		
	Not coated or plated with metal:		
ex 608.45	Valued not over 5 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	7% ad val.*
ex 608.46	Valued over 5 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
ex 608.48	Coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.*
ex 608.50	Cold formed:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting..	Free	0.0625¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.*
ex 608.52	Alloy steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
	Hollow drill steel:		
	Other than alloy steel:		
ex 608.60	Valued not over 8 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.375¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. *
ex 608.61	Valued over 8 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10.7% ad val.*
ex 608.62	Alloy steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Wire rods of iron or steel:		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:		
ex 608.70	Valued not over 4 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb.*
ex 608.71	Valued over 4 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.25¢ per lb.*
	Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:		
ex 608.73	Valued not over 4 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.2¢ per lb.*
ex 608.75	Valued over 4 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.375¢ per lb.*
	Alloy iron or steel:		
ex 608.76	Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.25¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 608.78	Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.375¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):		
	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad:		
	Black plate:		
ex 608.81	Corrugated or crimped:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val.*
ex 608.82	Other:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8% ad val.*
	Other:		
	Not pickled and not cold rolled:		
ex 608.84	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8% ad val.*
ex 608.85	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Pickled or cold rolled:		
ex 608.87	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.*
ex 608.88	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, etc. (con.):		
ex 608.90	Clad:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	24% ad val. *
	Coated or plated with metal:		
ex 608.92	Tin plate and tin coated sheets:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.8¢ per lb.*
ex 608.93	Terne plate and terne coated sheets:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	1¢ per lb.*
	Other:		
ex 608.95	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.*
ex 608.96	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
ex 609.02	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	6% ad val.*
ex 609.03	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8.5% ad val.*
ex 609.04	Over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	9.5% ad val.*
	Alloy iron or steel:		
ex 609.06	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, etc. (con.):		
	Alloy iron or steel, (con.):		
ex 609.07	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
ex 609.08	Over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	13.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
ex 609.12	Valued not over 8 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8% ad val.*
ex 609.13	Valued over 8 cents per pound:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	9.5% ad val.*
ex 609.15	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
ex 609.17	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing of iron or steel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape, if electrolytically coated or plated with base metal other than tin, lead, or zinc:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	19% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.--Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Wire of iron or steel:		
	Flat wire:		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Not coated or plated with metal:		
ex 609.20	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	6% ad val.*
ex 609.21	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8.5% ad val.*
ex 609.22	Over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val.*
	Coated or plated with metal:		
ex 609.25	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.*
ex 609.26	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.*
ex 609.27	Over 0.05 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.*
	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Not coated or plated with metal:		
ex 609.30	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Wire of iron or steel--con.:		
	Flat wire--con.:		
	Alloy iron or steel--con.:		
	Not coated or plated with metal con.:		
ex 609.31	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 609.32	Over 0.05 inch in thickness: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Coated or plated with metal:		
ex 609.35	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 609.36	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 609.37	Over 0.05 inch in thickness: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Wire of iron or steel--con.:		
	Round wire:		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
ex 609.40	Under 0.060 inch in diameter:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8.5% ad val.*
ex 609.45	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Other wire:		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
ex 609.70	Not coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val.*
ex 609.72	Coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.*
	Alloy iron or steel:		
ex 609.75	Not coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 609.76	Coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.--Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel:		
	Angles, shapes, and sections:		
	Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot:		
	Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced:		
ex 609.82	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced:		
ex 609.84	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	7.5% ad val.*
ex 609.86	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Angles, shapes, and sections, etc.--con.:		
	Angles, shapes, and sections--con:		
	Cold formed and weighing not over 0.29 pound per linear foot:		
ex 609.88	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8.5% ad val.*
ex 609.90	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
	Sheet piling:		
ex 609.98	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
	Rails, joint bars, and tie plates, all the foregoing of steel:		
	Rails:		
ex 610.21	Alloy steel:		
	Relaying or rerolling rails.....	Free	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
	Joint bars and tie plates:		
ex 610.26	Alloy steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.125¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel:		
	Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section:		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
ex 610.30	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.875¢ per lb.*
ex 610.31	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.625¢ per lb. *
	Alloy iron or steel:		
ex 610.35	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.875¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 610.36	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.625¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 610.37	0.375 inch or more in outside diameter:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc.--con.:		
	Other:		
	Steel pipe conforming to the A.P.I. specifications for oil well casing and steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch:		
	Not threaded and not otherwise advanced:		
ex 610.40	Alloy steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Threaded or otherwise advanced:		
ex 610.42	Other than alloy steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	7.5% ad val.*
ex 610.43	Alloy steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Other:		
	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:		
ex 610.45	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12% ad val.*
ex 610.46	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	16% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc.--con.:		
	Other--con:		
	Other--con:		
	Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:		
	Other than alloy iron or steel:		
ex 610.48	Hollow bars:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	11% ad val.*
ex 610.49	Other:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
	Alloy iron or steel:		
ex 610.51	Hollow bars:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	15.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
ex 610.52	Other:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Cast iron pipes and tubes:		
ex 610.56	Other than alloy cast iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val.*
ex 610.58	Alloy cast iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Pipe and tube fittings, of iron or steel:		
	Cast-iron fittings, not malleable:		
	For cast-iron pipe:		
ex 610.62	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val.*
ex 610.63	Alloy cast iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Not for cast-iron pipe:		
ex 610.66	Alloy cast iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
	Cast-iron fittings, malleable:		
	Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:		
ex 610.70	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8% ad val. *
ex 610.71	Alloy cast iron:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)*
ex 610.74	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	22.5% ad val.*
ex 610.80	Other fittings:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	19% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Copper waste and scrap:				
612.08	Nickel silver.....	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val.*	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val.
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
	Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape:				
	Copper, other than alloys of copper:				
ex 612.30	Clad plates and sheets:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val. *	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.
	Other:				
ex 612.31	Bars and sheets; and strips in coils:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting...	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	2.95¢ per lb.*	3.25¢ per lb.
ex 612.32	Plates, and strips in straight lengths:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting...	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, etc. (con.):				
	Not cut, pressed, or stamped, etc. (con.):				
	Nickel silver:				
ex 612.34	Clad plates and sheets:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.
	Other:				
ex 612.35	Bars, sheets, and strips:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting...	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val. *	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.
ex 612.36	Plates:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting...	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
	Brass:				
ex 612.38	Clad plates and sheets:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.
ex 612.39	Other:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.--Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, etc. (con.):				
	Not cut, pressed, or stamped, etc. (con.):				
	Cupro-nickel:				
ex 612.40	Clad plates and sheets: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb + 24% ad val.
ex 612.41	Other: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb + 22.5% ad val.
	Other:				
ex 612.43	Clad plates and sheets: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.
	Other:				
ex 612.44	Bars and sheets: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting...	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.
ex 612.45	Plates and strips: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting...	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. *	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, etc. (con.):				
	Cut, pressed, or stamped to non-rectangular shape:				
ex 612.50	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val. *	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
ex 612.52	Other:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. *	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Copper powders and flakes:				
ex 612.55	Flakes:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	11.275¢ per lb. *	11.5¢ per lb.
ex 612.56	Powders:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val. *	1.5¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.
	Wrought rods, of copper:				
ex 612.60	Copper, other than alloys of copper:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	2.95¢ per lb. *	3.25¢ per lb.
ex 612.61	Nickel silver:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Wrought rods, of copper (con.):				
ex 612.62	Brass: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.
ex 612.63	Cupro-nickel: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
ex 612.64	Other: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.
	Wire, of copper: Nickel silver:				
ex 612.70	Not metal coated or plated: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.
ex 612.71	Metal coated or plated: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Wire, of copper (con.):				
	Other:				
ex 612.72	Not metal coated or plated: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.
ex 612.73	Metal coated or plated: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper:				
ex 612.80	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb + 22.5% ad val.
ex 612.81	Brass angles and channels: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.
ex 612.82	Other: Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.--Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of copper:				
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:				
	Copper, other than alloys of copper:				
ex 613.02	Seamless:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	5.2¢ per lb.*	5.5¢ per lb.
ex 613.03	Brazed:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	6.2¢ per lb.*	6.5¢ per lb.
ex 613.04	Other:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
ex 613.06	Nickel silver:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
ex 613.08	Cupro-nickel:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Other:				
ex 613.10	Seamless:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964			
		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
		1/ A	1/ B	1/ A	1/ B
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.				
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):				
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor (con.):				
	Other (con.):				
ex 613.11	Brazed:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.
ex 613.12	Other:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Fittings:				
ex 613.15	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
ex 613.16	Other:				
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	1.275¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.*	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.--Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Unwrought aluminum:		
ex 618.01	Of uniform cross-section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	2.5¢ per lb.*
	Other:		
ex 618.02	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	1.25¢ per lb.*
	Alloys of aluminum:		
ex 618.04	Aluminum silicon:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	2.125¢ per lb.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Unwrought aluminum (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Alloys of aluminum (con.):		
ex 618.06	Other:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	1.25¢ per lb.*
618.10	Aluminum waste and scrap.....	Free	1.5¢ per lb. *
ex 618.15	Wrought rods of aluminum:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	2.5¢ per lb. *
ex 618.17	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	19% ad val.*
	Aluminum wire:		
ex 618.20	Not coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val.*
ex 618.22	Coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
ex 618.25	Not clad:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	2.5¢ per lb.*
	Clad:		
ex 618.27	Wholly of aluminum:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	2.5¢ per lb.*
ex 618.29	Other:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	24% ad val. *
	Aluminum powders and flakes:		
ex 618.40	Flakes:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	5.1¢ per lb.*
ex 618.42	Powders:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	19% ad val.*
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:		
ex 618.45	Hollow cast extrusion ingots:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	1.25¢ per lb.*
ex 618.47	Other:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	19% ad val.*
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
ex 620.08	Plates and sheets, clad:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	24% ad val.*
	Other:		
ex 620.10	Not cold worked:		
	. Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, etc. (con.):		
	Not cut, not pressed, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
ex 620.12	Cold worked:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14% ad val.*
ex 620.16	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*
	Rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel; nickel wire:		
	Rods and wire:		
ex 620.20	Not cold worked:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val.*
ex 620.22	Cold worked:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	14% ad val.*
ex 620.26	Angles, shapes, and sections:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*
	Nickel powders and flakes:		
ex 620.30	Flakes:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10¢ per lb.*
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing, of nickel:		
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:		
ex 620.40	Not cold worked:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	6.25% ad val.*
ex 620.42	Cold worked:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	8.75% ad val.*
ex 620.46	Pipe and tube fittings:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*
ex 620.50	Electro-plating anodes, wrought or cast, of nickel:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	10% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
ex 622.15	Not clad:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12% ad val.*
ex 622.17	Clad:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	24% ad val.*
	Tin Wire:		
ex 622.20	Not coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12.5% ad val.*
ex 622.22	Coated or plated with metal:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	0.1¢ per lb.+ 12.5% ad val.*
ex 622.25	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12% ad val.*
ex 622.35	Tin powder and flakes:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12% ad val.*
ex 622.40	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of tin:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	12% ad val.*
	Beryllium, unwrought and wrought; beryllium waste and scrap:		
ex 628.05	Unwrought, and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	17% ad val.*
ex 628.10	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Columbium, unwrought and wrought; columbium waste and scrap:		
ex 628.15	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10% ad val.*
ex 628.17	Unwrought, alloys:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying , and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	15% ad val.*
ex 628.20	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*
	Germanium, unwrought and wrought; germanium waste and scrap:		
ex 628.25	Unwrought, and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
ex 628.30	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Hafnium, unwrought and wrought; hafnium waste and scrap:		
ex 628.35	Unwrought, and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val. *
ex 628.40	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val. *
	Indium, unwrought and wrought; indium waste and scrap:		
ex 628.45	Unwrought, and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val. *
ex 628.50	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val. *
	Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium waste and scrap:		
ex 628.55	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	40% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium etc. (con.):		
ex 628.57	Unwrought, alloys:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	16¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 8% ad val.*
ex 628.59	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	13.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val. *
	Molybdenum, unwrought and wrought; molybdenum waste and scrap:		
628.70	Waste and scrap.....	Free	21% ad val.*
ex 628.72	Unwrought:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val. *
ex 628.74	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	25.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Rhenium, unwrought and wrought; rhenium waste and scrap:		
ex 628.90	Unwrought, and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
ex 628.95	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val. *
	Tantalum, unwrought and wrought; tantalum waste and scrap:		
ex 629.05	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10% ad val. *
ex 629.07	Unwrought alloys:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	15% ad val.*
ex 629.10	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
ex 629.50	Uranium, wrought and unwrought; uranium waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; articles to be used in remanufacture by melting; and metal waste and scrap.....	Free	25% ad val. *
	Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap:		
ex 629.60	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	12.5% ad val. *
ex 629.62	Unwrought alloys:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	15% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap--continued:		
ex 629.65	Wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:		
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:		
ex 632.02	Antimony:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	2¢ per lb.
ex 632.04	Arsenic:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	2.5¢ per lb.*
ex 632.06	Barium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals--continued:		
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap --continued:		
ex 632.12	Boron:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10% ad val.*
ex 632.16	Calcium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	15% ad val.*
ex 632.18	Chromium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals--continued:		
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap --continued:		
ex 632.24	Gallium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
ex 632.32	Manganese:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	1.875¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
ex 632.34	Mercury:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	25¢ per lb.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals--continued:		
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap --continued		
ex 632.38	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*
	Silicon:		
ex 632.42	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	4¢ per lb. on silicon content.*
ex 632.43	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.--Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals--continued:		
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap --continued:		
ex 632.46	Strontium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10% ad val.*
ex 632.48	Tellurium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	8% ad val.*
ex 632.50	Thallium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10.5% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):		
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap (con.):		
ex 632.52	Thorium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	12.5% ad val. *
ex 632.58	Vanadium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture; metal waste and scrap.....	Free	10% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):		
	Alloys of base metals:		
	Alloys of antimony:		
ex 632.60	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	2¢ per lb.
ex 632.62	Other:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	18% ad val.*
	Alloys of bismuth:		
	****		
ex 632.66	Other:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	18% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):		
	Alloys of base metals (con.):		
ex 632.68	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	15% ad val.*
	Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):		
ex 632.78	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metals):		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	$1 per lb.*
ex 632.79	Other:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals (con.):		
	Alloys of base metals (con.):		
ex 632.84	Other alloys, unwrought:		
	Unwrought metal in the form of pigs, ingots, or billets which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and transportation without sweetening, alloying, fluxing, or deliberate purifying, and which cannot be commercially used without remanufacture.....	Free	18% ad val.*
ex 633.00	Other base metals, wrought:		
	Articles to be used in remanufacture by melting.....	Free	18% ad val.*
	Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal:		
	Of iron or steel:		
	Door and window frames:		
652.90	Of stainless steel.....	15% ad val.*	17.5% ad val.
652.92	Other.....	10% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
662.10	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	8% ad val.*	10% ad val.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Machine tools:		
	****		
	Other machine tools:		
	****		
ex 674.42	Other:		
	Copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts from models of shoe lasts and, in addition, capable of producing more than one size shoe last from a single size model of a shoe last.....	Free	10% ad val.*
	Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof:		
	Motors:		
682.40	Of over 1/10 but under 200 horsepower.....	8.5% ad val.*	10.5% ad val.
	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:		
687.10	Electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet lamps.....	8% ad val.*	10% ad val.
687.30	Electric luminescent lamps.....	8% ad val.*	10% ad val.
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
	Headwear, of rubber or plastics:		
703.70	Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	19¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.*	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
	Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods:		
706.30	Of reinforced or laminated plastics.....	19¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.*	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Table-tennis equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:		
	Not in sets:		
734.32	Balls	16% ad val.*	20% ad val.
	Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:		
734.85	Balls	10% ad val.*	12.5% ad val.
737.60	Toy musical instruments	26% ad val.*	32% ad val.

Nonagricultural Articles Excluded for Nonparticipant Reasons from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

The United States reserves the right to exclude at any time from the negotiations, separately from its exceptions list, any article with respect to which the aggregate of imports into the United States from nonparticipating countries exceeds the aggregate from participating countries.

The United States is now exercising this right with respect to the articles in the following exclusions list. These articles comprise some but not all of the articles which meet the criterion in the first paragraph.

Nonagricultural Articles Excluded for Nonparticipant Reasons from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products		
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:		
	Sardines:		
112.54	Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container).....	30% ad val.*	30% ad val.*
	Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):		
	Neither skinned nor boned:		
112.62	Not smoked.....	20% ad val.*	20% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products		
	Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):		
	Containing lead:		
473.52	Litharge.....	1.25¢ per lb.*	1.25¢ per lb.*
473.58	Suboxide of lead (leady litharge).....	15% ad val.*	15% ad val.*
	Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum); topped crude petroleum; crude shale oil; and distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, shale, or both, with or without additives:		
475.05	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.....	0.125¢ per gal. 1/	0.125¢ per gal. 1/
475.10	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more.....	0.25¢ per gal. 1/* 2/	0.25¢ per gal. 1/* 2/

1/ Crude petroleum and certain products thereof are subject to import quotas.
2/ Part of this TSUS item is bound in GATT.

Nonagricultural Articles Excluded for Nonparticipant Reasons from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction (continued)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products--Con.		
	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for, derived wholly from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound:		
475.65	In liquid form.....	0.25¢ per gal. 1/*	0.25¢ per gal. 1/*
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
	Fluorspar:		
522.21	Containing over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride.....	$2.10 per ton*	$2.10 per ton*
522.24	Containing not over 97% by weight of calcium fluoride.....	$8.40 per ton	$8.40 per ton
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
	Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:		
	****		
	Other:		
	****		
ex 603.50	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant (see headnote 5 of this part):		
	Materials containing by weight over 10 percent of the metals lead or zinc.....	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/*	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content 2/*
	Unwrought lead:		
624.02	Lead bullion.....	1.0625¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content 2/*	1.0625¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content 2/*

1/ Crude petroleum and certain products thereof are subject to import quotas.

2/ Absolute quotas are imposed on the lead and zinc content of ores and certain other products pursuant to an escape-clause proclamation.

ANNEX I

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. - Items dutiable on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to reduce the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty by 50 percent does not exist. The maximum reduction in the rate of duty permissible under the Trade Expansion Act, however, is offered.

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Effective" May 4, 1964	Offer
121.10	12% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
121.60	10% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
203.20	19¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
203.30	19¢ per lb. + 15.5% ad val.	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
305.06	20% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
305.10	24% ad val.	15% ad val.
316.05	24% ad val.	15% ad val.
316.20	24% ad val.	15% ad val.
351.60	32% ad val.	20% ad val.
365.40	32% ad val.	20% ad val.
370.84	30% ad val.	16.25% ad val.
372.60	25% ad val.	13.75% ad val.
372.65	30% ad val.	16.25% ad val.
426.88	10% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
452.24	4% ad val.	3% ad val.
465.05	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.15	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
465.25	10% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.35	10% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.45	10% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
465.55	10.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5.25% ad val.
465.65	17.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
472.50	16% ad val.	10% ad val.
473.40	16% ad val.	10% ad val.
490.24	10% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.48	10% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
490.73	10.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 5.25% ad val.
490.92	10.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 5.25% ad val.
521.71	62¢ per ton.	42.5¢ per ton.
521.74	$1.21 per ton.	85¢ per ton.
543.11	6¢ per square foot.	3.8¢ per square foot.

	Rate of duty			
	A 1/	B 1/	A 1/	B 1/
612.08	1.7¢ lb. on 99.6% of the copper content.	2¢ lb. on 99.6% of the copper content.	0.85¢ lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	1¢ lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.
ex 612.30	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 12% ad val.
ex 612.31	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	1.475¢ lb.	1.625¢ lb.
ex 612.32	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

ANNEX I--Continued

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

Part 1. - Items dutiable on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to reduce the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty by 50 percent does not exist. The maximum reduction in the rate of duty permissible under the Trade Expansion Act, however, is offered (continued).

Item	Rate of duty			
	"Effective" May 4, 1964		Offer	
	A 1/	B 1/	A 1/	B 1/
ex 612.34	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 12% ad val.
ex 612.35	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.
ex 612.36	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 612.38	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 12% ad val.
ex 612.39	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.
ex 612.40	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 12% ad val.
ex 612.41	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 612.43	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 12% ad val.
ex 612.44	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.
ex 612.45	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.
ex 612.50	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 612.52	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.
ex 612.55	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	5.6375¢ lb.	5.75¢ lb.
ex 612.56	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 8.75% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 8.75% ad val.
ex 612.60	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	1.475¢ lb.	1.625¢ lb.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

ANNEX I--Continued

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

Part 1. - Items dutiable on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to reduce the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty by 50 percent does not exist. The maximum reduction in the rate of duty permissible under the Trade Expansion Act, however, is offered (continued).

Item	Rate of duty			
	"Effective" May 4, 1964		Offer	
	A 1/	B 1/	A 1/	B 1/
ex 612.61	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
ex 612.62	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.
ex 612.63	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 612.64	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.
ex 612.70	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.
ex 612.71	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ lb. + 15% ad val.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ lb. + 15% ad val.
ex 612.72	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 6.25% ad val.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 6.25% ad val.
ex 612.73	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ lb. + 6.25% ad val.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ lb. + 6.25% ad val.
ex 612.80	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 612.81	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 3¢ lb.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 3¢ lb.

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

ANNEX I--Continued

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

Part 1. - Items dutiable on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to reduce the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty by 50 percent does not exist. The maximum reduction in the rate of duty permissible under the Trade Expansion Act, however, is offered (continued).

Item	Rate of duty			
	"Effective" May 4, 1964		Offer	
	A 1/	B 1/	A 1/	B 1/
ex 612.82	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.
ex 613.02	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	2.6¢ lb.	2.75¢ lb.
ex 613.03	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	3.1¢ lb.	3.25¢ lb.
ex 613.04	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 613.06	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 613.08	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.
ex 613.10	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 1¢ lb.
ex 613.11	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.85¢ lb. on copper content + 3¢ lb.	1¢ lb. on copper content + 3¢ lb.
ex 613.12	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.
ex 613.15	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val	0.75¢ lb. + 11.25% ad val.
ex 613.16	1.275¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	0.6375¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.
652.90	15% ad val.		8.75% ad val.	
652.92	10% ad val.		6.25% ad val.	
662.10	8% ad val.		5% ad val.	
682.40	8.5% ad val.		5.25% ad val.	
687.10	8% ad val.		5% ad val.	
687.30	8% ad val.		5% ad val.	
703.70	19¢ lb. + 15.5% ad val.		10.5¢ lb. + 8.5% ad val.	
706.30	19¢ lb. + 15.5% ad val.		10.5¢ lb. + 8.5% ad val.	
734.32	16% ad val.		10% ad val.	
734.85	10% ad val.		6.25% ad val.	
737.60	26% ad val.		16% ad val.	

1/ The rates of duty in column A apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound; the rates of duty in column B apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound.

CONTINUED

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty.

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
160.30	1¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
176.08	3¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
176.12	3¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
176.32	3¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
192.70	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
220.30	2.5¢ per board ft.	1.25¢ per board ft.
ex 308.40	17% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
ex 308.50	25.5% ad val.	12.75% ad val.
ex 417.12	0.25¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.
ex 425.98	12.5% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
470.25	6% ad val.	3% ad val.
470.55	5.5% ad val.	2.75% ad val.
470.57	7.5% ad val.	3.75% ad val.
ex 605.03	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
ex 605.05	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
ex 605.06	24% ad val.	12% ad val.
ex 605.08	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
ex 605.27	32.5% ad val.	16.25% ad val.
ex 605.28	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
ex 605.46	32.5% ad val.	16.25% ad val.
ex 605.47	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
ex 605.48	21% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
ex 605.60	24% ad val.	12% ad val.
ex 605.65	21% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
ex 605.66	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
ex 607.01	Additional duty of 1.5¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%.	Additional duty of 0.75¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%.
ex 607.02	Additional duty of 35¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%.	Additional duty of 17.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%.
ex 607.03	Additional duty of 50¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%.	Additional duty of 25¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%.

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
ex 607.04	Additional duty of 40¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%.	Additional duty of 20¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%.
607.12	37.5¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	18.75¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 607.18	56.25¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	28.125¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.04	62.5¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	31.25¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.08	19% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
ex 608.15	8.5% ad val.	4.25% ad val.
ex 608.16	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 608.18	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.25	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 608.27	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7.25% ad val. + additional duteis (see headnote 4)
ex 608.32	0.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.25¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.40	8.5% ad val.	4.25% ad val.
ex 608.41	12.5% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
ex 608.42	16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	8.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.45	7% ad val.	3.5% ad val.
ex 608.46	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 608.48	0.1¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 5.25% ad val.
ex 608.50	0.0625¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	0.03125¢ per lb. + 5.25% ad val.
ex 608.52	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.60	0.375¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.1875¢ per lb. + 5% ad val
ex 608.61	10.7% ad val.	5.35% ad val.

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
ex 608.62	14.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7.35% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.70	0.1¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.
ex 608.71	0.25¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.
ex 608.73	0.2¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
ex 608.75	0.375¢ per lb.	0.1875¢ per lb.
ex 608.76	0.25¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.125¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.78	0.375¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1875¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.81	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 608.82	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
ex 608.84	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
ex 608.85	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.87	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
ex 608.88	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 608.90	24% ad val.	12% ad val.
ex 608.92	0.8¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
ex 608.93	1¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
ex 608.95	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.
ex 608.96	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 609.02	6% ad val.	3% ad val.
ex 609.03	8.5% ad val.	4.25% ad val.
ex 609.04	9.5% ad val.	4.75% ad val.
ex 609.06	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
ex 609.07	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	6.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
ex 609.08	13.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	6.75% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.12	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
ex 609.13	9.5% ad val.	4.75% ad val.
ex 609.15	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.17	19% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
ex 609.20	6% ad val.	3% ad val.
ex 609.21	8.5% ad val.	4.25% ad val.
ex 609.22	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 609.25	0.1¢ lb. + 6% ad val.	0.05¢ lb. + 3% ad val.
ex 609.26	0.1¢ lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.05¢ lb. + 4.25% ad val.
ex 609.27	0.1¢ lb. + 10% ad val.	0.05¢ lb. + 5% ad val.
ex 609.30	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.31	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	6.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.32	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.35	0.1¢ lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.05¢ lb. + 5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.36	0.1¢ lb. + 12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.05¢ lb. + 6.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.37	0.1¢ lb. + 14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.05¢ lb. + 7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.40	8.5% ad val.	4.25% ad val.

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
ex 609.45	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	6.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.70	12.5% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
ex 609.72	0.1¢ lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.05¢ lb. + 6.25% ad val.
ex 609.75	16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	8.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.76	0.1¢ lb. + 16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.05¢ lb. + 8.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.82	0.1¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.05¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.84	7.5% ad val.	3.75% ad val.
ex 609.86	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	5.75% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.88	8.5% ad val.	4.25% ad val.
ex 609.90	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	6.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 609.98	0.1¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.05¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.21	0.05¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.025¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.26	0.125¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.0625¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.30	0.875¢ lb.	0.4375¢ lb.
ex 610.31	0.625¢ lb.	0.3125¢ lb.
ex 610.35	0.875¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.4375¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
ex 610.36	0.625¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.3125¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.37	0.3¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.15¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.40	0.1¢ lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	0.05¢ lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.42	7.5% ad val.	3.75% ad val.
ex 610.43	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	5.75% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.45	12% ad val.	6% ad val.
ex 610.46	16% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.48	11% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
ex 610.49	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 610.51	15.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	7.75% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.52	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	7.25% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.56	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 610.58	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.62	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 610.63	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.66	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	3.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.70	8% ad val.	4% ad val.

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
ex 610.71	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4).
ex 610.74	22.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.
ex 610.80	19% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
ex 618.01	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.
ex 618.02	1.25¢ lb.	0.625¢ lb.
ex 618.04	2.125¢ lb.	1.0625¢ lb.
ex 618.06	1.25¢ lb.	0.625¢ lb.
618.10	1.5¢ lb.	0.75¢ lb.
ex 618.15	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.
ex 618.17	19% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
ex 618.20	12.5% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
ex 618.22	0.1¢ lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.05¢ lb. + 6.25% ad val.
ex 618.25	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.
ex 618.27	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.
ex 618.29	24% ad val.	12% ad val.
ex 618.40	5.1¢ lb.	2.55¢ lb.
ex 618.42	19% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
ex 618.45	1.25¢ lb.	0.625¢ lb.
ex 618.47	19% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
ex 620.08	24% ad val.	12% ad val.
ex 620.10	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 620.12	14% ad val.	7% ad val.
ex 620.16	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 620.20	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 620.22	14% ad val.	7% ad val.
ex 620.26	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 620.30	10¢ lb.	5¢ lb.
ex 620.40	6.25% ad val.	3.125% ad val.
ex 620.42	8.75% ad val.	4.375% ad val.
ex 620.46	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 620.50	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 622.15	12% ad val.	6% ad val.
ex 622.17	24% ad val.	12% ad val.
ex 622.20	12.5% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
ex 622.22	0.1¢ lb. + 12.5% ad val.	0.05¢ lb. + 6.25% ad val.
ex 622.25	12% ad val.	6% ad val.
ex 622.35	12% ad val.	6% ad val.
ex 622.40	12% ad val.	6% ad val.
ex 628.05	17% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
ex 628.10	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 628.15	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 628.17	15% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
ex 628.20	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 628.25	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 628.30	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 628.35	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 628.40	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 628.45	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 628.50	18% ad val.	9% ad val.

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 2.--Articles temporarily free of duty on May 4, 1964, but for which legal authority to bind the duty-free treatment does not exist. A reduction of 50 percent, however, is offered in the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate of duty (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Statutory" May 4, 1964	Offer
ex 628.55	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
ex 628.57	16¢ lb. on magnesium content + 8% ad val.	8¢ lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.
ex 628.59	13.5¢ lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	6.75¢ lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.
628.70	21% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
ex 628.72	20¢ lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	10¢ lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.
ex 628.74	25.5% ad val.	12.75% ad val.
ex 628.90	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 628.95	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 629.05	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 629.07	15% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
ex 629.10	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 629.50	25% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
ex 629.60	12.5% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
ex 629.62	15% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
ex 629.65	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 632.02	2¢ lb.	1¢ lb.
ex 632.04	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.
ex 632.06	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 632.12	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 632.16	15% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
ex 632.18	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 632.24	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 632.32	1.875¢ lb. + 15% ad val.	0.9375¢ lb. + 7.5% ad val.
ex 632.34	25¢ lb.	12.5¢ lb.
ex 632.38	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 632.42	4¢ lb. on silicon content.	2¢ lb. on silicon content.
ex 632.43	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 632.46	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 632.48	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
ex 632.50	10.5% ad val.	5.25% ad val.
ex 632.52	12.5% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
ex 632.58	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
ex 632.60	2¢ lb.	1¢ lb.
ex 632.62	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 632.66	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 632.68	15% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
ex 632.78	$1 lb.	50¢ lb.
ex 632.79	$1 lb. + 12.5% ad val.	50¢ lb. + 6.25% ad val.
ex 632.84	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 633.00	18% ad val.	9% ad val.
ex 674.42	10% ad val.	5% ad val.

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Offers are made on the items listed below to reduce the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty by less than 50 percent.

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Effective" May 4, 1964	Offer
112.58	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
112.66	30% ad val.	20% ad val.
ex 112.70 1/	15% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
112.74	30% ad val.	20% ad val.
112.78	12.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
112.86	24% ad val.	20% ad val.
ex 240.18	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
245.10	$7.25 per short ton	7.5% ad val.
336.10	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.20	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.25	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
336.30	30¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
336.35	$1.06 per lb.	68¢ per lb.
336.40	30¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.
346.52	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
346.82	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
347.40	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.15	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
355.16	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
357.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
357.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
358.30	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
363.10	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
363.65	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
363.70	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
364.20	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
364.22	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
367.05	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
367.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.15	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.20	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
367.25	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
ex 372.10	42.5% ad val.	32% ad val.
373.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
376.08	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
378.35	37.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 6.75% ad val.
378.40	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
378.45	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.

1/ Smoked only.

Partial Offers on Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 3. Offers are made on the items listed below to reduce the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty by less than 50 percent (continued).

Item	Rate of duty	
	"Effective" May 4, 1964	Offer
388.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
388.20	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
388.30	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
532.24	22.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
533.25	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 37% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
533.35	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
ex 533.37	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
ex 700.26	34¢ per pair	5% ad val.
700.35	10% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
ex 700.40	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
ex 700.65	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
704.20	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
704.65	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.
704.70	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
705.62	35% ad val.	31.5% ad val.
705.64	30% ad val.	27% ad val.
705.66	$6 per doz. prs.	$5.40 per doz. prs.
705.68	40% ad val.	36% ad val.
705.70	35% ad val.	31.5% ad val.
705.72	$9 per doz. prs.	$5.40 per doz. prs.
705.74	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
705.76	$8 per doz. prs.	$7.20 per doz. prs.
705.78	25% ad val.	22.5% ad val.

Annex II

Statement of Justification for United States Exceptions

The United States exceptions are justified on one or more of the following grounds.

Economic Exceptions:

(a) The United States excepts those articles for which increased imports following a reduction in duty would cause serious injury to domestic industry. In determining whether serious injury would result, the United States has considered the ability of affected firms and workers to adjust to increased competition through diversification and other means, taking into account the facilities for adjustment assistance provided by the Trade Expansion Act.

In the context of the serious unemployment problems affecting particular industries or regions in the nation, the United States has considered the employment effects of increased imports. Economic exceptions have been made only for those articles where there are no apparent prospects for adjustment in the industry within a reasonable time period and where the resulting unemployment, either nationally or regionally, is likely to be so severe as to affect the national interest.

(b) The United States also excepts several articles for which a reduction in duty would threaten to impair the national security.

Mandatory Exceptions:

The President has no legal authority to negotiate reductions in duties on the following types of articles:

(a) Articles excepted because an escape-clause restriction is in effect.

(b) Articles excepted because (1) an escape-clause finding of injury had once been made by the Tariff Commission, (2) the President had decided not to impose any emergency import measures, but (3) the Tariff Commission has recently found that the economic conditions of the industry have not improved substantially since its finding was made.

(c) Articles excepted because a national-security restriction is in effect.

Technical Exceptions:

The President lacks legal authority to negotiate either a full 50% reduction in the rate of duty effective on May 4, 1964, or a binding of duty-free treatment effective on that date in any one of the following situations:

(a) The President has already used part of his legal authority to make such a reduction, for example, in granting concessions to Spain in late 1962 to complete the Dillon Round negotiations with that country.

(b) The President lacks legal authority to make such a reduction or binding since the rate of duty or duty-free treatment was only temporarily provided by legislation.

Annex III

Articles Classified in the Agricultural Sector for the Purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

For the purpose of defining articles not covered by its offer of a linear tariff reduction, the United States has classified as agricultural the articles in the following list designated as Part 1 of this Annex. This list, expressed in terms of the United States Tariff Schedules, is based in general on the articles falling within chapters 1-24 of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature, with certain modifications noted below.

If agreement is not reached on a common list of articles subject to the linear rule, the United States reserves the right to transfer additional articles to its agricultural list in the light of the classifications made by other countries participating in the negotiations on a linear basis.

Solely for purposes of information and in order to indicate the manner in which the list of articles in Part 1 was derived, the following lists, expressed in terms of the United States Tariff Schedules, are also provided:

(1) A tentative list, designated as Part 2 of this Annex, of the articles which are presently believed to fall within chapters 1-24 of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature but which are omitted from the list of articles in Part 1; and

(2) A list, designated Part 3, of the articles which fall outside chapters 1-24 of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature but which are included on the list of articles in Part 1.

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX III

Part 1.--Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

100.01	105.10	107.40	116.25
100.03	105.20	107.45	116.26
100.04	105.30	107.50	116.30
100.05	105.40	107.55	117.00
100.07	105.50	107.60	117.05
100.09	105.55	107.65	117.10
100.15	105.60	107.66	117.15
100.20	105.70	107.70	117.20
100.25	105.82	107.75	117.25
100.30	105.84	107.80	117.30
100.31	106.10	115.00	117.35
100.35	106.20	115.05	117.40
100.40	106.30	115.10	117.45
100.43	106.40	115.15	117.50
100.45	106.50	115.20	117.55
100.50	106.55	115.25	117.60
100.53	106.60	115.30	117.65
100.55	106.65	115.35	117.67
100.60	106.70	115.40	117.70
100.63	106.75	115.45	117.75
100.65	106.80	115.50	117.80
100.70	106.85	115.55	118.00
100.73	107.10	115.60	118.05
100.75	107.11	116.00	118.10
100.77	107.15	116.05	118.25
100.79	107.20	116.06	119.50
100.81	107.25	116.10	119.55
100.85	107.30	116.15	119.60
100.90	107.35	116.16	119.65
100.95	107.36	116.20	119.70

125.01

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 1.--Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

125.05	126.41	130.55	132.20
125.10	126.51	130.60	132.25
125.15	126.53	130.65	132.30
125.20	126.55	130.70	132.35
125.25	126.57	131.10	132.50
125.30	126.59	131.12	132.55
125.40	126.61	131.15	135.10
125.50	126.63	131.20	135.11
125.51	126.65	131.21	135.12
125.60	126.67	131.25	135.13
125.65	126.71	131.27	135.14
125.67	126.73	131.30	135.15
125.70	126.77	131.31	135.16
125.80	126.79	131.33	135.17
126.01	126.81	131.35	135.20
126.03	126.83	131.37	135.30
126.05	126.85	131.38	135.40
126.07	126.87	131.40	135.50
126.09	126.89	131.45	135.51
126.11	126.91	131.46	135.60
126.15	126.93	131.50	135.61
126.17	126.95	131.57	135.70
126.19	127.01	131.60	135.75
126.21	127.10	131.61	135.80
126.23	130.10	131.65	135.81
126.25	130.15	131.67	135.90
126.27	130.20	131.70	135.91
126.29	130.30	131.72	135.92
126.31	130.35	131.75	135.93
126.33	130.36	131.80	135.94
126.35	130.40	131.85	136.00
126.37	130.45	131.90	136.01
126.39	130.50	132.15	136.10

ANNEX III

Part 1.--Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

136.20	137.70	141.45	145.30
136.21	138.00	141.50	145.40
136.22	140.09	141.55	145.41
136.23	140.10	141.60	145.42
136.30	140.11	141.61	145.44
136.40	140.14	141.65	145.46
136.50	140.16	141.66	145.48
136.60	140.17	141.67	145.49
136.61	140.20	141.70	145.50
136.70	140.21	141.75	145.52
136.80	140.25	141.80	145.53
136.81	140.26	144.10	145.54
136.90	140.30	144.12	145.55
136.91	140.35	144.20	145.58
137.00	140.38	144.30	145.60
137.01	140.40	145.01	145.90
137.10	140.45	145.02	146.10
137.11	140.46	145.04	146.12
137.20	140.50	145.05	146.14
137.21	140.55	145.07	146.20
137.25	140.60	145.08	146.22
137.26	140.65	145.09	146.24
137.28	140.70	145.10	146.30
137.29	140.75	145.12	146.31
137.40	141.05	145.14	146.40
137.50	141.10	145.16	146.42
137.51	141.15	145.18	146.44
137.60	141.20	145.20	146.45
137.61	141.21	145.21	146.50
137.62	141.25	145.22	146.52
137.63	141.30	145.24	146.54
137.64	141.35	145.26	146.56
137.66	141.40	145.28	146.58

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 1.--Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

146.60	147.35	148.26	148.99
146.62	147.36	148.30	149.10
146.64	147.37	148.31	149.15
146.66	147.40	148.35	149.16
146.68	147.42	148.36	149.20
146.70	147.44	148.40	149.22
146.72	147.46	148.42	149.24
146.80	147.48	148.44	149.26
146.81	147.50	148.46	149.28
146.90	147.52	148.48	149.40
146.91	147.54	148.50	149.50
146.93	147.60	148.52	149.51
146.95	147.62	148.54	149.60
146.96	147.64	148.56	149.61
146.98	147.66	148.60	150.00
147.00	147.68	148.61	150.01
147.02	147.70	148.65	150.50
147.10	147.72	148.66	152.00
147.11	147.75	148.70	152.01
147.13	147.77	148.72	152.05
147.14	147.78	148.74	152.06
147.16	147.80	148.76	152.10
147.17	147.81	148.80	152.14
147.20	147.85	148.83	152.18
147.22	147.90	148.86	152.22
147.23	147.91	148.90	152.26
147.26	148.10 148.11	148.91	152.30
147.27	148.15	148.93	152.34
147.29	148.16	148.94	152.38
147.31	148.20	148.96	152.39
147.32	148.21	148.97	152.42
147.33	148.25	148.98	152.46
147.34			

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 1.--Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

152.47	154.90	160.41	161.59
152.50	155.10	160.50	161.61
152.54	155.12	160.60	161.63
152.55	155.15	160.65	161.65
152.58	155.20	161.01	161.67
152.59	155.21	161.03	161.69
152.62	155.30	161.05	161.71
152.63	155.31	161.07	161.73
152.70	155.35	161.09	161.75
152.71	155.36	161.11	161.77
153.00	155.40	161.13	161.79
153.04	155.41	161.15	161.81
153.08	155.50	161.17	161.82
153.16	155.55	161.19	161.84
153.24	155.60	161.21	161.86
153.28	155.65	161.23	161.88
153.32	155.70	161.25	161.90
154.05	155.75	161.27	161.92
154.10	155.76	161.29	161.94
154.15	156.10	161.31	161.96
154.20	156.20	161.33	162.01
154.25	156.35	161.35	162.03
154.30	156.40	161.37	162.05
154.35	156.45	161.39	162.07
154.36	156.50	161.41	162.09
154.40	156.55	161.43	162.11
154.45	160.10	161.45	162.13
154.46	160.20	161.47	162.15
154.50	160.21	161.49	165.15
154.51	160.22	161.51	165.25
154.55	160.30	161.53	165.30
154.60	160.35	161.55	165.35
	160.40	161.57	165.40

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 1.--Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

165.44	170.30	175.09	176.18
165.46	170.31	175.10	176.20
165.50	170.32	175.11	176.22
165.55	170.35	175.12	176.24
165.65	170.36	175.15	176.26
165.70	170.37	175.18	176.28
166.30	170.40	175.21	176.29
167.10	170.41	175.24	176.30
167.15	170.42	175.27	176.32
167.20	170.43	175.30	176.33
167.25	170.44	175.33	176.35
167.30	170.45	175.36	176.36
167.32	170.46	175.39	176.38
167.34	170.47	175.42	176.40
167.35	170.48	175.45	176.42
167.37	170.49	175.48	176.44
167.40	170.50	175.49	176.45
167.42	170.55	175.51	176.46
167.50	170.60	175.54	176.47
167.90	170.61	175.57	176.49
170.01	170.62	176.01	176.50
170.05	170.63	176.02	176.52
170.10	170.64	176.03	176.54
170.11	170.65	176.04	176.55
170.15	170.70	176.05	176.58
170.20	170.71	176.06	176.60
170.21	170.72	176.07	176.64
170.22	170.73	176.08	176.70
170.23	170.74	176.09	176.90
170.24	170.75	176.10	177.50
170.25	170.80	176.11	177.52
170.26	175.03	176.12	177.56
170.27	175.06	176.13	177.58

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 1.--Articles classified in the agricultural sector for the purpose of the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction--Continued

177.62	186.30	192.85	306.30	494.40
177.70	186.40	192.90	306.31	726.15
177.72	186.55	193.10	306.32	793.00
178.05	186.60	193.15	306.33	867.00
178.10	188.10	193.25	306.34	
178.25	188.18	300.10	437.47	
182.10	188.20	300.15	437.48	
182.11	188.22	300.20	455.04	
182.15	188.24	300.30	455.06	
182.30	188.36	300.40	455.10	
182.55	188.38	300.45	455.12	
182.58	188.50	300.50	455.14	
182.91	190.20	304.08	460.20	
182.92	190.55	304.10	460.30	
184.10	190.58	304.12	460.60	
184.20	190.60	304.14	490.05	
184.25	191.15	304.16	493.02	
184.30	192.10	304.18	493.04	
184.35	192.15	304.38	493.42	
184.40	192.20	304.40	493.45	
184.45	192.22	306.00	493.47	
184.47	192.25	306.10	493.55	
184.50	192.30	306.11	493.56	
184.52	192.35	306.12	493.82	
184.60	192.40	306.13	494.02	
184.61	192.45	306.14	494.04	
184.65	192.55	306.20	494.08	
184.70	192.65	306.21	494.10	
184.75	192.70	306.22	494.12	
186.10	192.75	306.23	494.16	
186.15	192.80	306.24	494.18	

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 2.--Articles which are presently believed to fall within chapters 1-24 of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature but which are omitted from the list of articles in Part 1

110.10	111.52	112.40	113.58
110.15	111.56	112.42	113.60
110.20	111.60	112.46	114.01
110.25	111.64	112.48	114.05
110.28	111.68	112.50	114.10
110.30	111.72	112.52	114.15
110.33	111.76	112.54	114.20
110.35	111.80	112.58	114.25
110.36	111.84	112.62	114.30
110.40	111.88	112.66	114.34
110.45	111.92	112.70	114.36
110.47	112.01	112.74	114.40
110.50	112.03	112.78	114.45
110.55	112.05	112.82	114.50
110.57	112.06	112.90	114.55
110.60	112.08	112.94	118.15
110.61	112.10	113.01	118.30
111.10	112.12	113.05	156.25
111.15	112.14	113.08	156.30
111.16	112.15	113.11	156.47
111.18	112.18	113.15	157.10
111.22	112.20	113.20	157.11
111.28	112.22	113.25	166.10
111.32	112.24	113.30	166.20
111.37	112.30	113.35	166.40
111.40	112.34	113.40	167.05
111.44	112.36	113.50	168.05
111.48	112.37	113.56	168.10

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 2.--Articles which are presently believed to fall within chapters 1-24 of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature but which are omitted from the list of articles in Part 1--Continued

168.15	182.25	193.20	480.80
168.17	182.32	222.05	490.10
168.20	182.35	426.74	490.12
168.22	182.36	427.88	490.14
168.25	182.40	428.36	490.20
168.30	182.45	428.38	490.22
168.31	182.46	435.05	490.24
168.35	182.48	435.10	490.26
168.40	182.50	435.30	490.65
168.45	182.52	435.35	490.73
168.46	182.90	435.40	490.75
168.50	184.54	435.45	491.00
168.55	184.55	435.50	493.65
168.90	186.50	435.55	493.66
177.02	190.30	435.60	494.06
177.04	190.35	435.65	494.14
177.12	190.40	435.70	522.51
177.14	190.45	435.75	748.25
177.16	190.47	439.10	748.30
177.20	190.50	439.30	748.32
177.22	190.57	455.02	748.35
177.24	190.65	460.10	792.70
177.26	190.85	470.05	
177.30	190.87	470.10	
177.32	190.90	470.20	
177.34	190.93	470.30	
177.36	190.94	470.40	
177.40	192.05	470.50	
182.05	192.07	470.60	
182.20	192.60	470.80	

ANNEX III--Continued

Part 3.--Articles which fall outside chapters 1-24 of the Brussels Tariff Nomenclature but which are included on the list of articles in Part I

300.10	306.13
300.15	306.14
300.20	306.20
300.30	306.21
300.40	306.22
300.45	306.23
300.50	306.24
304.10	306.30
304.12	306.31
304.14	306.32
304.16	306.33
304.18	306.34
306.00	493.47
306.10	493.82
306.11	494.40
306.12	726.15

Ad Valorem Equivalents of Specific or Compound Rates of Duty for Articles Excepted or Excluded

TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964		TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964	
	"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
110.50	7.9	7.9	336.30	95.0	95.0
110.55	10.7	10.7	336.35	68.0	68.0
			336.40	46.3	46.3
			336.50	111.0	111.0
203.20	24.4	26.9	336.55	70.3	70.3
203.30	24.5	27.0	336.60	47.2	47.2
220.30		31.3	345.30	31.7	31.7
245.10	9.4	9.4	346.22	26.5	26.5
			346.52	41.3	41.3
307.50	31.0	31.0	346.82	41.0	41.0
307.52	18.6	18.6	347.40	31.1	31.1
307.64	27.6	27.6	355.15	38.4	38.4
320.60	42.7	34.2	355.16	32.6	32.6
320.61	34.5	25.9	357.10	41.0	41.0
320.62	34.7	26.0	357.15	25.1	25.1
320.63	34.8	26.0	357.20	39.9	39.9
320.64	35.0	26.1	358.30	26.7	26.7
320.65	35.0	26.0	363.10	40.0	40.0
320.66	35.5	26.4	363.15	38.0	38.0
320.67	35.4	26.2	363.65	44.8	44.8
320.68	36.3	27.0	363.70	40.0	40.0
320.69	37.1	27.7	364.20	40.0	40.0
320.70	37.5	28.0	364.22	19.0	19.0
320.71	37.8	28.2	367.05	40.0	40.0
320.72	37.7	28.0	367.10	25.0	25.0
320.73	37.3	27.5	367.15	33.0	33.0
320.74	37.9	28.0	367.20	33.0	33.0
320.75	39.4	29.4	367.25	28.0	28.0
320.76	39.3	29.2	372.25	41.6	41.6
320.77	39.5	29.3	372.30	54.8	54.8
320.78	38.3	28.0	372.35	27.0	27.0
320.79	37.6	27.2	372.40	32.1	32.1
320.80	2/	30.2	372.45	26.9	26.9
320.82	44.2	30.2	373.15	26.0	26.0
320.84	44.0	30.0	374.50	28.5	28.5
320.86	44.0	30.0	376.08	34.0	34.0
320.88	43.1	29.1	378.35	21.0	21.0
320.92	42.2	28.2	378.40	29.9	29.9
321.--	n.a.	n.a.	378.45	26.6	26.6
322.--	n.a.	n.a.	380.57	42.9	42.9
336.10 3/	28.3	28.3	380.60	26.0	26.0
336.15	38.7	38.7	380.63	32.5	32.5
336.20	28.3	28.3	380.66	26.1	26.1
336.25	29.2	29.2	382.48	37.3	37.3

n.a.=not available.

1/ Based on imports in 1961, except as noted.

2/ Range, depending upon yarn number: 40.7-43.8%. 3/ Based on imports in 1962.

Ad Valorem Equivalents of Specific or Compound Rates of Duty for Articles Excepted or Excluded--Con.

TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964		TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964	
	"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
382.54	40.1	40.1	542.11	7.6	4.1
382.57	24.1	24.1	542.13	19.0	10.7
382.60	34.1	34.1	542.21	21.7	16.7
382.63	25.5	25.5	542.23	27.6	19.0
388.10	50.7	50.7	542.25	29.9	18.9
388.20	25.0	25.0	542.31	19.1	10.3
388.30	31.1	31.1	542.33	24.1	13.5
			542.35	25.5	14.8
417.12		8.5	542.37	29.5	17.2
426.76	12.1	12.1	542.42	21.5	11.6
465.05	16.7	17.5	542.44	24.5	13.8
465.15	16.7	17.5	542.46	24.6	14.2
465.25		46.3	542.48	42.9	17.2
465.35		25.3	542.57	4.8	3.7
465.45		25.5	542.67	24.6	16.4
465.55		15.8	542.71 3/	6.9	5.3
465.65		23.0	542.73	6.9	5.0
473.76	6.2	6.2	542.75	9.1	6.3
473.78	6.0	6.0	542.77	17.5	11.3
475.05	2.5	2.5	542.92	5.3	4.0
475.10	4.4	4.4	542.94	15.8	10.0
475.25	13.5	13.5	542.96	23.8	14.8
475.30	2.4	2.4	542.98	22.4	10.7
475.35	2.8	2.8	543.11	8.0	10.2
475.45	3.9	3.9			
475.60	20.0	20.0	602.10	8.4	8.4
475.65	3.8	3.8	602.20	13.5	13.5
490.24		25.3	603.25	14.0	14.0
490.48		46.3	603.30	11.4	11.4
490.73		2/ 24.4	603.50	10.0	10.0
490.92		13.3	603.55	0.4	0.4
			607.01		n.a.
521.71	5.2	7.1	607.02		n.a.
521.74	4.4	6.2	607.03		n.a.
522.21	6.2	6.2	607.04		n.a.
522.24	37.9	37.9	607.12		6.6
533.25	45.7	45.7	607.18		11.3
533.27	25.5	25.5	608.04		13.0
533.35	53.5	53.5	608.18		15.5
533.37	25.4	25.4	608.27		21.0
533.51	53.3	53.3	608.32		12.2
533.65	59.4	59.4	608.42		17.5
533.67	38.1	38.1	608.48		11.9

n.a.=not available.

1/ Based on imports in 1961, except as noted.
2/ Based on 1963-64 imports; 1961 data not available.
3/ Based on imports in 1960.

Ad Valorem Equivalents of Specific or Compound Rates of Duty for Articles Excepted or Excluded--Con.

TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964		TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964			
	"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate		"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate	
				A 2/	B 2/	A 2/	B 2/
608.50		11.1	610.35				6.1
608.52		17.5	610.36				6.0
608.60		16.9	610.37				6.3
608.62		18.0	610.40				6.0
608.70		2.6	610.43				12.5
608.71		5.2	610.46				17.0
608.73		5.4	610.51				18.5
608.75		6.8	610.52				15.5
608.76		7.5	610.58				18.0
608.78		6.5	610.63				19.0
608.85		13.0	610.66				9.0
608.87		9.3	610.71				14.0
608.88		13.2					
608.92		9.2					
608.93		9.9					
608.95		9.4	612.08	4.2	n.a.	14.2	n.a.
608.96		13.4	612.30	2.0	n.a.	26.0	n.a.
609.06		11.0	612.31	3.1	n.a.	7.2	n.a.
609.07		13.5	612.32	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.
609.08		14.5	612.34	2.0	n.a.	26.0	n.a.
609.15		15.0	612.35	2.6	n.a.	31.7	n.a.
609.25		6.2	612.36	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.
609.26		9.4	612.38	4.0	n.a.	28.0	n.a.
609.27		11.0	612.39	2.4	n.a.	8.5	n.a.
609.30		11.0	612.40	2.0	n.a.	26.0	n.a.
609.31		13.5	612.41	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.
609.32		15.0	612.43	2.0	n.a.	26.0	n.a.
609.35		11.0	612.44	3.0	n.a.	7.7	n.a.
609.36		13.7	612.45	1.3	n.a.	16.3	n.a.
609.37		15.0	612.50	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.
609.45		13.5	612.52	1.3	n.a.	16.3	n.a.
609.72		13.2	612.55	1.8	n.a.	16.2	n.a.
609.75		17.5	612.56	2.5	n.a.	20.0	n.a.
609.76		17.5	612.60	3.3	n.a.	7.6	n.a.
609.82		7.3	612.61	2.6	n.a.	31.7	n.a.
609.86		14.0	612.62	4.4	n.a.	10.4	n.a.
609.90		15.0	612.63	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.
609.98		7.0	612.64	3.0	n.a.	7.8	n.a.
610.21		7.0	612.70	0.6	n.a.	31.7	n.a.
610.26		6.5	612.71	0.6	n.a.	31.7	n.a.
610.30		14.1	612.72	2.8	n.a.	15.4	n.a.
610.31		8.3	612.73	2.8	n.a.	15.8	n.a.
			612.80	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.

n.a. = not available.

1/ Based on imports in 1961, except as noted.

2/ The ad valorem equivalents in column A are based on rates of duty which apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound. Column B pertains to rates of duty which apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound; ad valorem equivalents of these rates are not available as the market price of copper is currently more than 24 cents per pound.

Ad Valorem Equivalents of Specific or Compound Rates of Duty for Articles Excepted or Excluded--Con.

TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964				TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964		
	"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate			"Effective" rate		"Statutory" rate
	A 2/	B 2/	A 2/	B 2/				
					632.04			5.1
					632.32			23.1
612.81	3.3	n.a.	18.1	n.a.	632.34			11.4
612.82	1.3	n.a.	16.3	n.a.	632.42			29.7
613.02	2.5	n.a.	10.2	n.a.	632.60			8.3
613.03	2.4	n.a.	11.7	n.a.	632.78			7.0
613.04	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.	632.79			48.8
613.06	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.		A 3/	B 3/	
613.08	0.9	n.a.	15.9	n.a.				
613.10	2.3	n.a.	5.7	n.a.	650.09	18.6	85.8	18.6
613.11	3.3	n.a.	18.1	n.a.	650.11	19.7	74.1	19.7
613.12	1.3	n.a.	16.3	n.a.	650.39	25.2	105.6	25.2
613.15	1.3	n.a.	23.8	n.a.	650.41	20.9	77.7	20.9
613.16	1.3	n.a.	16.3	n.a.				
					650.91		48.6	48.6
					651.75		n.a.	n.a.
618.01				7.0				
618.02				5.5	700.26		7.1	7.1
618.04				7.9	702.54		35.7	35.7
618.06				5.5	702.56		33.4	33.4
618.10				10.4	702.75		27.4	27.4
618.15				8.9	702.80		28.6	28.6
618.22				12.7	703.70		29.0	31.9
618.25				7.3	704.60		59.7	59.7
618.27				7.3	704.65		32.6	32.6
618.40				9.2	704.70		38.7	38.7
618.45				5.2	704.85		36.9	36.9
620.30				14.4	705.44		29.3	29.3
622.22				13.0	705.48		31.0	31.0
624.02		0.4		0.4	705.52		29.6	29.6
624.03		10.8		10.8	705.56		30.9	30.9
624.04		14.0		14.0	705.60		45.6	45.6
624.10		11.7		11.7	705.66		44.1	44.1
624.30		15.0		15.0	705.72		40.4	40.4
624.32		8.6		8.6	705.76		36.7	36.7
624.50		11.7		11.7	706.30		25.6	27.7
626.02		6.4		6.4				
626.10		14.4		14.4	716.10		46.2	30.8
628.57				14.3	716.11		54.0	36.0
628.59				8.3	716.12		54.7	36.4
628.72				12.0	716.13		73.4	52.4
632.02				8.3	716.14		53.6	43.2

n.a. = not available.

1/ Based on imports in 1961.

2/ The ad valorem equivalents in column A are based on rates of duty which apply when the market price of copper is 24 cents or more per pound. Column B pertains to rates of duty which apply when the market price of copper is under 24 cents per pound; ad valorem equivalents of these rates are not available as the market price of copper is currently more than 24 cents per pound.

3/ The ad valorem equivalents in column A are based on rates of duty which apply to an aggregate quantity of knives, forks, and /under other TSUS numbers/ spoons not to exceed 69 million single units entered in any 12-month period beginning November 1 in any year. The ad valorem equivalents in column B are based on rates of duty which apply to imports in excess of this quantity.

Ad Valorem Equivalents of Specific or Compound Rates of Duty for Articles Excepted or Excluded--Con.

TSUS item	Ad valorem equivalent 1/ of the rate of duty May 4, 1964	
	"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
716.15	67.8	60.5
716.16	33.0	33.0
716.20	83.0	59.8
716.21	65.4	43.6
716.22	48.7	32.8
716.23	58.2	39.9
716.24	41.6	27.7
716.25	32.7	21.8
716.26	32.2	23.2
716.30	61.9	33.7
716.31	72.0	48.0
716.32	19.3	12.9
716.33	35.3	23.9
716.34	47.8	31.8
716.35	48.3	32.2
716.36	21.8	15.1
717.--	n.a.	n.a.
718.--	n.a.	n.a.
719.--	n.a.	n.a.
756.20	56.1	56.1

1/ Based on imports in 1961.

n.a. = not available.

Annex V

Statistical Tables

Table 1.- Nonagricultural articles excepted from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction: U.S. imports for consumption, by TSUS item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961.

Table 2.- Nonagricultural articles excluded from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction: U.S. imports for consumption, by TSUS item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961.

Table 1.--Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

United States imports for consumption, by TSUS item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	Total economic exceptions----------		357,063
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products		
	Sardines, in oil, in airtight containers:		
	Valued over 18¢ but not over 23¢ per lb.:		
	Not skinned or boned:		
112.58	Smoked----------	Total	48
		Denmark	24
		Norway	19
		Spain	2
112.66	Skinned or boned----------	Total	-
	Valued over 23 but not over 30¢ per lb:		
112.70	Not skinned or boned:		
	ex Smoked----------	Total	219
		Norway	153
		Denmark	32
		Portugal	30
	ex Not smoked----------	Total	349
		Portugal	172
		Morocco	118
		Venezuela	48
112.74	Skinned or boned----------	Total	-
	Valued over 30¢ per lb.:		
	Not skinned or boned:		
112.78	Smoked----------	Total	6,963
		Norway	6,240
		Denmark	525
		EEC	87
112.82	Not smoked----------	Total	524
		Portugal	273
		Morocco	84
		Norway	68
112.86	Skinned or boned----------	Total	2,432
		Portugal	2,387
		EEC	14
		Venezuela	12
		Morocco	12

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 2.-Wood and Paper; Printed Matter		
ex 240.18	Plywood with a face ply of Philippine mahogany not face finished, etc----------	Total	41,146
		Japan	26,417
		Philippines	8,535
		Taiwan	4,634
245.10	Hardboard, not face finished, etc., valued $48.33-1/3 to $96.66-2/3 per ton----------	Total	6,425
		Sweden	4,492
		Finland	796
		Norway	474
245.20	Hardboard, not face finished, etc., valued over $96.66-2/3 per ton----------	Total	1,232
		Sweden	656
		Norway	296
		Canada	178
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products		
307.50	Tops of wool or hair, processed beyond washed, etc., but not spun----------	Total	3,811
		United Kingdom	1,897
		Uruguay	1,061
		South Africa	299
307.52	Wool or hair, except tops, processed beyond washed, etc., but not spun----------	Total	21
		Switzerland	15
		EEC	5
		Canada	1
307.64	Wool or hair yarn, n.e.s----------	Total	12,651
		EEC	6,345
		Japan	3,747
		Switzerland	802
	Wool hand-woven fabrics, loom width less than 30 inches, warp wholly of vegetable fibers:		
336.10	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard---	Total	-
336.15	Other----------	Total	2,048
		United Kingdom	1,564
		EEC	160
		Japan	160
	Wool woven fabrics (except hand-woven): Manufactured for apparel for religious orders, valued over $4 per pound:		
336.20	Not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers----------	Total	-

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Wool woven fabrics (except hand-woven) (con.): Manufactured for apparel for religious orders, valued over $4 per pound (con.):		
336.25	Other----------	Total	160
		Switzerland	150
		EEC	8
		Japan	2
	Other: Not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:		
336.30	Not over $1.23-2/3 per pound----------	Total	-
336.35	Over $1.23-2/3 to $2 per pound----------	Total	-
336.40	Over $2 per pound----------	Total	17
		Japan	12
		Switzerland	4
		United Kingdom	1
	Other:		
336.50	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound--------	Total	2,393
		EEC	2,356
		Greece	16
		United Kingdom	14
336.55	Valued $1.26-2/3 to $2 per pound----------	Total	1,517
		EEC	951
		Japan	283
		United Kingdom	230
336.60	Valued over $2 per pound----------	Total	56,405
		Japan	22,276
		United Kingdom	20,541
		EEC	11,354
345.30	Wool knit fabrics----------	Total	5,115
		EEC	3,656
		United Kingdom	1,156
		Switzerland	193
346.52	Wool pile fabrics----------	Total	233
		EEC	190
		United Kingdom	39
		Canada	3
346.82	Wool tufted fabrics----------	Total	-
347.40	Wool narrow fabrics----------	Total	4
		Switzerland	3
		United Kingdom	1
		EEC	X

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Wool felts and felt articles:		
355.15	Not over $1.50 per pound----------	Total	269
		EEC	249
		Japan	19
		Canada	1
355.16	Over $1.50 per pound----------	Total	189
		EEC	107
		United Kingdom	73
		Sweden	6
	Wool woven tapestry fabrics, etc.:		
357.10	Not over $2 per pound----------	Total	82
		EEC	55
		Denmark	14
		Sweden	9
357.15	Over $2 per pound----------	Total	831
		Denmark	250
		Sweden	181
		EEC	113
357.20	Woven green billiard cloths wholly of wool, 11 to 15 ounces per square yard----------	Total	138
		EEC	125
		United Kingdom	13
		Canada	X
358.30	Wool woven clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, etc----------	Total	40
		EEC	27
		United Kingdom	8
		Canada	3
	Floor coverings of cords, fabric strips, etc., over 50% wool:		
361.07	Valued not over 40¢ per square foot----------	Total	3,003
		Japan	3,003
361.10	Valued over 40¢ per square foot----------	Total	71
		Japan	48
		Hong Kong	18
		United Kingdom	4
	Wool blankets:		
	Ornamented:		
363.10	Not over 3 yards in length----------	Total	-
363.15	Over 3 yards in length----------	Total	-
	Not ornamented:		
363.65	Not over 3 yards in length----------	Total	598
		United Kingdom	458
		EEC	129
		Finland	5

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Wool blankets:		
	Not ornamented:		
363.70	Over 3 yards in length----------	Total	-
	"Other" wool tapestries, etc.:		
364.20	Not over $2 per pound----------	Total	-
364.22	Over $2 per pound----------	Total	17
		Denmark	8
		Sweden	4
		United Kingdom	2
	"Other" wool furnishings, not ornamented:		
	Knit:		
367.05	Not over $5 per pound----------	Total	-
367.10	Over $5 per pound----------	Total	-
367.15	Pile or tufted construction----------	Total	9
		EEC	9
	Nonwoven felt:		
367.20	Not over $1.50 per pound----------	Total	-
367.25	Over $1.50 per pound----------	Total	-
ex 372.10	Wool mufflers, scarves, or shawls ornamented-----	Total	702
		Japan	343
		EEC	260
		United Kingdom	39
	Wool mufflers, scarves, etc., not ornamented:		
	Knit:		
372.25	For infants' wear----------	Total	16
		EEC	12
		United Kingdom	3
		Japan	1
	Other:		
372.30	Valued not over $5 per pound----------	Total	2
		EEC	2
		Norway	X
		Peru	X
372.35	Valued over $5 per pound----------	Total	-
		United Kingdom	
		EEC	
		Hong Kong	
	Not knit:		
372.40	Valued not over $4 per pound----------	Total	6
		Japan	4
		EEC	1
		United Kingdom	1
372.45	Valued over $4 per pound----------	Total	291
		Japan	185
		EEC	31
		United Kingdom	21

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
373.15	Men's and boys' wool neckties, not ornamented, and knit or not knit	Total	47
		EEC	26
		United Kingdom	7
		Japan	5
	Wool hosiery:		
	Lace or net, or ornamented:		
	Embroidered:		
374.20	Valued not over $3.50 per dozen pairs------	Total	-
374.25	Valued over $3.50 per dozen pairs----------	Total	12
		United Kingdom	9
		EEC	2
		Switzerland	1
374.30	Not embroidered----------	Total	-
374.50	Other, not ornamented----------	Total	2,535
		United Kingdom	2,116
		EEC	253
		Norway	90
376.08	Garters, garter-belts, etc. of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics----------	Total	1
		Switzerland	1
		United Kingdom	X
	Wool underwear, not ornamented:		
378.35	Knit----------	Total	49
		United Kingdom	36
		Israel	7
		Switzerland	2
	Not knit:		
378.40	Not over $4 per pound----------	Total	12
		Japan	9
		EEC	2
		United Kingdom	1
378.45	Over $4 per pound----------	Total	97
		United Kingdom	75
		EEC	14
		Ireland	5
ex 380.03	Men's and boys' ornamented wearing apparel of wool----------	Total	431
		EEC	160
		Japan	119
		Hong Kong	71

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Men's and boys' wearing apparel of wool, not ornamented:		
	Knit:		
380.57	Valued not over $5 per pound----------	Total	1,598
		EEC	1,040
		Hong Kong	223
		Japan	170
380.60	Valued over $5 per pound----------	Total	5,198
		United Kingdom	1,604
		EEC	1,551
		Japan	1,006
	Not knit:		
380.63	Valued not over $4 per pound----------	Total	2,396
		EEC	959
		Japan	528
		Hong Kong	255
380.66	Valued over $4 per pound----------	Total	6,289
		United Kingdom	1,959
		EEC	1,597
		Japan	1,558
ex 382.03	Women's, girls', or infants' ornamented wearing apparel of wool----------	Total	3,143
		EEC	1,209
		Hong Kong	816
		Japan	701
	Women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel of wool, not ornamented:		
	Knit:		
382.48	Infants' outerwear----------	Total	525
		Japan	248
		EEC	204
		United Kingdom	26
	Other:		
382.54	Valued not over $5----------	Total	4,649
		EEC	3,372
		Hong Kong	669
		Japan	449
382.57	Valued over $5 per pound----------	Total	37,533
		EEC	20,868
		Japan	6,959
		United Kingdom	5,098
	Not knit:		
382.60	Valued not over $4 per pound----------	Total	4,059
		EEC	2,864
		Japan	664
		Hong Kong	255
382.63	Valued over $4 per pound----------	Total	3,804
		EEC	1,568
		United Kingdom	1,118
		Canada	308

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Wool articles, n.s.p.f., not ornamented:		
	Knit:		
388.10	Not over $5 per pound----------	Total	1
		EEC	1
		Norway	X
		Peru	X
388.20	Over $5 per pound----------	Total	-
388.30	Pile or tufted construction----------	Total	17
		EEC	17
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products		
	Pigments:		
	Containing zinc:		
	Zinc oxide:		
473.76	Dry----------	Total	1,470
		United Kingdom	707
		EEC	624
		Mexico	72
473.78	Other----------	Total	-
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
532.24	Ceramic floor and wall tiles, glazed----------	Total	9,683
		Japan	5,065
		Mexico	2,580
		United Kingdom	1,183
	Earthenware, fine-grained, for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages:		
	Available in sets:		
533.25	Valued $3.30 to $7 per set----------	Total	662
		Japan	445
		United Kingdom	112
		EEC	80
ex 533.27	Valued $7 to $12 per set----------	Total	1,900
		Japan	1,700
		United Kingdom	40
		EEC	20
	Not available in sets:		
533.35	Cups, $0.50 to $1 per dozen; saucers, $0.30 to $0.55 per dozen; plates not over 9 inches, $0.50 to $0.90 per dozen; plates 9 to 11 inches, $1 to $1.55 per dozen; and other articles, $1 to $2 per dozen---	Total	315
		Japan	297
		EEC	11
		United Kingdom	4

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Earthenware, fine-grained, for preparing, serving, etc. (con.):		
	Not available in sets (con.):		
ex 533.37	Cups, $1 to $1.70 per dozen; saucers, 55¢ to 95¢ per dozen; plates not over 9 inches, 90¢ to $1.55 per dozen; plates 9 to 11 inches, $1.55 to $2.65 per dozen; other articles, $2 to $3.40 per dozen----------	Total	950
		Japan	800
		United Kingdom	100
		EEC	40
533.51	Hotel or restaurant-ware of nonbone chinaware or subporcelain----------	Total	468
		Japan	335
		United Kingdom	64
		EEC	39
	Household chinaware, nonbone, available in sets:		
533.65	Valued $10 to $24 per set----------	Total	5,825
		Japan	4,781
		EEC	841
		Czechoslovakia	74
533.67	Valued over $24 per set----------	Total	3,150
		EEC	1,769
		Japan	948
		United Kingdom	295
546.35	Household glassware, n.e.s., colored containing bubbles, etc----------	Total	1,482
		EEC	1,374
		Japan	48
		Mexico	33
546.41	Glass smokers' articles, not over $1----------	Total	924
		Japan	357
		EEC	290
		India	99
	Household glassware, n.e.s.:		
546.51	Valued not over $1 each----------	Total	6,519
		EEC	1,967
		Japan	1,170
		Sweden	681
546.53	Valued over $1 not over $3 each----------	Total	2,287
		EEC	1,464
		Czechoslovakia	208
		Japan	201

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
624.10	Wrought plates and sheets of lead----------	Total	577
		EEC	420
		United Kingdom	101
		Canada	31
624.30	Glazier's lead and lead wire----------	Total	-
	Lead bars, rods, angles, etc., wrought:		
624.32	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound---------	Total	56
		Mexico	15
		Japan	15
		EEC	10
624.34	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound----------	Total	56
		Mexico	15
		Japan	15
		EEC	10
	Lead powder and flakes:		
624.42	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound----------	Total	8
		Mexico	2
		Japan	2
		United Kingdom	1
		EEC	1
624.50	Pipes, tubes, blanks and fittings of lead--------	Total	64
		EEC	47
		United Kingdom	11
		Canada	3
629.15	Titanium, unwrought, and waste and scrap--------	Total	5,353
		Japan	5,252
		Canada	70
		United Kingdom	31
629.20	Titanium, wrought----------	Total	66
		Canada	22
		United Kingdom	20
		EEC	11
ex 687.50	Television picture tubes----------	Total	1,421
		EEC	1,224
		Japan	99
		Canada	71
ex 687.60	Electronic receiving tubes----------	Total	8,683
		Japan	3,625
		EEC	2,801
		United Kingdom	1,549

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
ex 700.26	Welt footwear of leather, over $2 not over $6.80 per pair: Valued over $5	Total	1,812
		United Kingdom	704
		Canada	609
		EEC	437
ex 700.27	Welt footwear (except ski boots) valued over $6.80 per pair	Total	3,559
		United Kingdom	1,918
		Switzerland	692
		EEC	540
700.35	Men's and boys' leather footwear, n.s.p.f	Total	11,167
		EEC	8,097
		Spain	781
		United Kingdom	769
ex 700.40	Women's and girls' leather footwear, n.s.p.f., valued not over $2.50 per pair	Total	9,577
		EEC	8,623
		Japan	657
		Mexico	139
700.50	Hunting boots, galoshes, etc., with over 90% of exterior of soles and uppers rubber or plastics, etc	Total	22,231
		Japan	19,362
		United Kingdom	860
		EEC	744
ex 700.65	Fabric upper footwear, leather soled, valued not over $2.50	Total	4,734
		Japan	2,802
		EEC	1,591
		Hong Kong	205
702.54	Wool headwear, knit: Valued not over $2 per pound	Total	78
		EEC	60
		United Kingdom	17
		Hong Kong	1
702.56	Valued over $2 per pound	Total	1,057
		EEC	551
		Japan	195
		Hong Kong	110
702.75	Wool headwear, except knit or felt: Valued not over $4 per pound	Total	73
		EEC	27
		Japan	23
		United Kingdom	16

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Wool headwear, except knit or felt (con.):		
702.80	Valued over $4 per pound----------	Total	109
		EEC	39
		Japan	23
		United Kingdom	22
703.45	Women's and children's fur-felt hats, $9 to $24 per dozen----------	Total	168
		EEC	140
		Czechoslovakia	12
		Austria	16
	Wool gloves:		
	Ornamented:		
704.20	Embroidered----------	Total	6
		Japan	4
		Spain	1
		EEC	1
	Not embroidered:		
704.25	Not appliqued, etc----------	Total	371
		Japan	198
		Hong Kong	140
		Taiwan	12
704.30	Appliqued, etc----------	Total	290
		Japan	251
		Hong Kong	33
		EEC	3
	Not ornamented:		
704.65	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs----------	Total	2,243
		Japan	1,125
		Philippines	576
		EEC	198
704.70	Wool glove linings, not ornamented----------	Total	145
		EEC	84
		Japan	61
704.85	Gloves of man-made fibers, knit, not ornamented--	Total	4,301
		Japan	1,975
		EEC	1,065
		Hong Kong	913
	Gloves of leather (except horse or cowhide):		
	Seamed:		
	Men's, not lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.44	Valued not over $24 per dozen pairs------	Total	197
		EEC	134
		Philippines	61
		Spain	2

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961
Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Gloves of leather (except horse or cowhide) (con.):		
	Seamed (con.):		
	Men's, not lined (con.):		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand (con.):		
705.46	Valued over $24 per dozen pairs--------	Total	366
		EEC	237
		Philippines	91
		United Kingdom	27
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.50	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs--------	Total	268
		Philippines	130
		EEC	113
		United Kingdom	18
	Men's lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.52	Valued not over $30 per dozen pairs----	Total	436
		EEC	408
		Philippines	15
		Spain	10
705.54	Valued over $30 per dozen pairs--------	Total	204
		EEC	126
		Philippines	42
		United Kingdom	36
	Women's or children's, not lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:		
705.62	Not over 12 inches in length----------	Total	333
		EEC	273
		Philippines	28
		Spain	19
705.64	Over 12 inches in length----------	Total	37
		EEC	32
		Philippines	4
		Czechoslovakia	1
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.66	Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs----	Total	295
		EEC	149
		Philippines	144
		United Kingdom	2
	Valued over $15 per dozen pairs:		
705.68	Not over 12 inches in length----------	Total	3,451
		EEC	3,191
		Philippines	126
		Czechoslovakia	82

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Gloves of leather (except horse or cowhide) (con.): Seamed (con.): Women's or children's, not lined (con.): Not seamed wholly or in part by hand (con.): Valued over $15 per dozen pairs (con.):		
705.70	Over 12 inches in length----------	Total	3,399
		EEC	3,344
		Czechoslovakia	23
		United Kingdom	20
	Women's or children's, lined: Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.72	Valued not over $36 per dozen pairs------	Total	282
		EEC	213
		Philippines	48
		Spain	18
705.74	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs----------	Total	66
		United Kingdom	31
		EEC	24
		Philippines	10
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.76	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs------	Total	1,613
		EEC	1,385
		Philippines	195
		Yugoslavia	12
705.78	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs----------	Total	1,009
		EEC	848
		Philippines	120
		United Kingdom	38
712.50	Electrical measuring, checking, etc., devices, n.e.s----------	Total	6,526
		Canada	3,608
		United Kingdom	1,003
		Japan	840
745.40	Button blanks and molds and parts of buttons-----	Total	18
		Japan	17
		United Kingdom	1
		Austria	X
		EEC	X
751.05	Umbrellas and parasols----------	Total	2,350
		Japan	2,060
		EEC	234
		Hong Kong	38

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

United States imports for consumption, by TSUS item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.--Mandatory Exceptions

Articles mandatorily reserved, pursuant to the provisions of sections 225(a) and 225(b) of the Trade Expansion Act, from the reduction of duty

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	Total mandatory exceptions----------		326,885
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products		
110.50	Cod, cusk, haddock, etc., within quota----------	Total	893
		Canada	462
		Iceland	282
		EEC	59
110.55	Cod, cusk, haddock, etc., excess of quota-------	Total	17,165
		Canada	11,182
		Iceland	4,284
		EEC	798
186.20	Fur cut for hatters' use and carroted furskins--	Total	457
		EEC	364
		Spain	90
		Canada	3
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products		
	Cotton typewriter ribbon cloth:		
ex 320.51-320.59	Not bleached or colored: Yarn count 51 through 59----------	Total	168
		EEC	92
		Japan	41
		United Kingdom	25
ex 320.60-320.92	Yarn count 60 through 92----------	Total	1,128
		EEC	610
		Japan	286
		United Kingdom	166
ex 321.51-321.92	Bleached, not colored----------	Total	5
		United Kingdom	5
ex 322.51-322.92	Colored----------	Total	-
346.15	Cotton velveteens: Plain back----------	Total	456
		Japan	455
		EEC	1
		United Kingdom	X

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3.-Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Con.		
	Cotton velveteens (con.):		
	Other than plain back:		
346.20	Valued not over 85¢ per square yard----------	Total	1,316
		Japan	1,253
		EEC	63
346.22	Valued 85¢ to $1.10 per square yard----------	Total	828
		Japan	423
		EEC	405
346.24	Valued over $1.10 per square yard----------	Total	1,570
		EEC	1,553
		Japan	17
ex 360.45	Wilton and velvet carpets----------	Total	27,795
		EEC	18,730
		Japan	8,053
		United Kingdom	774
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products		
426.76	Cream of tartar----------	Total	453
		United Kingdom	186
		EEC	163
		Spain	104
429.52	Hydrocarbons except butadiene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene----------	Total	
475.25	Motor fuel----------	Total	43,501
		Neth.Antilles	18,014
		Venezuela	11,562
		Trinidad	11,297
475.30	Kerosene derived from shale oil, petroleum, or both----------	Total	1,524
		Neth.Antilles	1,505
		Venezuela	13
		Canada	6
475.35	Naphthas derived from natural gas, petroleum, or combinations----------	Total	3,689
		Neth.Antilles	1,560
		Canada	748
		Trinidad	446

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products--Con.		
475.45	Lubricating oils from petroleum and/or shale oil----------	Total	364
		EEC	207
		United Kingdom	136
		Canada	12
475.55	Lubricating greases not over 10 percent salts of fatty acids----------	Total	-
475.60	Lubricating greases, n.e.s----------	Total	161
		United Kingdom	161
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
ex 532.21	Certain ceramic mosaic tiles----------	Total	2,870
		Japan	2,293
		EEC	378
		United Kingdom	161
	Ordinary glass:		
	4 oz.-12 oz. per square foot:		
542.11	Not over 40 united inches----------	Total	395
		EEC	296
		Switzerland	42
		United Kingdom	36
542.13	Over 40 united inches----------	Total	147
		EEC	77
		United Kingdom	46
		Sweden	16
	12 oz.-16 oz. per square foot:		
542.21	Not over 40 united inches----------	Total	735
		EEC	354
		United Kingdom	278
		Sweden	72
542.23	40-60 united inches----------	Total	452
		EEC	251
		United Kingdom	144
		Sweden	18
542.25	Over 60 united inches----------	Total	294
		EEC	212
		United Kingdom	30
		Sweden	24

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Ordinary glass (con.):		
	16 oz.-28 oz. per square foot:		
542.31	Not over 40 united inches----------	Total	3,787
		EEC	1,510
		Japan	787
		United Kingdom	466
542.33	40-60 united inches----------	Total	6,341
		EEC	2,618
		United Kingdom	993
		Japan	794
542.35	60-100 united inches----------	Total	5,124
		EEC	1,870
		Japan	1,444
		United Kingdom	596
542.37	Over 100 united inches----------	Total	3,185
		EEC	2,310
		Japan	507
		United Kingdom	221
	Over 28 oz. per square foot:		
542.42	Not over 2-2/3 square feet in area----------	Total	996
		EEC	485
		Japan	184
		Taiwan	136
542.44	2-2/3 to 7 square feet in area----------	Total	510
		EEC	255
		United Kingdom	226
		Canada	10
542.46	7-15 square feet in area----------	Total	294
		EEC	229
		Japan	30
		United Kingdom	25
542.48	Over 15 square feet in area----------	Total	3,514
		EEC	2,992
		Japan	346
		United Kingdom	139
	Colored or special glass:		
542.57	4-12 oz. per square foot----------	Total	580
		EEC	542
		United Kingdom	38
542.67	12-16 oz. per square foot----------	Total	77
		EEC	76
		Japan	1

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Colored or special glass (con.):		
	16-28 oz. per square foot:		
542.71	Not over 40 united inches----------	Total	54
		EEC	49
		Japan	2
		United Kingdom	1
542.73	40-60 united inches----------	Total	45
		EEC	44
		Japan	1
542.75	60-90 united inches----------	Total	56
		EEC	52
		Japan	2
		Czechoslovakia	2
542.77	Over 90 united inches----------	Total	40
		EEC	39
		Mexico	X
		United Kingdom	X
	Over 28 oz. per square foot:		
542.92	Not over 2-2/3 square feet in area----------	Total	30
		EEC	25
		United Kingdom	4
		Japan	1
542.94	2-2/3 to 7 square feet in area----------	Total	84
		EEC	84
542.96	7-15 square feet in area----------	Total	3
		United Kingdom	1
		EEC	1
		Japan	X
542.98	Over 15 square feet in area----------	Total	11
		EEC	11
		United Kingdom	X
		Japan	X
ex 544.17	Certain glass cut in nonrectangular shapes and certain glass subjected to beveling, engraving, and other special processes----------	Total	116
		EEC	77
		Japan	31
		Switzerland	4
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
ex 601.66	Lead-bearing and zinc-bearing ores----------	Total	1/

1/ Value of imports is shown under TSUS items 602.10 and 602.20.

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
602.10	All lead-bearing ores	Total	24,385
		So. Africa	6,687
		Canada	6,112
		Peru	4,434
602.20	All zinc-bearing ores	Total	34,711
		Canada	10,856
		Mexico	9,939
		Peru	7,474
603.25	Lead dross	Total	-
603.30	Zinc dross and skimmings	Total	146
		Canada	146
ex 603.55	Materials containing precious metals and lead or zinc	Total	-
624.03	Unwrought lead, n.e.s	Total	48,717
		Mexico	15,183
		Canada	9,775
		Australia	9,007
626.02	Unwrought zinc (except alloys)	Total	27,540
		Canada	15,909
		EEC	3,362
		Congo	2,426
626.04	Zinc alloys, unwrought	Total	-
626.10	Zinc waste and scrap	Total	32
		Canada	31
		Panama	1
		Haiti	X
	Knives, forks, and spoons, under 25¢ each, not over 10.2 inches long, with stainless steel handles:		
	Knives:		
ex 650.09	Handles not containing nickel and not over 10 percent manganese	Total	1,504
		Japan	1,473
		EEC	26
		Hong Kong	5
ex 650.11	Handles containing nickel or over 10 percent manganese	Total	24
		Japan	21
		EEC	3

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
	Knives, forks, and spoons, under 25¢ each, not over 10.2 inches long, with stainless steel handles (con.):		
	Forks:		
ex 650.39	Handles not containing nickel and not over 10 percent manganese----------	Total	997
		Japan	913
		EEC	67
		Austria	9
ex 650.41	Handles containing nickel or over 10 percent manganese----------	Total	20
		Japan	15
		EEC	5
		Austria	X
ex 650.55	Spoons----------	Total	1,595
		Japan	1,452
		EEC	122
		Hong Kong	7
		Austria	7
650.91	Scissors and shears and blades over $1.75 doz----	Total	2,556
		EEC	2,166
		Japan	202
		United Kingdom	173
ex 651.75	Certain stainless steel flatware in sets---------	Total	NA
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
ex 711.35	Clinical thermometers----------	Total	559
		Japan	449
		EEC	93
		United Kingdom	11
	Watch movements:		
	Not adjusted, not self-winding, and not designed to operate over 47 hours without rewinding:		
	0-1 jewel:		
716.10	Not over 0.6 inch----------	Total	39
		Switzerland	30
		Japan	9
716.11	Over 0.6 to 0.8 inch----------	Total	3,909
		Switzerland	3,854
		EEC	55
716.12	Over 0.8 to 0.9 inch----------	Total	-
716.13	Over 0.9 to 1 inch----------	Total	1,273
		Switzerland	1,216
		EEC	57

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Watch movements (con.):		
	Not adjusted, not self-winding, and not designed to operate over 47 hours without rewinding (con.):		
	0-1 jewel (con.):		
716.14	Over 1 to 1.2 inch----------	Total	2,181
		Switzerland	2,084
		EEC	79
		Japan	17
716.15	Over 1.2 to 1.5 inch----------	Total	1,915
		Switzerland	1,840
		EEC	44
		Japan	31
716.16	Over 1.5 to 1.77 inch----------	Total	634
		EEC	556
		Switzerland	70
		Japan	8
	2-7 jewels:		
716.20	Not over 0.6 inch----------	Total	11
		Switzerland	11
716.21	Over 0.6 to 0.8 inch----------	Total	1,102
		Switzerland	1,050
		Japan	52
		EEC	X
716.22	Over 0.8 to 0.9 inch----------	Total	7
		Switzerland	5
		EEC	2
		United Kingdom	X
716.23	Over 0.9 to 1 inch----------	Total	22
		Switzerland	13
		EEC	9
716.24	Over 1 to 1.2 inch----------	Total	1,058
		Switzerland	739
		EEC	189
		Japan	130
716.25	Over 1.2 to 1.5 inch----------	Total	224
		Switzerland	101
		EEC	75
		Japan	48
716.26	Over 1.5 to 1.77 inch----------	Total	379
		Switzerland	215
		EEC	148
		Japan	14

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
	Watch movements (con.):		
	Not adjusted, not self-winding, etc. (con.):		
	Over 7 not over 17 jewels:		
716.30	Not over 0.6 inch	Total	4,463
		Switzerland	4,391
		EEC	72
		Japan	X
716.31	Over 0.6 to 0.8 inch	Total	10,427
		Switzerland	9,668
		EEC	657
		Japan	96
716.32	Over 0.8 to 0.9 inch	Total	240
		Switzerland	237
		EEC	3
716.33	Over 0.9 to 1 inch	Total	1,313
		Switzerland	1,279
		EEC	33
716.34	Over 1 to 1.2 inch	Total	15,720
		Switzerland	13,981
		EEC	1,215
		Japan	513
716.35	Over 1.2 to 1.5 inch	Total	605
		Switzerland	313
		EEC	292
716.36	Over 1.5 to 1.77 inch	Total	528
		Switzerland	519
		EEC	8
		USSR	X
717.--	Adjusted, not self-winding	Total	1/
718.--	Self-winding	Total	1/
719.--	Adjusted and self-winding	Total	1/
ex 734.55	Baseball gloves and mitts	Total	4,683
		Japan	4,617
		Jamaica	53
		Hong Kong	8

1/ Imports are included in TSUS items for watch movements, not adjusted or self-winding.

Table 1.--(continued)

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 2.-Mandatory Exceptions (con.)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
745.52	Dressmakers' or common pins----------	Total	666
		United Kingdom	409
		EEC	213
		Japan	36
745.56	Safety pins----------	Total	498
		United Kingdom	317
		EEC	148
		Czechoslovakia	31
ex 751.20	Umbrella frames and parts, of metal----------	Total	418
		Japan	251
		Austria	131
		EEC	32
ex 751.25	Umbrella frames and parts, other than metal------	Total	-
ex 756.20	Tobacco pipes----------	Total	571
		EEC	546
		Switzerland	11
		Spain	5
		United Kingdom	5

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

United States imports for consumption, by TSUS item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 3. Technical Exceptions

Articles for which maximum use of the tariff reduction authority in the Trade Expansion Act would result in a reduction of less than 50% in the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty; and articles for which all or part of the "statutory" rate of duty was in suspension on May 4, 1964, and for which the Trade Expansion Act does not provide authority either to reduce by 50% the rate of duty effective on May 4, 1964, or to bind the duty-free treatment effective on that date.

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	Total technical exceptions----------		68,244
	TSUS Schedule 1. - Animal and Vegetable Products		
121.10	Chamois leather, oil tanned----------	Total	1,947
		United Kingdom	1,291
		EEC	532
		Australia	55
121.60	Goat and kid leather, fancy----------	Total	844
		United Kingdom	779
		EEC	44
		India	14
	TSUS Schedule 2. - Wood and Paper; Printed Matter		
ex 200.85	Redcedar shingles----------	Total	20,811
		Canada	20,811
203.20	Compressed wood handles for tools, forks, knives, brooms, etc.----------	Total	27
		EEC	22
		United Kingdom	5
203.30	Compressed wood and manufactures, n.s.p.f.------	Total	11
		United Kingdom	11
220.30	Compressed cork insulation board, blocks, or slabs----------	Total	1,607
		Portugal	1,278
		Spain	193
		Morocco	113

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961
Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
	TSUS Schedule 3. - Textile Fibers and Textile Products		$1,000
	Flax yarns and roving:		
305.06	Singles, 270 to 18,000 yards per pound	Total	1,328
		United Kingdom	1,112
		EEC	114
		Canada	66
305.10	Plied	Total	293
		United Kingdom	195
		EEC	70
		Denmark	10
	Yarns wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:		
ex 308.40	Singles, not bleached and not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound	Total	5
		EEC	5
ex 308.50	Plied, not bleached and not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound	Total	794
		Japan	761
		EEC	33
316.05	Flax cordage, not stranded	Total	83
		United Kingdom	68
		EEC	15
316.20	Flax cordage, stranded, under 3/16 inch diameter	Total	42
		United Kingdom	32
		EEC	10
351.60	Lace made on a Nottingham machine, of vegetable fibers	Total	36
		United Kingdom	22
		EEC	9
		Spain	4
365.40	Lace furnishings made on a Nottingham machine, of vegetable fibers	Total	341
		United Kingdom	192
		EEC	104
		Spain	37
370.84	Silk handkerchiefs, not ornamented	Total	891
		Hong Kong	376
		EEC	258
		Japan	186

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 3. - Textile Fibers and Textile Products--Continued		
372.60	Silk scarves, etc. square, over 1 ounce per square yard, valued over $5 per dozen----------	Total	1,089
		Japan	740
		EEC	273
		United Kingdom	50
372.65	Silk scarves, etc., n.e.s.----------	Total	5,686
		Japan	5,221
		EEC	361
		Hong Kong	34
	TSUS Schedule 4. - Chemicals and Related Products		
ex 417.12	Aluminum oxide imported for use in producing aluminum----------	Total	10,773
		Japan	6,114
		Jamaica	3,897
		West Africa	762
ex 425.98	Heptanoic acid----------	Total	156
		EEC	156
426.88	Sodium alginate----------	Total	278
		United Kingdom	210
		EEC	57
		Norway	10
452.24	Eucalyptus oil----------	Total	152
		Spain	104
		Australia	43
		Portugal	2
465.05	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, etc., derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	-
465.15	Fatty-acid amides, amines, etc., derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	-
465.25	Sodium and potassium salts derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	10
		EEC	10
		Canada	X
		Switzerland	X
465.35	Sulfonated or sulfated fatty acids derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	130
		EEC	69
		United Kingdom	28
		Denmark	28

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
	TSUS Schedule 4. - Chemicals and Related Products--Continued		$1,000
465.45	Sulfonated or sulfated fatty alcohols derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil--------	Total	130
		EEC	69
		United Kingdom	28
		Denmark	28
465.55	Sulfonated or sulfated fatty acid esters, etc., derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	-
465.65	Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils sulfonated or sulfated----------	Total	1
		EEC	1
		Denmark	X
470.25	Canaigre, curupay, eucalyptus, larch, and tara dyeing and tanning extracts----------	Total	282
		Australia	251
		United Kingdom	12
		Canada	8
470.55	Myrobalan and sumac dyeing and tanning extracts----------	Total	224
		United Kingdom	177
		India	41
		South Africa	6
470.57	Mangrove, oak, quebracho, urunday, and wattle dyeing and tanning extracts----------	Total	7,165
		Argentina	3,491
		Paraguay	1,995
		South Africa	717
472.50	Iron oxide and iron hydroxide pigment materials, n.s.p.f., crude----------	Total	-
473.40	Iron oxide and iron hydroxide natural pigments, n.s.p.f., other than crude in dry form----------	Total	114
		Spain	101
		United Kingdom	9
		EEC	4

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 4. - Chemicals and Related Products--Continued		
490.24	Fatty acids from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	1,119
		Denmark	795
		EEC	260
		Japan	37
490.48	Salts from cocoonut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----	Total	10
		EEC	10
		Canada	X
		Switzerland	X
490.73	Fatty alcohols, derived from cocoonut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	842
		Canada	324
		EEC	245
		Mexico	97
490.92	Esters derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil----------	Total	101
		EEC	101
	TSUS Schedule 5. - Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
521.71	Common blue clay and other ball clays: Not beneficiated----------	Total	175
		United Kingdom	174
		Canada	1
521.74	Wholly or partly beneficiated----------	Total	36
		United Kingdom	33
		EEC	2
		Canada	1
543.11	Ordinary glass containing wire netting----------	Total	584
		Japan	269
		United Kingdom	232
		EEC	83
	TSUS Schedule 6. - Metals and Metal Products		
ex 605.03 thru ex 633.00	Metal articles (except copper) to be used in remanufacture by melting----------	Total	1/

1/ Included in data on waste and scrap of the metals listed in this tabulation.

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
	TSUS Schedule 6. - Metals and Metal Products--Continued		$1,000
ex 605.03 thru ex 632.84	Certain metal waste and scrap, and unwrought metal in defective or damaged pigs, ingots, or billets, not specified elsewhere in this tabulation----------	Total	1/
607.12	Iron or steel scrap containing dutiable alloys--	Total	2
		Canada	2
ex 607.18	Pig iron and cast iron, containing alloys, in the form of defective pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	1/
ex 608.18	Alloy iron or steel ingots or billets, defective----------	Total	1/
612.08	Copper waste and scrap: Nickel silver----------	Total	9
		Canada	9
ex 612.30 thru ex 613.16	Articles of copper to be used in remanufacturing by melting----------	Total	1/
ex 618.02	Unwrought aluminum, not alloyed, in defective pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	1/
ex 618.06	Unwrought aluminum alloys (except silicon) in defective pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	1/
618.10	Aluminum waste and scrap----------	Total	1,738
		Canada	1,722
		Guatemala	7
		United Kingdom	5
ex 628.05	Beryllium waste and scrap or in the form of defective pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	-

1/ Included in data on waste and scrap of the metals listed in this tabulation.

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961
Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 6. - Metals and Metal Products--Continued		
ex 628.15	Columbium waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	-
ex 628.25	Germanium waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	-
ex 628.45	Indium waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	403
		Canada	399
		United Kingdom	4
ex 628.55	Magnesium waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	332
		United Kingdom	233
		Canada	63
		EEC	13
628.70	Molybdenum waste and scrap----------	Total	1
		United Kingdom	1
		Canada	X
		Austria	X
ex 629.05	Tantalum waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	X
		Canada	X
ex 629.60	Zirconium waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	-
ex 632.32	Manganese waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	-
ex 632.34	Mercury waste and scrap, or defective unwrought pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	4
		Canada	4
ex 632.84	Base metal alloys, n.s.p.f., in defective pigs, ingots, or billets----------	Total	-

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 6. - Metals and Metal Products--Continued		
652.90	Door and window frames of stainless steel--------	Total	-
		Canada	
652.92	Door and window frames of iron or steel except stainless steel----------	Total	362
		United Kingdom	313
		Australia	29
		Mexico	14
662.10	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy, cigarettes, etc.----------	Total	673
		United Kingdom	375
		Switzerland	163
		EEC	127
ex 674.42	Copying lathes for making shoe lasts----------	Total	97
		EEC	97
682.40	Motors, 1/10 to 200 horsepower----------	Total	3,444
		United Kingdom	2,812
		EEC	401
		Canada	80
687.10	Electric discharge lamps----------	Total	672
		EEC	471
		Japan	106
		United Kingdom	49
687.30	Electric luminescent lamps----------	Total	-
	TSUS Schedule 7. - Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
703.70	Headwear of reinforced or laminated plastics-----	Total	123
		EEC	87
		United Kingdom	18
		Japan	17
706.30	Luggage, handbags, and flat goods of reinforced or laminated plastics----------	Total	4
		United Kingdom	4

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961
Part 3. Technical Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7. - Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products--Con.		
734.32	Table tennis balls----------	Total	215
		United Kingdom	154
		Japan	34
		EEC	21
734.85	Lawn tennis balls----------	Total	897
		United Kingdom	705
		Sweden	127
		Czechoslovakia	64
737.60	Toy musical instruments----------	Total	1,151
		Japan	1,004
		EEC	101
		Hong Kong	43

GATT 6-US Doc. 1
Addenda 1

NONAGRICULTURAL ARTICLES EXCEPTED FROM THE UNITED STATES OFFER OF A LINEAR TARIFF REDUCTION

AND

NONAGRICULTURAL ARTICLES EXCLUDED FOR NONPARTICIPANT REASONS FROM THE UNITED STATES OFFER OF A LINEAR TARIFF REDUCTION

Addenda 1
November 18, 1964

Replacement pages:

Attached are revised pages 12, 89, and 131 to be substituted for the corresponding original pages of GATT 6-US Doc. 1, nonagricultural articles excepted or excluded from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction. The revised pages reflect the transfer of TSUS item 624.40 from the list of exclusions to the list of economic exceptions.

Write-in changes:

Page 122.-In the first line of the table change the total value of economic exceptions to read $357,144.

New pages:

Attached are new pages 155 through 157 to be added to the document. These pages present statistical data on United States imports in 1961 of the nonagricultural articles excluded from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction.

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

Part 1. Economic Exceptions--Continued

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products--Con.		
	Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:		
	****		
546.35	Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	25.5% ad val. *	25.5% ad val.*
	****		
	Other glassware:		
	Valued not over $1 each:		
546.41	Smokers' articles	24% ad val.*	24% ad val.*
	****		
546.51	Other	50% ad val.*	50% ad val.*
546.53	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	35% ad val.*	35% ad val.*
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Plates and sheets:		
	Not clad:		
624.10	Other than alloys of lead	1.3125¢ per lb.*	1.3125¢ per lb.*
	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead; lead wire:		
624.30	Glazier's lead and lead wire	1.3125¢ per lb.*	1.3125¢ per lb.*
	Other:		
624.32	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	1.5¢ per lb.*	1.5¢ per lb.*
624.34	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	11.25% ad val.*	11.25% ad val.*
	Lead powder and flakes:		
624.40	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	1.5¢ per lb.*	1.5¢ per lb.*
624.42	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	11.25% ad val.*	11.25% ad val.*
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of lead:		
624.50	Of lead other than alloys of lead	1.3125¢ per lb.*	1.3125¢ per lb.*
	Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:		
629.15	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	20% ad val.*	20% ad val.*
629.20	Wrought	18% ad val.*	18% ad val.*
	Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals, all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
ex 687.50	Cathode-ray tubes, and parts thereof:		
	Television picture tubes	12% ad val.*	12% ad val.*

Nonagricultural Articles Excluded for Nonparticipant Reasons from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction (continued)

TSUS item	Description	Rate of duty May 4, 1964	
		"Effective" rate	"Statutory" rate
		(* = rate bound in GATT)	
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products--Con.		
624.04	Lead waste and scrap.....	1.0625¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content 1/*	1.0625¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content 1/*
	TSUS Schedule 7.-Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
	Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:		
	Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings:		
	Of wool:		
	Gloves:		
704.60	Valued over $1.75 but not over $4 per dozen pairs.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.*	37.5¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.*
	Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:		
	Seamed:		
	Men's, not lined:		
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.48	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$5 per dozen pairs*	$5 per dozen pairs*
	Men's, lined:		
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.56	Valued not over $26 per dozen pairs.....	$6.50 per dozen pairs*	$6.50 per dozen pairs*
705.58	Valued over $26 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.*	25% ad val.*
	Women's or children's, not lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.60	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$7 per dozen pairs*	$7 per dozen pairs*

1/ Absolute quotas are imposed on the lead and zinc content of ores and certain other products pursuant to an escape-clause proclamation.

Revised 11/18/64

Table 1.--Continued

Nonagricultural Articles Excepted from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

Part 1. Economic Exceptions (continued)

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
624.10	Wrought plates and sheets of lead----------	Total	577
		EEC	420
		United Kingdom	101
		Canada	31
624.30	Glazier's lead and lead wire----------	Total	-
	Lead bars, rods, angles, etc., wrought:		
624.32	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound---------	Total	56
		Mexico	15
		Japan	15
		EEC	10
624.34	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound----------	Total	56
		Mexico	15
		Japan	15
		EEC	10
	Lead powder and flakes:		
624.40	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound--------	Total	81
		Mexico	22
		Japan	21
		EEC	15
624.42	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound----------	Total	8
		Mexico	2
		Japan	2
		United Kingdom	1
		EEC	1
624.50	Pipes, tubes, blanks and fittings of lead--------	Total	64
		EEC	47
		United Kingdom	11
		Canada	3
629.15	Titanium, unwrought, and waste and scrap---------	Total	5,353
		Japan	5,252
		Canada	70
		United Kingdom	31
629.20	Titanium, wrought----------	Total	66
		Canada	22
		United Kingdom	20
		EEC	11
ex 687.50	Television picture tubes----------	Total	1,421
		EEC	1,224
		Japan	99
		Canada	71
ex 687.60	Electronic receiving tubes----------	Total	8,683
		Japan	3,625
		EEC	2,801
		United Kingdom	1,549

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX V--Continued

Table 2.--Nonagricultural Articles Excluded for Non-participant Reasons from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	Total exclusions		1,460,654
	TSUS Schedule 1.-Animal and Vegetable Products		
	Sardines, in oil:		
112.54	Valued not over 18¢ per pound	Total	14
		Venezuela	13
		Norway	1
112.62	Valued 18¢ to 23¢ per pound, not smoked	Total	188
		Venezuela	128
		Canada	23
		Morocco	21
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products		
473.52	Litharge	Total	2,791
		Mexico	2,570
		Canada	156
		EEC	65
473.58	Suboxide of lead	Total	-
	Crude petroleum:		
475.05	Under 25 degrees A.P.I.	Total	595,169
		Venezuela	324,006
		Netherlands Antilles	152,951
		Trinidad	34,129

Nonagricultural Articles Excluded for Nonparticipant Reasons from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 4.-Chemicals and Related Products--Con.		
	Crude petroleum (con.):		
475.10	25 degrees A.P.I. or more.....	Total	773,279
		Venezuela	331,448
		Canada	149,294
		Kuwait	89,611
475.65	Liquid hydrocarbon mixtures containing not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound.....	Total	70,010
		Venezuela	25,628
		Netherlands Antilles	15,279
		Trinidad	11,406
	TSUS Schedule 5.-Nonmetallic Minerals and Products		
	Fluorspar:		
522.21	Over 97% calcium fluoride.....	Total	10,628
		Mexico	5,851
		Spain	2,598
		EEC	2,140
522.24	Not over 97% calcium fluoride.....	Total	3,016
		Mexico	2,968
		South Africa	30
		Canada	18
	TSUS Schedule 6.-Metals and Metal Products		
ex 603.50	Metal-bearing materials for extraction, over 10 percent lead or zinc.....	Total	1,537
		Mexico	1,531
		Canada	6
624.02	Lead bullion.....	Total	1,097
		Mexico	853
		Peru	244
		EEC	X
624.04	Lead waste and scrap.....	Total	592
		Mexico	371
		Canada	193
		Australia	12

Nonagricultural Articles Excluded for Nonparticipant Reasons from the United States Offer of a Linear Tariff Reduction

U.S. imports for consumption, by item, total and from the 3 leading suppliers, in 1961

TSUS item	Brief Description	Country	Value
			$1,000
	TSUS Schedule 7.--Specified Products; Miscellaneous and Nonenumerated Products		
704.60	Wool gloves, $1.75 to $4 per dozen pairs.....	Total	182
		Philippines	144
		Japan	30
		Hong Kong	6
	Leather gloves, seamed:		
	Men's, not seamed by hand:		
705.48	Not lined, not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	Total	47
		Philippines	29
		EEC	12
		Japan	3
	Lined:		
705.56	Not over $26 per dozen pairs.....	Total	1,158
		Philippines	940
		EEC	135
		Spain	35
705.58	Over $26 per dozen pairs.....	Total	742
		Philippines	618
		EEC	92
		UK	21
705.60	Women's or children's, not lined, hand seamed, not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	Total	204
		Philippines	148
		EEC	50
		Spain	3

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

GATT 6-US Doc. 1
Addenda 2

NONAGRICULTURAL ARTICLES EXCEPTED FROM THE UNITED STATES OFFER OF A LINEAR TARIFF REDUCTION

AND

NONAGRICULTURAL ARTICLES EXCLUDED FOR NONPARTICIPANT REASONS FROM THE UNITED STATES OFFER OF A LINEAR TARIFF REDUCTION

Addenda 2
January 15, 1965

Write-in changes:

Listed below are corrections for clerical errors in GATT 6-US Doc. 1, Nonagricultural articles excepted or excluded from the United States offer of a linear tariff reduction.

Page 14, item 704.70.-The "effective" and "statutory" rates of duty should read 37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.

Page 21, item 475.60.-The "effective" and "statutory" rates of duty should be followed by an asterisk.

Page 24.-Item 544.17 should read "ex 544.17."

Page 25, item ex 603.55.-The "statutory" rate of duty should be followed by an asterisk.

Page 91, item ex 612.35.-The rates of duty offered should read as follows: Column A rate, 0.85¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val; column B rate, 1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.

Page 94.-Delete items 160.30, 176.08, 176.12, 176.32 and 192.70.

Page 109.-Delete item number 147.35.

Page 113. Insert item 112.86.

Page 117.-For item 542.48 the ad valorem equivalents of these two "effective" rates applicable to this item are 29.5 and 42.9.

For item 542.98, delete 22.4 in the "effective" rate column and insert "16.7 and 21.7"; insert beside 10.7 in the "statutory" rate column "and 10.2."

Page 119. Following item 624.32 insert item 624.40. Insert for this item in the "effective" and "statutory" rate columns "8.6."

Page 120, item 716.30.-In the "effective" rate column, change 61.9 to 48.0.

Page 137. Change item 429.52 to read "ex 429.52."

DEPUTY SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
UNITED STATES MISSION
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

March 8, 1967

Honorable
Eric Wyndham White
Director General
General Agreement on
Tariffs and Trade
Villa le Bocage
Geneva

Dear Mr. Director General:

I am transmitting herewith 120 copies of a document containing additional United States Offers on certain watch movements (GATT 6-US Doc. 1, Add. 3, March 1, 1967).

Sincerely yours,

W. Michael Blumenthal

W. Michael Blumenthal

Enclosures
(as indicated)

CONFIDENTIAL

1

GATT 6-US Doc. 1
Addendum 3
March 1, 1967

United States Delegation
to the
Sixth Round of GATT Trade Negotiations
Geneva

SECRET

Additional United States Offers

When the United States tabled its offer of a linear tariff reduction on nonagricultural products on November 16, 1964, it excepted certain watch movements.

Pursuant to action taken under the Reciprocal Trade Agreement between the United States of America and Switzerland of 1936, as amended in 1950, and relevant provisions of US trade-agreements legislation, the United States in 1954 had imposed duties which for most movements were higher than those specified in the bilateral trade agreement. On January 11, 1967, the President of the United States withdrew this action and restored the rates of duty specified in the bilateral agreement.

The United States Government herewith offers in the current negotiations to bind in its Schedule to GATT the rates of duty hitherto contained only in the bilateral agreement with Switzerland. This offer is subject to the usual conditions of reciprocity. The rates are listed in the following table.

Tariff item number	Description of products	May 4, 1964, effective rate 1/	Offer 1/
	Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:		
	Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels:		
	Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding:		
	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel:		
716.10	Not over 0.6 inch in width	$1.35 each	90¢ each
716.11	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width	$1.125 each	75¢ each
716.12	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width	$1.125 each	75¢ each
716.13	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width	$1.05 each	75¢ each
716.14	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width	93¢ each	75¢ each
716.15	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width	84¢ each	75¢ each
716.16	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width	75¢ each	75¢ each
	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels:		
716.20	Not over 0.6 inch in width	$2.50 each	$1.80 each
716.21	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width	$2.025 each	$1.35 each
716.22	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width	$2 each	$1.35 each
716.23	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width	$1.75 each	$1.20 each

1/ These rates of duty apply to watch movements which have 7 jewels or which, if having less than 7 jewels, do not have a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel. The rates of duty applicable to watch movements having under 7 jewels and having a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel are offered for binding at the TSUS column 1 rate of duty.

Tariff item number	Description of products	May 4, 1964, effective rate 1/	Offer 1/
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.)		
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):		
	Not adjusted, not, etc. (con.):		
	Having over 1 jewel, etc. (con.):		
716.24	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	$1.35 each	90¢ each
716.25	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	$1.35 each	90¢ each
716.26	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	$1.25 each	90¢ each

Tariff item number	Description of products	May 4, 1964: effective rate	Offer
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):		
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):		
	Not adjusted, not, etc. (con.):		
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:		
716.30	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	$2.50 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.31	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$2.025 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.32	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$2 each + 13.5¢ for jewel over 7	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.33	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.75 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.34	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	$1.35 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7

Tariff item number	Description of products	May 4, 1964, effective rate	Offer
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):		
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):		
	Not adjusted, not, etc. (con.):		
	Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels (con.):		
716.35	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	$1.35 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
716.36	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	$1.25 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7
717.— (See headnote 3(c))	Adjusted, but not self-winding (and if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment
718.— (See headnote 3(c))	Self-winding (or in a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding, but not adjusted.....	Column 1 base rate + 75¢ each	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each

Tariff item number	Description of products	May 4, 1964, effective rate	Offer
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):		
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):		
719.— (See headnote 3(c))	Adjusted and self-winding (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Column 1 base rate + 75¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment

CONFIDENTIAL SECRET No. 1

JUSTIFICATION OF UNITED STATES ECONOMIC EXCEPTIONS

Sardines

TSUS	112.58	112.70	112.78	112.86
	112.66	112.74	112.82	

Consumption of sardines has declined steadily since 1946. The impact of this shrinking market has fallen entirely on domestic production, now only a little more than half its 1946-50 level. Imports have increased substantially and now greatly exceed domestic production. Nearly half of the domestic firms in business in 1950 have since ceased operations, and the remaining firms operate at low profit margins. Sardines constitute the sole source of income for most of these firms, and provide a significant source of income in the small area of the country in which the industry is concentrated. A duty reduction would result in both considerably greater competition between imports and better grades of domestic sardines and also encourage imports of lower-quality sardines at prices undercutting the domestic industry. Only partial exceptions are being made, however, for the bulk of sardine imports.

Wood Products
(TSUS ex 240.18, 245.10, 245.20)

Imports of hardwood plywood of all types have increased steadily over the past decade both in absolute terms and as a share of the domestic market. They now account for over half of total consumption and have exceeded domestic production in each of the last seven years. Most domestic mills are small and 90 per cent of the total labour force is employed in mills located either in areas of severe unemployment or areas whose population is too small to warrant inclusion in labour statistics. These areas, consequently, have inherently limited employment opportunities. However, while a partial exception is being made for one type of plywood, no exception is made for all other types of either hardwood or softwood plywood.

Imports of hardboard have nearly tripled in the last five years and have taken a steadily larger share of the domestic market. The bulk of production is contributed by small firms located in areas of severe unemployment problems where job opportunities are scarce, and hardboard production is often the sole source of employment. Plant and equipment cannot readily be adapted to other uses and few of the firms producing hardboard have other product lines. The industry is already a highly competitive one whose products are competing with a variety of other types of board in the principal end uses.

Wool Textiles

TSUS	307.50	346.82	364.22	374.30	382.60
	307.52	347.40	367.05	374.50	382.65
	307.64	355.15	367.10	376.08	388.10
	336.10	355.16	367.15	378.35	388.20
	336.15	357.10	367.20	378.40	388.30
	336.20	357.15	367.25	378.45	702.54
	336.25	357.20	372.10	380.03	702.56
	336.30	358.30	372.25	380.57	702.75
	336.35	361.07	372.30	380.60	702.80
	336.40	361.10	372.35	380.63	704.20
	336.50	363.10	372.40	380.66	704.25
	336.55	363.15	372.45	382.03	704.30
	336.60	363.65	373.15	382.48	704.65
	345.30	363.70	374.20	382.54	704.70
	346.52	364.20	374.25	382.57	

The problems of our wool textile industry are well known. The United States wool textile industry is undergoing major structural change. From 1956 to October 1964, 134 mills have closed. Woollen and worsted looms in place have declined from 16,000 in 1956 to 10,000 in 1963. Employment in this industry has declined substantially and is continuing to decline. The causes of the decline and structural adjustment in the wool industry are several, and include technological change, shifts in consumer demand, and increased international competition.

This process has been accompanied by a rapid rise in imports of wool textile products. In terms of raw wool content, wool textile imports have increased from 30 million pounds in 1956 to more than 80 million pounds in 1963. But the consumption of wool products in the United States in 1964 is almost unchanged from the level of fifteen years ago. Thus imports now account for close to 20 per cent of the United States market compared to about 12 per cent five years ago. In addition, competition from other fibres has had a serious effect on demand for wool products.

The difficulties faced by the wool textile industry would be difficult to accommodate even if the economic impact were distributed broadly throughout the country. However, much of the industry is located in small towns largely dependent on wool textile mills, or in areas of extremely high unemployment.

The United States has undertaken a programme of assistance to the textile industry as a whole, to help ease the adjustments taking place. To encourage additional imports of wool products through tariff reductions would, at this time, intensify one of the industry's major problems, frustrate the Government's efforts, and seriously increase dislocations in the nation's economy.

However, the United States is prepared to make partial reductions on the compensatory protion of the duty on many items if a cut in the raw wool duty is negotiated at a later date. In addition, a small number of items on the exceptions list offered for partial reduction will be given full linear reduction if raw wool duty cuts are negotiated.

Glazed Ceramic Floor and Wall Tiles
(TSUS 532.24)

Imports of these tiles have increased steadily for the past six years and now account for nearly 30 per cent of domestic consumption. During this period employment in the industry has decreased, as have profits and prices. Many of the plants making ceramic tiles are located in areas of substantial unemployment where government programmes to generate economic activity and provide jobs are now in effect. A mandatory exception covers mosaic tiles which are generally made by the same companies and workers as produce glazed ceramic tiles. Despite the escape clause action underlying the mandatory exception, imports of mosaic tiles have also increased. It is not believed that this industry can adjust to more than a partial reduction in the present duty.

Earthenware and Chinaware

TSUS	533.25 ex 533.27	533.35 ex 533.37	533.51 533.65	533.67

These two industries have several factors in common. Production in both has declined steadily in recent years while imports have increased - in some product classes very substantially and to a level where they now hold the major share of the domestic market. Both industries are also heavily concentrated in the Appalachia area where a major effort at redevelopment is the subject of serious and wide-ranging national policies. Profits and employment in both industries have dropped persistently in recent years, and both are hard pressed by substitute products as well as foreign competition. While partial offers are being made in value brackets and in product lines wherever possible, it is not believed that these two industries can absorb the full impact of linear reduction and adjust to its effects without increasing unemployment and defeating the objectives of other national programmes.

Household Glassware

TSUS	546.35	546.41	546.51	546.53

Imports of handmade household glassware increased 62 per cent between 1958 and 1962 and now dominate the domestic market, accounting for nearly two thirds of all consumption. The domestic industry is highly concentrated in West Virginia

and other depressed areas. The firms are almost all very small, and are located in small towns, and specialize almost exclusively in handmade glassware. Fifteen firms have gone out of business in the past ten years and employment in the industry has declined steadily. Alternative job opportunities for the highly skilled labour force required are minimal.

Zinc Oxide and Lead Products

TSUS	473.76	624.10	624.32	624.40	624.50
	473.78	624.30	624.34	624.42	

An escape clause action in effect since 1958 provides for mandatory quotas on imports of unmanufactured lead and zinc. The products made of lead and zinc for which economic exceptions have been made all have a very high metal content. Duty reductions in them would provide incentive to increased imports primarily because of their high metal content and in order to circumvent the quota system, thus to defeat the purposes of the present national policy toward unmanufactured lead and zinc.

Titanium
(TSUS 629.15 and 629.20)

Titanium is considered a critical strategic material and a viable domestic industry is regarded as essential to national defence. Approximately 90 per cent of present domestic consumption is for defence or defence related purposes. Since 1961 imports have more than doubled. Only two domestic producers remain in the industry, compared to six a decade ago. These two are both operating at less than capacity and at a loss. Any further reduction in domestic production would constitute a threat to national security.

TV Picture Tubes
(TSUS ex 687.50)

Prior to the establishment of the revised tariff schedule, this item was dutiable at 30 per cent. The rate was inadvertently changed to 12.5 per cent. Because of the short time this new rate has been in effect and the lack of import experience under it, it is not considered to be in the national interest to offer a further duty reduction. Competitive conditions within this industry are already intense due both to the introduction of colour TV and the rapid growth of capacity abroad. If the former rate of 30 per cent is restored by the Congress, as was proposed by legislation considered but not passed during the last session, the exception for this item will be withdrawn.

Electronic Reveiving Tubes
(TSUS ex 687.60)

Imports of electronic receiving tubes have increased 135 per cent since 1960 while domestic production has steadily and sharply declined. This industry is already experiencing substantial readjustment problems as a result of the impact of new products such as transistors and diodes and because of increased imports of like and substitute products and parts. In face of the present highly competitive conditions in the industry, the prevalence of many small, specialized plants, and the location of many of them in areas of already substantial unemployment, it does not appear likely that the industry can adjust readily to the effects of further increases in imports.

Footwear

TSUS	ex 700.26	700.35	700.50
	ex 700.27	ex 700.40	ex 700.65

Both the leather and rubber footwear industries are characterized by many small firms, low profit margins, declining production, rising imports, and concentration in small towns with few alternative employment opportunities. More than half the firms in the rubber footwear industry are located in areas considered in need of redevelopment assistance. Shipments of waterproof footwear between 1960 and 1963 declined 23 per cent while imports rose 374 per cent and brought their share of the domestic market up to 36 per cent. No exception is requested, however, for canvas footwear, the major product of the rubber footwear industry.

Leather footwear is made by some 600 firms, typically located in small communities where they provide a major source of income. The number of firms and total employment has been declining steadily and imports now account for a major share of the domestic market in many value brackets and product lines. Production has been in a downward trend and imports have increased 50 per cent over the past five years.

Gloves

TSUS	704.85	705.52	705.66	705.74
	705.44	705.54	705.68	705.76
	705.46	705.62	705.70	705.78
	705.50	705.64	705.72	

The glove industry is uniquely concentrated in one area, Fulton County in New York State, where unemployment has been a serious problem since 1960. It is also an industry with a long record of difficulties, of low profit margins, and

of gradual reductions in the numbers of firms and of employees. Its equipment is of a specialized nature not readily adaptable to other uses. Imports have long accounted for a major share of consumption and are rising. In many categories, imported gloves account for 40 per cent or more of total consumption.

Electrical Measuring Devices
(TSUS 712.50)

A recent Customs Court decision lowered the effective duty from 50 per cent to 12 per cent on the bulk of the items in this category. Since then imports have nearly doubled in value. The full impact of the lower duty has not yet been realized and the domestic industry is still undergoing a difficult adjustment to the rapidly increased competition. The majority of firms which account for the bulk of production are small and specialized and a number of them are also located in labour surplus areas.

Button Blanks
(TSUS 745.40)

As a result of a concession on this item granted during the Dillon Round a rate avoidance situation has developed and the industry is under severe pressure. Imports have increased thirty-five times over their pre-Dillon level although domestic consumption is virtually unchanged. The present rate of duty on finished buttons is 44 per cent. To cut the present rate of 36 per cent on button blanks would further compound the rate avoidance problem the industry now faces.

Umbrellas
(TSUS 751.05)

Umbrella frames, dutiable at 30 per cent, are a mandatory exception on the United States list. The rate of duty on finished umbrellas at 20 per cent already provides encouragement to circumvent the decision taken as a result of the escape clause action to provide protection for umbrella frame producers. Any further duty reduction for finished umbrellas would provide additional incentive to undermine this decision as well as adversely affect the many small firms which comprise this industry.

Headwear of Fur Felt
(TSUS 703.45)

Production and employment have declined persistently over the past decade in this industry. Imports now account for half of the domestic market. The few remaining firms and employees should be given additional time to complete the process of adjustment and diversification now underway.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES TREATMENT OF WOOL TEXTILES IN ITS EXCEPTIONS LIST

To assist other countries in their study of the treatment of wool textile items in the United States exceptions list, the United States offers the following analysis.

In the United States tariff, the duties on most wool textile imports have two components. One component, an ad valorem rate, applies to the total value of the imported item. The other component, a specific (cents per pound) rate, is designed to ensure comparable raw wool costs for domestic and foreign textile manufacturers selling in the United States and is thus known as the compensatory element of the duty.

The relationship between the raw wool duty and the compensatory element of the textile duty is formalized internationally in a note to United States GATT Schedule XX. By the terms of this wool note, the United States has undertaken to change the compensatory element of the duties on most wool textile products in proportion to changes it might make in its duty on raw wool. For example: if the raw wool duty were reduced by 50 per cent, a compensatory element of 37.5 cents per pound on a textile product subject to the note would be reduced to 18.75 cents per pound; the ad valorem element would not be affected by this change.

The United States considers raw wool to be an agricultural product and identified it as such in the articles it listed as falling outside the current linear offers (see Annex III, Part 1 of its exceptions list). There is yet no agreement among the GATT countries on the rules for negotiations on agricultural products, and the United States has not yet indicated the extent to which it might make a concession on raw wool. It therefore lists most items subject to the wool note as "economic" exceptions. These items are identified by the symbol # against the TSUS item number.

The United States will offer reductions in the compensatory element of the duties on wool textile items subject to the wool note to the extent that it may offer to reduce the raw wool duty itself at a later stage in the negotiations.

The United States is presently offering to reduce by 50 per cent the ad valorem or non-compensatory element on a number of wool textile items subject to the note. These items are listed for convenience among the United States partial offers (Annex I, Part 3). In the event that the United States decided at a later stage to reduce the raw wool duty by 50 per cent, these items would, of course, become full offers.

The United States also lists as "economic" exceptions certain wool textile items not subject to the wool note. On two of these, the United States is making a partial offer. The others are full exceptions.

The United States thus treats wool textile items in four ways:

(1) Offers a full linear reduction on a few items;

(2) Excepts both the compensatory and non-compensatory elements of the duties on many wool note items;

(3) Excepts the compensatory element but not the non-compensatory element on many wool note items; and

(4) Excepts fully or partially a few items not subject to the wool note.

If at a later time the United States offered to reduce the raw wool duty by 50 per cent, United States offers on wool textiles items would fall into the two categories of full and partial offers. The attached tables indicate the composition of these two categories.

US Treatment of Wool Textiles in the Event that the US Offered a 50 Per Cent Reduction on Raw Wool

TSUS Item No.	Brief Description	1961 Imports ($000)
FULL OFFER		
	Wool hand-woven fabrics, loom width less than 30 inches, warp wholly of vegetable fibres:	
336.10	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard	-
336.15	Other	2,048
	Wool woven fabrics (except hand-woven): Manufactured for apparel for religious orders, valued over $4 per pound:	
336.20	Not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibres	-
336.25	Other	160
	Other: Not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetables fibres:	
336.30	Not over $1.23-2/3 per pound	-
336.35	Over $1.23-2/3 to $2 per pound	-
336.40	Over $2 per pound	17
346.52	Wool pile fabrics	233
346.82	Wool tufted fabrics	-
347.40	Wool narrow fabrics	4
	Wool felts and felt articles:	
355.15	Not over $1.50 per pound	269
355.16	Over $1.50 per pound	189
	Wool woven tapestry fabrics, etc.:	
357.10	Not over $2 per pound	82
357.15	Over $2 per pound	831
358.30	Wool woven clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, etc.	40
	Wool blankets:	
	Ornamented:	
363.10	Not over 3 yards in length	-
363.15	Over 3 yards in length	-
	Not ornamented:	
363.65	Not over 3 yards in length	598
363.70	Over 3 yards in length	-
364.20	"Other" wool tapestries, etc.: Not over $2 per pound	-

TSUS Item No.	Brief Description	1961 Imports ($000)
364.22	Over $2 per pound	17
	"Other" wool furnishings, not ornamented:	
	Knit:	
367.05	Not over $5 per pound	-
367.10	Over $5 per pound	-
367.15	Pile or tufted construction	9
	Nonwoven felt:	
367.20	Not over $1.50 per pound	-
367.25	Over $1.50 per pound	-
373.15	Men's and boys' wool neckties, not ornamented, and knit or not knit	47
376.08	Garters, garter-belts, etc. of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics	1
	Wool underwear, not ornamented:	
378.35	Knit	45
	Not knit:	
378.40	Not over $4 per pound	12
378.45	Over $4 per pound	37
	Wool articles, n.s.p.f., not ornamented:	
	Knit:	
368.10	Not over $5 per pound	-
388.20	Over $5 per pound	-
388.30	Pile or tufted construction	17
704.70	Wool glove linings, not ornamented	145
	TOTAL	4,965

TSUS Item No.	Brief Description	1961 Imports ($'000)
PARTIAL OFFER		
307.50	Tops of wool or hair, processed beyond washed, etc., but not spun	3,811
307.52	Wool or hair, except tops, processed beyond washed, etc., but not spun	21
307.64	Wool or hair yarn, n.e.s.	12,651
	Wool woven fabrics (except hand-woven)	
	Other:	
336.50	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound	2,393
336.55	Valued $1.26-2/3 to $2 per pound	1,517
336.60	Valued over $2 per pound	56,405
345.30	Wool knit fabrics	5,115
357.20	Woven green billiard cloths wholly of wool, 11 to 15 ounces per square yard	138
ex 372.10*	Wool mufflers, scarves, or shawls ornamented	702
	Wool mufflers, scarves, etc., not ornamented:	
	Knit:	
	Other:	
372.30	Valued not over $5 per pound	2
372.35	Valued over $5 per pound	-
	Not knit:	
372.40	Valued not over $4 per pound	6
372.45	Valued over $4 per pound	291
	Wool hosiery:	
374.50	Other, not ornamented	2,535
	Men's and boys' wearing apparel of wool, not ornamented:	
	Knit:	
380.57	Valued not over $5 per pound	1,598
380.60	Valued over $5 per pound	5,198
	Not knit:	
380.63	Valued not over $4 per pound	2,396
380.66	Valued over $4 per pound	6,289
	'Women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel of wool, not ornamented:	
	Knit:	
382.48	Infants' outerwear	525
	Other:	
382.54	Valued not over $5	4,649
382.57	Valued over $5 per pound	37,533
	Not knit:	
382.60	Valued not over $4 per pound	4,059
382.63	Valued over $4 per pound	3,804

TSUS Item No.	Brief Description	1961 Imports ($'000)
	Wool headwear, knit:	
702.54	Valued not over $2 per pound	78
702.36	Valued over $2 per pound	1,057
	Wool headwear, except knit or felt:	
702.75	Valued not over $4 per pound	73
702.80	Valued over $4 per pound	109
	Wool gloves:	
	Ornamented:	
704.20*	Embroidered	6
	Not ornamented:	
704.65	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs	2,243
	TOTAL	155,204

* Items not covered by the wool note

Total - Full plus Partial 160,070

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
TO THE
SIXTH ROUND OF GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
GENEVA

Assessment of Offers as of November 30, 1966

1. The United States Delegation has examined the present status of offers in order to assess its negotiating position as suggested in the Note from the Chairman of the Trade Negotiations Committee dated October 27, 1966.

2. The United States Delegation has carefully considered the requests of other countries and has decided that improvements or additional offers on certain products may be possible in the light of such requests. These products are listed in Annex A. The United States is also today formally tabling additional or improved U.S. offers on products supplied principally by tropical countries. These are being tabled with a view to enlarging the scope of the effort for joint action in the Tropical Products Group.

3. However, the United States Delegation's evaluation of offers now on the table shows that unless substantial improvements are made in the offers of certain other countries, the United States might find it difficult or impossible to maintain its initial offers. (Lists of requests for such improvements are being presented bilaterally to the appropriate delegations).

4. Part I of Annex B provides an indication of the products on which the United States might find it difficult or impossible to maintain its initial offers if the offers of other countries are not sufficiently improved. In addition to making these possible modifications, the United States might have to substitute offers along the lines of those indicated in Part II of Annex B, for its offers on agricultural products tabled on August 1, 1966, if improved offers along the lines suggested by the United States are not forthcoming.

5. Steel mill products being considered by the sector group have not been taken into account in this assessment. The United States Delegation has proposed that countries participating in the sector group should strive to reduce their tariffs to certain target rates, which would result in a harmonization of these countries' tariffs. Maintenance of the United States offer on steel sector products is dependent on the extent to which countries are able to meet or move toward these targets or otherwise satisfactorily to improve their offers.

General assumptions used by the United States Delegation in making its evaluation of offers are listed in Annex C.

ANNEX A

Possible Improvements in U.S. Offers

Part I - Products on Which Duty Reduction May be Possible

TSUS Item Number	Brief Description
112.78	Smoked sardines
ex 146.72	Lingonberries, prepared or preserved
ex 147.31	Kumquats, prepared or preserved
533.67	Nonbone household chinaware
687.50	Television picture tubes
ex 687.60	Electronic receiving tubes
712.50	Electrical measuring, etc. instruments

ANNEX A

Possible Improvements in U.S. Offers

Part II - Products on Which Offers to Eliminate the Duty may be Possible

TSUS item number	Brief description 1/	Present rate
1	2	3
	Fish, fresh, etc.:	
	Whole, etc., but not otherwise processed:	
110.15	Cod, cusk, etc.	0.5¢ lb.
110.20	Halibut and salmon	0.5¢ lb.
110.25	Mackerel, fresh or chilled	0.5¢ lb.
110.30	Swordfish, fresh or chilled	1¢ lb.
110.33	Swordfish, frozen	0.75¢ lb.
110.40	Scaled, etc., in bulk, etc.	1¢ lb.
110.47	Skinned, etc., in frozen blocks over 10 lbs., etc.	1¢ lb.
	Otherwise processed:	
110.57	Wolf fish	1¢ lb.
ex 110.60	Other (except yellow perch)	1.5¢ lb.
	Fish, salted, or pickled, etc.:	
	Cod, cusk, etc.:	
111.22	Whole, etc., but not otherwise processed	0.2¢ lb.
111.28	Otherwise processed	0.75¢ lb.
111.32	Herring, in bulk	0.1¢ lb.
111.40	Mackerel, in bulk	0.2¢ lb.
	Fish, smoked or kippered, etc.:	
	Cod, cusk, etc.:	
111.64	Whole, etc., but not otherwise processed	0.5¢ lb.
111.68	Otherwise processed	1¢ lb.
111.72	Herring, hard smoked	0.1¢ lb.
111.80	Herring, otherwise processed	0.9¢ lb.

1/ See the Tariff Schedules of the United States for full description and coverage.

1	2	3
112.10	Herring, not in oil, canned, not in tomato sauce, etc.	5%
113.58	Fish, prepared, nspf, not in oil, in bulk, except tuna	1¢ lb.
607.25	Ferronickel	1.25¢ lb. 2/

2/ Temporarily suspended, beginning September 27, 1965, until June 30, 1967.

ANNEX B

Possible Modifications in United States Offers

Part I - Offers Tabled Prior to August 1966

General Notes

1. The list which follows indicates those products on which it might be difficult or impossible for the United States to maintain its initial offers if the offers of other countries are not sufficiently improved. The column headed "Possible Modification" indicates whether the United States would have to withdraw the initial offer entirely, or would propose to modify the initial offer to the extent indicated.

2. Chemicals. No possible modifications have been indicated for chemicals, on the assumption that the initial offers of other countries on chemicals are made firm and unconditional, in particular that the European Economic Community removes its reservation with respect to BTN Chapters 29, 32 and 39, and that the United Kingdom removes its general reservation regarding its chemical offers; and that they are prepared to negotiate for the reduction of their exceptions on chemicals. To the extent that this assumption is not correct, the United States would have to make adjustments in its chemicals offers.

The United States Delegation also notes that offers from Canada in the chemical sector have not yet been made. If satisfactory offers should not be made by Canada on chemicals, the United States will have to reconsider its offers in this sector and make appropriate adjustments.

3. Aluminum, unwrought. The assumption is made that, for the European Economic Community's present offer of a tariff quota on unwrought aluminum, the Community will substitute an offer to reduce substantially its common external tariff rate on unwrought aluminum. If an acceptable substitute offer is not forthcoming, the United States will have to reconsider its initial offer on aluminum.

TSUS item number	Brief description 1/	Present rate	Present offer	Proposed modification
1	2	3	4	5
106.50	Deer meat, fresh, etc.	1.5¢ lb.	0.75¢ lb.	Withdraw
106.55	Game animal meat, other	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.	Withdraw
107.30	Pork, prepared, not boned	2¢ lb.	1¢ lb.	Withdraw
107.35	Pork, prepared, boned	3¢ lb.	1.5¢ lb.	Withdraw
107.80	Meat extract	3.75¢ lb.	1.875¢ lb.	Withdraw
110.60	Other fish: Yellow perch	1.5¢ lb.	0.75¢ lb.	Withdraw
112.22	Sardines	6.25%	3.125%	Withdraw
112.90	Tuna, in oil	35%	17.5%	Withdraw
118.30	Malted milk, etc.	17.5%	8.75%	Withdraw
119.55	Chicken eggs in shell	3.5¢ doz.	1.75¢ doz.	Withdraw
126.23	Alsike clover seed	2¢ lb.	1¢ lb.	Withdraw
132.20	Barley and other malts	30¢ 100 lb	15¢ 100 lb	Withdraw
135.40	Carrots, fresh, etc.	12.5%	6.25%	Withdraw
136.60	Lettuce, entered 6/1-10/31	0.85¢ lb.	0.425¢ lb.	Withdraw
136.61	Lettuce, other	2¢ lb.	1¢ lb.	Withdraw

1/ See the Tariff Schedules of the United States for full description and coverage. The proposed modification of the present offer applies to the entire TSUS item except for items listed as "ex," in which case the proposed modification applies only to that part described in this list.

1	2	3	4	5
136.70	Lupines, fresh, etc.	0.25¢ lb.	0.125¢ lb.	Withdraw
146.50	Blueberries, fresh	0.7¢ lb.	0.35¢ lb.	Withdraw
146.58	Strawberries, entered 6/15-9/15	0.5¢ lb.	0.25¢ lb.	Withdraw
146.68	Blueberries, frozen	6%	3%	Withdraw
147.64	Grapes, entered 7/1-2/15	12.5¢ cu. ft.	6.25¢ cu. ft.	Withdraw
147.72	Other raisins	2¢ lb.	1¢ lb.	Withdraw
148.74	Peaches, dried	2¢ lb.	1¢ lb.	Withdraw
152.30	Orange peel	3.4¢ lb.	1.7¢ lb.	Withdraw
154.30	Orange peel, candied	3.4¢ lb.	1.7¢ lb.	Withdraw
154.45	Pineapple, candied	17.5¢ lb.	8.75¢ lb.	Withdraw
156.30	Chocolate, sweetened	10%	5%	Withdraw
168.46	Whiskey, except Irish or Scotch	$1.25 gal.	62.5¢ gal.	Withdraw
177.58	Wool grease, pharmaceutical	5¢ lb.	2.5¢ lb.	Withdraw
177.62	Wool grease, other	2.65¢ lb.	1.325¢ lb.	Withdraw
184.10	Bran, shorts, and middlings	2.5%	1.25%	Withdraw
184.47	Grain or seed screenings	2.5%	1.25%	Withdraw
184.65	Animal feeds: meat	8%	4%	Withdraw
186.10	Ostrich feathers	10%	5%	Withdraw
190.25	Catgut	17%	8.5%	Withdraw
192.20	Cut flowers, fresh	10%	5%	Withdraw
240.18	Plywood, Philippine mahogany or walnut face	20%	15%	Withdraw
240.20	Plywood, ~~maple~~	20%	10%	Withdraw

1	2	3	4	5
252.67	Book paper and printing paper	0.17¢ lb. + 4%	0.085¢ lb. + 2%	Withdraw
254.46	Printing paper, coated, etc.	2¢ lb. + 4.5%	1¢ lb. + 2.25%	Withdraw
306.30	Wool, on the skin	24¢ clean lb.	12¢ clean lb.	Withdraw 1/
306.31	Wool, in grease, not sorted	25.5¢ clean lb.	12.75¢ clean lb.	Withdraw 1/
306.32	Wool, in grease, sorted	26.25¢ clean lb.	13.125¢ clean lb.	Withdraw 1/
306.33	Wool, scoured	27.75¢ clean lb.	13.875¢ clean lb.	Withdraw 1/
306.34	Wool, carbonized	33¢ lb.	16.5¢ lb.	Withdraw 1/
306.70	Angora hair, on the skin	20¢ clean lb.	10¢ clean lb.	Withdraw
306.71	Angora hair, in grease, not sorted	22¢ clean lb.	11¢ clean lb.	Withdraw
306.72	Angora hair, sorted	23¢ clean lb.	11.5¢ clean lb.	Withdraw
306.73	Angora hair, scoured	25¢ clean lb.	12.5¢ clean lb.	Withdraw
306.74	Angora hair, carbonized	32¢ lb.	16¢ lb.	Withdraw
310.02	Yarns of man-made fibers	22.5%	11.25%	16%
338.30	Woven fabrics of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 22.5%	12.5¢ lb. + 11.25%	25¢ lb. + 11.25%
345.50	Knit fabrics of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 20%	12.5¢ lb. + 10%	25¢ lb. + 10%
346.60	Pile fabrics of man-made fibers	15¢ lb. + 25%	7.5¢ lb. + 12.5%	15¢ lb. + 12.5%
347.55	Pile ribbons of man-made fibers	15¢ lb. + 22%	7.5¢ lb. + 11%	15¢ lb. + 11%
ex 349.20	Elastic fabrics, other than cotton	20%	10%	Withdraw
351.30	Lace, Leavers, of man-made fibers	36%	18%	25%
351.50	Lace, bobbinet-Jacquard	25%	12.5%	Withdraw
ex 355.45	Fish netting of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 32.5%	12.5¢ lb. + 16.25%	25¢ lb. + 25%
359.50	Textile fabrics, nspf, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 30%	12.5¢ lb. + 15%	25¢ lb. + 15%
ex 360.75	Pile floor coverings, hand-hooked, of man-made fibers	16.5%	8.25%	Withdraw

1/ If the offer on raw wool is ultimately withdrawn, the United States will also have to withdraw its offers of tariff reductions in that part of the duties on wool textiles which compensates for the duty on raw wool.

1	2	3	4	5
ex 360.80	Pile floor coverings, other, of man-made fibers	22.5%	11.25%	16.5%
ex 361.15	Floor coverings of cords, etc., of man-made fibers	16%	8%	Withdraw
363.25	Lace bedding, except wool or vegetable fiber	42.5%	21.25%	Withdraw
367.60	Furnishings, nspf, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 30%	12.5¢ lb.+ 15%	25¢ lb. + 20%
370.20	Lace handkerchiefs	1.6¢ each + 16%	0.8¢ each + 8%	1¢ each + 16%
370.88	Other handkerchiefs of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 27.5%	12.5¢ lb. + 13.75%	25¢ lb. + 20%
372.05	Lace veils	26%	13%	20%
372.10	Lace mufflers, scarves, etc.:			
	Of wool	42.5%	32%	30%
	Other	42.5%	21.25%	30%
372.70	Mufflers, etc., knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 32.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 16.25%	25¢ lb. + 27.5%
372.75	Mufflers, etc., not knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 27.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 13.75%	Withdraw
374.60	Hosiery, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 35%	12.5¢ lb.+ 17.5%	25¢ lb. + 20%
378.60	Underwear, knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 35%	12.5¢ lb.+ 17.5%	25¢ lb. + 20%
ex 380.03	Men's apparel, ornamented, except cotton or wool	42.5%	21.25%	Withdraw
380.81	Men's apparel, knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 32.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 16.25%	25¢ lb. + 27.5%
380.84	Men's apparel, not knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 27.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 13.5%	Withdraw
ex 382.03	Women's apparel, ornamented, except cotton or wool	42.5%	21.25%	Withdraw
382.78	Women's apparel, knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 32.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 16.25%	Withdraw
382.81	Women's apparel, not knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 27.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 13.75%	25¢ lb. + 20%
385.61	Labels, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 19%	12.5¢ lb.+ 9.5%	Withdraw
386.05	Lace or net articles, nspf	50%	25%	40%
389.40	Knit articles, nspf, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 32.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 16.25%	25¢ lb. + 25%
389.50	Pile articles, nspf, of man-made fibers	15¢ lb. + 25%	7.5¢ lb. + 12.5%	Withdraw
389.60	Articles, nspf, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 30%	12.5¢ lb.+ 15%	25¢ lb. + 25%

1	2	3	4	5
419.10	Lithium compounds	10.5%	5.25%	Withdraw
531.24	Magnesite bricks	0.38¢ lb.+ 5%	0.19¢ lb.+ 2.5%	Withdraw
ax 532.21	Certain mosaic tiles	24.5%	12.25%	Withdraw
532.24	Floor and wall tiles, glazed	22.5%	17%	Withdraw
532.27	Floor and wall tiles, not glazed	24%	12%	Withdraw
533.25	Earthenware	10¢ dz.pcs + 37%	10¢ dz.pcs + 21%	Withdraw
533.63	Nonbone chinaware	10¢ dz.pcs + 48%	5¢ dz.pcs. + 24%	Withdraw
541.11	Rolled glass, ordinary	0.625¢ lb.	0.3125¢ lb	Withdraw
541.31	Rolled glass, opaque	0.625¢ lb. +2.5%	0.3125¢ lb + 1.25%	Withdraw
546.55	Household glassware, over $3 each, cut	22.5%	11.25%	Withdraw
546.57	Household glassware, over $3 each, other	30%	15%	Withdraw
601.03	Antimony ore	Free	Free	Withdraw
601.45	Thorium ore	Free	Free	Withdraw
607.31	Ferrochromium	0.625¢ lb. chrom. content	0.3125¢ lb chrom. content	Withdraw
607.35	Ferromanganese, under 1% carbon	0.6¢ lb. mang. content + 4.5%	0.3¢ lb. mang. content + 2.25%	Withdraw
607.36	Ferromanganese, 1-4% carbon	0.9375¢ lb mang. content	0.46875¢ lb.mang. content	Withdraw
607.37	Ferromanganese, over 4% carbon	0.625¢ lb. mang. content	0.3125¢ lb mang. content	Withdraw
618.01	Aluminum, in coils	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.	2¢ lb.
618.15	Aluminum rods	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.	2¢ lb.
618.25	Aluminum bars, not clad	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.	2¢ lb.
618.27	Aluminum bars, clad	2.5¢ lb.	1.25¢ lb.	2¢ lb.

1	2	3	4	5
632.32	Manganese, unwrought	1.875¢ lb. + 15%	0.9375¢ lb. + 7.5%	Withdraw
642.10	Wire rope and cable	15%	7.5%	Withdraw
642.74	Wire cloth of stainless steel	30%	15%	Withdraw
642.76	Wire cloth of copper	1.275¢ lb. + 25%	0.6375¢ lb. + 12.5%	Withdraw
642.78	Wire cloth of other metal	25%	12.5%	Withdraw
644.08	Aluminum foil	11¢ lb.	5.5¢ lb.	9¢ lb.
648.81	Slip-joint pliers	20%	10%	Withdraw
649.24	Chain-saw blades	9%	4.5%	Withdraw
ex 651.11	Manicure and pedicure sets	20%	10%	Withdraw
660.85	Non-electric engines, nspf	9%	4.5%	Withdraw
661.20	Air conditioning machines	11.5%	5.75%	Withdraw
668.06	Parts of paper making machines	7%	3.5%	Withdraw
670.04	Wool preparation machines	14.5%	7.25%	Withdraw
ex 676.20	Rotary and ten-key calculating machines	10.5%	5.25%	9%
678.35	Machines for molding plastic	11.5%	5.75%	9%
680.11	Shoe machinery molds for rubber	Free	Free	Withdraw
680.12	Other molds for rubber	11.5%	5.75%	Withdraw
680.40	Steel grinding balls	12%	6%	Withdraw
682.95	Primary cells and batteries	17.5%	8.75%	Withdraw
683.70	Flashlights	35%	17.5%	Withdraw
684.20	Toasters, waffle irons, etc.	17%	8.5%	Withdraw
684.30	Electric cooking stoves	8%	4%	Withdraw
685.20	Television apparatus	10%	5%	Withdraw
685.80	Electrical capacitors	12.5%	6.25%	Withdraw

1	2	3	4	5
686.30	Christmas-tree lamps	10%	5%	Withdraw
688.10	Christmas-tree lighting sets	20%	10%	Withdraw
688.15	Other electrical conductors with fittings	17%	8.5%	Withdraw
692.35	Tractors, non-agricultural	11.5%	5.75%	Withdraw
696.05	Boats, not over $15,000 each	4%	2%	Withdraw
700.55	Footwear of plastics	12.5%	6.25%	Withdraw
703.10	Headwear, knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 24%	12.5¢ lb.+ 12%	25¢ lb. + 20%
703.15	Headwear, not knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 27.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 13.75%	25¢ lb. + 20%
704.35	Ornamented gloves, except wool or vegetable fiber	42.5%	21.25%	Withdraw
704.90	Gloves, not knit, of man-made fibers	25¢ lb. + 27.5%	12.5¢ lb.+ 13.75%	Withdraw
705.85	Gloves, of rubber or plastics, with textiles	15%	7.5%	Withdraw
706.06	Luggage and handbags, of reptile leather	17.5%	8.75%	Withdraw
708.45	Eyeglasses, over $2.50 doz.	17%	8.5%	Withdraw
708.47	Eyeglass frames and mountings	17%	8.5%	Withdraw
711.40	Optical pyrometers	50%	25%	Withdraw
ex 722.02	8-MM Motion-picture cameras, under $50	15%	7.5%	Withdraw
ex 722.04	8-MM Motion-picture cameras, $50 or more	12%	6%	Withdraw
722.16	Cameras, over $10	15%	7.5%	Withdraw
722.32	Parts for motion-picture cameras	15%	7.5%	Withdraw
722.34	Parts for other cameras	20%	10%	Withdraw
723.30	Silver halide photographic papers	10.5%	5.25%	Withdraw
730.43	Shotguns, $25-$50 each	$2.04 each + 10%	$1.02 each + 5%	Withdraw
730.45	Shotguns, $50 each	16%	8%	Withdraw
731.20	Fishing reels, under $2.70 ea.	46.5%	23.25%	Withdraw

1	2	3	4	5
731.22	Fishing reels, $2.70-$8.45 ea.	$1.25 each	62.5¢ each	Withdraw
731.26	Fishing reel parts	27%	13.5%	Withdraw
740.30	Jewelry, not over 20¢ per dozen pieces	18%	9%	Withdraw
745.32	Buttons of acrylic or polyester resins	0.75¢ line/ gross + 12.5%	0.375¢ line/ gross + 6.25%	0.5¢ line/ gross + 10%
745.34	Buttons, nspf	19%	9.5%	14%

ANNEX B

Possible Modification in United States Offers

Part II - Agricultural Offers Tabled August 1, 1966

If agricultural offers of interest to the United States are not satisfactorily improved in accordance with the requests being presented bilaterally to other delegations, offers along the following lines might have to be substituted for the United States offers tabled on August 1, 1966, in the U.S. Delegation's document GATT 6-U.S. Doc. 3, Addendum 1.

TSUS item number	Brief description 1/	Present rate	Possible Offer
1	2	3	4
105.82	Goose-liver products	5¢ lb.	4¢ lb.
107.15	Pork sausages	1.625¢ lb.	1¢ lb.
125.01	Tulip bulbs	$1.40 per M	$1.10 per M
125.05	Hyacinth bulbs	75¢ per M	40¢ per M
125.15	Narcissus bulbs	$2.10 per M	$1.50 per M
125.20	Crocus corms	30¢ per M	18¢ per M
125.30	Bulbs, nspf	5.5%	4.5%
126.57	Millet seeds	0.4¢ lb.	0.25¢ lb.
141.45	Onions, pickled	8%	7%
141.50	Onions, prepared, nspf	17.5%	15%
145.52	Pignolia nuts	1.3¢ lb.	0.65¢ lb.
156.40	Cocoa, not sweetened	0.75¢ lb.	0.55¢ lb.
160.35	Chicory roots, ground	2.5¢ lb.	2.25¢ lb.
167.10	Champagne	$1.50 gal.	$1.35 gal.

1/ See the Tariff Schedules of the United States for full description and coverage.

1	2	3	4
167.40	Vermuth	26.5¢ gal.	24¢ gal.
184.75	Animal feeds, nspf	10%	8.5%
186.15	Feathers	20%	17%
186.30	Bristles	1¢ lb.	0.5¢ lb.

ANNEX C

Assumptions

(1) Offers which are "conditional" on some reciprocal actions are assumed to be full offers.

(2) An eventual favorable outcome is assumed for negotiations in the three agricultural groups (grains, meat, and dairy) in keeping with the objective of the Ministerial Resolution to create "acceptable conditions of access to world markets for agricultural products in furtherance of a significant development and expansion of world trade in such products."

(3) Agricultural offers are considered an integral part of total offers, both given and received. No attempt was made to balance this particular sector, nor was narrow sector balancing considered elsewhere in our appraisal.

SECRET

GATT 6-US Doc 5

CONFIDENTIAL

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
TO THE
SIXTH ROUND OF GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
GENEVA

Assessment of Offers
as of
November 30, 1966

E R R A T A

PAGE 10

Item 372.10.-- In column 5, "30%" should read "32%" for both "Of wool" and "Other."

Item 380.84.-- In column 4, "12.5¢ lb. + 13.5%" should read "12.5¢ lb. + 13.75%."

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
TO THE
SIXTH ROUND OF GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
GENEVA

Assessment of Offers as of November 30, 1966 and Comparison of the Offers of the European Communities and the United States

I. INTRODUCTION

In making its assessment and comparison of offers, the United States Delegation has not used any one measure or precise rule, but has tried to assess as many relevant factors as possible. These included, in particular, the share of imports offered in relation to total imports available for concessions, the average percentage reductions offered on dutiable imports, and trade coverage of offers expressed in terms of equivalents of 50 percent reduction (e.g., $2 million of imports offered for 25 percent reduction would be equivalent to $1 million offered for a 50 percent reduction).

In applying all these measures of reciprocity, we have taken into account, where possible, qualitative aspects of offers, such as quantitative restrictions or other nontariff barriers, which would tend to reduce or nullify the value of the tariff cut. Offers to bind duty-free treatment or to reduce legal rates which are higher than the present effective rates have been considered in relation to the increased export potential afforded by the reduction or binding.

In order to adjust for the difference between f.o.b. and c.i.f. valuation procedures, we have added 10 percent to the value of U.S. imports. Since the most recent year of trade data supplied to us by the European Economic Community, and until very recently by the United Kingdom, is 1962, we have made our bilateral comparison of offers with these countries for that year.

We have calculated a multilateral balance of present offers with major participants who have undertaken to give full reciprocity of concessions in the Kennedy Round. This includes linear countries (the EEC, the EFTA except Portugal, and Japan), Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. At this point, we have not included the substantial additional concessions made to other participants, including less-developed countries, and the indirect benefits which inevitably accrue to non-participants.

On the basis of all these measures, the United States Delegation finds that there is at present a substantial multilateral imbalance in favor of other countries. To correct this imbalance and to insure reciprocity for the United States, it is therefore necessary that either the offers of other countries be substantially improved, or that the offers of the United States be substantially reduced. The former course of action is clearly preferable. The United States Delegation has therefore carefully examined the offers of each individual participant and compared them with the offers of

the United States, in order to determine where such improvements are called for. The conclusion has been reached that Japan, Canada, and the European Economic Community are the principal countries whose efforts are not comparable to those of the United States, and from which improved offers must be requested and obtained in order to ensure reciprocity for the United States. In addition, there are certain other countries whose offers must also be improved.

For convenient reference the assumptions stated in the United States Delegation's submission of November 30 to the TNC are restated here. These assumptions were used in drawing up the preliminary United States Delegation assessment because of the uncertainties remaining in some key areas of the negotiations. It has been assumed that:

(1) Negotiations in the agricultural groups will result in an eventual favorable outcome. Agricultural group products have therefore been excluded from the calculations.

(2) All conditions attached by other countries to any of their offers will be removed and offers now on the table will remain firm.

(3) For chemicals, original offers by other countries are unconditional, in particular that the European Economic Community removes its reservation with respect to BTN chapters 29, 32 and 39, and that the United Kingdom removes its general reservation regarding its chemical offers; and that they are prepared to negotiate for the reduction of their exceptions on chemicals. To the extent that this assumption is not met, the United States would have to make the necessary adjustments in its chemical offers.

(4) Maintenance of the United States offer on steel sector products is dependent on the extent to which other countries are able to meet or move toward the targets being discussed in the sector group for steel, or otherwise satisfactorily to improve their offers.

(5) For the European Economic Community's present offer of a tariff quota on unwrought aluminum, the Community will substitute an offer to reduce substantially its common external tariff rate on unwrought aluminum.

Also, in order to put Community and United States import statistics on an equivalent basis for comparison, we have used the United States definition of agriculture as stated in the Delegation's submission of November 16, 1964 and have considered all offers in terms of reductions from effective rates.

II. ASSESSMENT OF OFFERS

Against the above background, and using the above assumptions and qualifications as stated, the United States Delegation has made a comparative assessment of the offers of the Community and the United States as indicated in the attached summary table (Table A). This assessment has led the United States Delegation

to the conclusion that certain improvements in Community offers will be required before an acceptable degree of balance can be reached.

As indicated above, various methods of measurement have been applied in comparing the two sets of offers. One method is to compare average reductions offered by the Community and the United States on dutiable imports (Table A, Line 12):

Average reductions offered by:	EEC	U.S.
Agricultural	1.7%	46.9%
Nonagricultural	35.9%	45.6%
Over-all	30.7%	45.7%

Another method is to compare the trade coverage of Community and United States offers converted to the equivalent of 50 percent reductions (Table A, Line 13):

50% reductions (equivalents) offered by:	EEC (1962	U.S. $Million)
Agricultural	22	180
Nonagricultural	1,653	1,990
Total	1,675	2,170

Still another method is to compare the unweighted trade coverage of Community and United States offers (Table A, Line 3):

Unweighted trade coverage of offers by:	EEC (1962	U.S. $Million)
Agricultural	47	167
Nonagricultural	1,939	2,095
Total	1,986	2,262

The latter comparison would of course result in narrowing the difference between the two offer positions, but would take no account of relevant qualitative factors, among which the following are particularly important.

Out of the above totals of trade covered by offers, offers on about $488 million consist of reductions of less than 50%, while the United States is offering less than 50% reductions on only $151 million.

Community exceptions bear very heavily on sectors of particular interest to the United States. For example, in Chapter 84 of the Common External Tariff, out of $691 million of imports from the United States in 1962, $186 million, or about 27%, is subject to Community exceptions, of which $100 million are full exceptions and $86 million are partial exceptions. In Chapter 85, $83 million out of $212 million of U.S. imports, or almost 40%, is excepted. In Chapter 87, over 30% of U.S. trade is subject to Community exceptions---all full exceptions on which no reduction is offered. In Chapter 39, almost 60% of U.S. trade is excepted, of which almost half is subject to full exceptions. In addition, a number of individual items of particularly important interest to the United States have been listed by the Community as full exceptions.

In the agricultural sector, which is a critical one for the United States, the situation is much more serious. Here substantial improvement of offers by major trading partners, including the Community, is needed if the negotiations as a whole are to be a success. The Community is our largest trading partner and, because of its commanding position in agricultural trade generally, its contribution to the negotiations will influence those of other countries to a substantial degree.

United States offers to the Community cover nearly all products in which the Community has a trade interest, including some which are sensitive to the United States, e.g., canned pork, still wines, tomato paste and tomato sauce. United States offers are clear and concrete and are designed to provide increased trading opportunities. In almost every case they would reduce border protection by 50%. They cover about 93% of total dutiable agricultural imports from the Community and would provide a weighted average reduction of about 47%.

On the other hand, clear offers by the Community to reduce protection on agricultural products are very small: $38 million out of a possible $355 million, or about 11%, in terms of unweighted trade coverage of dutiable agricultural imports from the United States. The weighted average reduction offered is only about 2%. These offers include, for example, reduction of the legal rate on grapefruit--which the Community does not produce--from 12% to 10% ad valorem, when the presently effective rate is 7.2%. Many important products such as tobacco, soy bean oil, prunes and canned asparagus are not offered at all. For other important products such as rice and canned fruits, the United States Delegation's analysis indicates that the Community's proposals would actually increase protection above present levels. Border protection on rice would increase from about 11% to about 60% ad valorem, border protection on canned peaches would increase from 25% to 32% ad valorem. For some products, e.g., poultry and important fresh fruits, the Community's offer is unclear. Important elements, such as reference prices, remain unspecified and the United States Delegation cannot evaluate these offers until the further information requested has been received.

An additional factor in the United States Delegation's assessment is that some agricultural products on which the Community has made offers, e.g., canned fruits, juices, etc., are subject to Member State quantitative restrictions.

III. UNITED STATES REQUESTS

The above qualitative factors, as well as statistical calculations, have been kept in mind in formulating the United States request list, a copy of which is transmitted with the present paper. The Community's attention is invited to the fact that the United States request list, amounting to approximately $727 million in 1962 trade value, divided between $331 million of agricultural requests and $396 million of industrial requests, is not designed to correspond with the list of possible United States modifications, which amounts in 1962 trade value of imports

from the Community to about $276 million. 1/ This relation between the two lists is intended to provide flexibility for the Community in developing its improved offers. The United States request list, which combines agricultural and non-agricultural products, is a refined list of high priority requests. 2/

Among products of principal interest to the United States in the agricultural section of the request list are the following: tobacco, unmanufactured and manufactured (24.01A, B; 24.02A), poultry (02.02, 02.03B), canned fruits and juices (20.06BII, 20.07BII), fresh fruits (08.02AI, 08.02C, 08.06AII), prunes (08.12C), canned asparagus (20.02D).

Among nonagricultural products, it is particularly important for the United States that there be significant improvement of Community offers on mechanical and electronic equipment. Among items of great importance in this sector are excavating machinery (84.23AI), automated machine tools (84.45), electronic calculating machines (84.52AI), punch card machines (84.53), radio apparatus and parts (85.15B, C).

It is important also that some improvement be made in the chemical sector if the broad United States linear offer on chemicals is to be maintained. Requests have been specified for nine chemical items of special United States interest.

In addition, improvement is sought in the Community's offer on coal. Coal is dutiable only in the Federal Republic of Germany, where the United States product enters under duty-free tariff quota and where the over-quota duty rate, even after the 50% reduction being offered, is highly restrictive. The United States request is that the duty-free quota in the Federal Republic be significantly increased and bound.

IV. POSSIBLE MODIFICATIONS IN UNITED STATES OFFERS

Possible modifications which the United States might have to make in its offers, should offers of other countries not be satisfactorily improved in accordance with requests being made by the United States bilaterally, are contained in Annex B, I of the multilateral assessment of offers (GATT 6 US Doc. 5) which was transmitted to the GATT Secretariat for distribution to members of the Trade Negotiations Committee. As noted above, total Community trade (1962) potentially affected by these

---

1/ Exclusive of wool textile items for which present offers on the compensatory portion of the duties depend on negotiation of a United States concession on raw wool.

2/ A broader list of requests for improvement of offers on industrial products, including indications of priorities, was transmitted to the Community on October 18, 1966.

modifications would be in the neighborhood of $276 million. 1/ This total is divided between $145 million of agricultural products and $131 million of industrial products.

It should be understood clearly that this very moderate list of possible modifications is related directly to the assumptions that we have stated. To the extent that these assumptions are not met, eventual modifications of United States offers could be much more extensive.

Attention is invited also to Annex B, Part II of the United States Delegation's multilateral assessment of offers, which contains an illustrative list of United States agricultural offers which might have to be substituted for the United States agricultural offers of primary interest to the Community tabled on August 1, 1966, if offers by the Community on agricultural products are not satisfactorily improved along the lines being requested by the United States.

1/ Exclusive of wool textile items for which present offers on the compensatory portion of the duties depend on negotiation of a United States concession on raw wool.

CONFIDENTIAL

TABLE A (Revised)

U.S.-EEC - Summary of Offers

1962 $ millions, c.i.f.

	Nonagricultural		Agricultural		Total	
	U.S. Imports from EEC	EEC Imports from U.S.	U.S. Imports from EEC	EEC Imports from U.S.	U.S. Imports from EEC	EEC Imports from U.S.
Total Imports	2,457	2,927	220	1,171	2,677	4,098
Available for concession*	2,181	2,486	180	365	2,361	2,851
Total Offered	2,095	1,941	167	47	2,262	1,988
Total not offered	86	545	13	318	99	863
Available for concession, dutiable	2,167	1,976	178	355	2,365	2,331
Dutiable offered	2,081	1,706	167	38	2,248	1,744
Available for concession, free	14	496	2	9	16	505
Offered to bind free	14	235	-	9	14	244
Greater than 50% cuts	9	2	-	-	9	2
50% cuts	1,921	1,253	167	1	2,088	1,254
Less than 50% cuts	151	451	-	37	151	488
Average percentage cut, dutiable	45.6%	35.9%	46.9%	1.7%	45.7%	30.7%
Total Offered: 50% equivalents (including bindings of duty-free treatment)	1,990	1,653	180	22	2,170	1,675

*Excludes bound duty-free trade and Agriculture Group commodities.

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
TO THE
SIXTH ROUND OF GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
GENEVA

Assessment of Offers as of November 30, 1966 and Comparison of the Offers of Japan and the United States

I. INTRODUCTION

In making its assessment and comparison of offers, the United States Delegation has not used any one measure or precise rule, but has tried to assess as many relevant factors as possible. These included, in particular, the share of imports offered in relation to total imports available for concessions, the average percentage reductions offered on dutiable imports, and trade coverage of offers expressed in terms of equivalents of 50% reductions (e.g., $2 million of imports offered for 25% reduction would be equivalent to $1 million offered for a 50% reduction).

In applying all these measures of reciprocity, we have taken into account, where possible, qualitative aspects of offers, such as quantitative restrictions or other nontariff barriers, which would tend to reduce or nullify the value of the tariff cut. Offers to bind duty-free treatment or to reduce legal rates which are higher than the present effective rates have been considered in relation to the increased export potential afforded by the reduction or binding.

In order to adjust for the difference between f.o.b. and c.i.f. valuation procedures, we have added 10 percent to the value of United States imports.

We have calculated a multilateral balance of present offers with major participants who have undertaken to give full reciprocity of concessions in the Kennedy Round. This includes linear countries (the EEC, the EFTA except Portugal, and Japan), Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. At this point, we have not included the substantial additional concessions made to other participants, including LDC's and the indirect benefits which

inevitably accrue to nonparticipants.

On the basis of all these measures, the United States Delegation finds that there is at present a substantial multilateral imbalance in favor of other countries. To correct this imbalance and to ensure reciprocity for the United States, it is therefore necessary that either the offers of other countries be substantially improved, or that the offers of the United States be substantially reduced. The former course of action is clearly preferable. The United States Delegation has therefore carefully examined the offers of each individual participant and compared these with the offers of the United States, in order to determine where such improvements are called for. The conclusion has been reached, that Japan, Canada, and the European Economic Community are the principal countries whose efforts are not comparable to those of the United States, and from which improved offers must be requested and obtained in order to ensure reciprocity for the United States. In addition, there are certain other countries whose offers must also be improved.

For convenient reference the assumptions stated in the United States submission of November 30 to the Trade Negotiations Committee of GATT are restated here. These assumptions were used in drawing up the preliminary assessment of the United States Delegation because of uncertainties remaining in some key areas of the negotiations. It has been assumed that:

(1) Negotiations in the agricultural groups will result in an eventual favorable outcome.

(2) All conditions attached by other countries to any of their offers will be removed and offers now on the table will remain firm.

(3) For chemicals, original offers by other countries are unconditional, in particular that the European Economic Community removes its reservation with respect to BTN chapters 29, 32, and 39, and that the United Kingdom removes its general reservation

regarding its chemical offers; and that they are prepared to negotiate for the reduction of their exceptions on chemicals. To the extent that this assumption is not met, the United States would have to make the necessary adjustments in its chemicals offers.

(4) Maintenance of the United States offer on steel sector products is dependent on the extent to which other countries are able to meet or move toward the targets being discussed in the sector group for steel, or otherwise satisfactorily to improve their offers.

(5) For the European Economic Community's present offer of a tariff quota on unwrought aluminum, the Community will substitute an offer to reduce substantially its common external tariff rate on unwrought aluminum.

Also, in order that Japanese and United States import statistics will be on a comparable basis, we have used the United States definition of agriculture, as stated in our submission of November 16, 1964, and have considered all offers in terms of reductions from effective rates.

II. COMPARISON OF UNITED STATES AND JAPANESE OFFERS

A. Trade Trends

As a backdrop to the assessment of United States - Japanese offers recent trade trends between the two countries should be examined since they have a direct bearing on our negotiations. During the past decade bilateral trade has expanded sharply from about $1 billion in 1955 to $4.4 billion in 1965. The United States incurred a surplus for much of this period, but in 1965 incurred a trade deficit of $359 million. Preliminary data for the first six months of 1966 show the United States trade deficit running at an annual rate of $600 million.

B. Trade Structure

The commodity composition of our bilateral trade is also an important element in our assessment of offers. Based on Japanese statistics for 1964, Japan's exports to the United States were almost entirely of finished

or semi-finished manufactures, the value of which accounted for 94 percent of total imports. On the other hand, Japan's imports from the United States consisted of two-thirds by value of foodstuffs and raw materials, and one-third of manufactured products. Considering the demand elasticity factors for basic raw materials as against manufactured products, Japan's potential benefits from tariff cuts by the United States are likely to be greater than benefits to the United States from similar tariff cuts by Japan. To illustrate, basic raw materials imports by a country are more a function of industrial requirements than of price, particularly when domestic resources are inadequate to meet demand. Consumer oriented products, in contrast, are highly sensitive to price and therefore a tariff cut on such items could be expected to stimulate trade.

C. Tariff Structure

Data for 1963 trade indicate that 94 percent of imports from Japan were dutiable, in contrast to 56 percent of Japan's imports from the United States. Thus, the value of trade on which tariff cuts can be made by the United States is significantly larger than similar trade for Japan. The United States Delegation recognizes that Japan has made offers of bindings on a substantial portion of the unbound duty free trade which, though of negotiating value, are not trade stimulative. In the context of the objectives contained in the Trade Expansion Act, i.e. to "enlarge foreign markets for the products of the United States agriculture, industry, mining, and commerce" the differences in our respective tariff structures create difficulties in attempting to arrive at a satisfactory balance of offers.

D. Non-tariff Barriers

1) Japan

Data for 1963 show that Japan's import quota restrictions apply to more than $450 million of United States trade, or more than one-fifth of Japan's imports from the United States. This trade includes a number of duty-free items, such as grains, coking coal and salt, but also other important items on which Japan is offering

or semi-finished manufactures, the value of which accounted for 94 percent of total imports. On the other hand, Japan's imports from the United States consisted of two-thirds by value of foodstuffs and raw materials, and one-third of manufactured products. Considering the demand elasticity factors for basic raw materials as against manufactured products, Japan's potential benefits from tariff cuts by the United States are likely to be greater than benefits to the United States from similar tariff cuts by Japan. To illustrate, basic raw materials imports by a country are more a function of industrial requirements than of price, particularly when domestic resources are inadequate to meet demand. Consumer oriented products, in contrast, are highly sensitive to price and therefore a tariff cut on such items could be expected to stimulate trade.

C. Tariff Structure

Data for 1963 trade indicate that 94 percent of imports from Japan were dutiable, in contrast to 56 percent of Japan's imports from the United States. Thus, the value of trade on which tariff cuts can be made by the United States is significantly larger than similar trade for Japan. The United States Delegation recognizes that Japan has made offers of bindings on a substantial portion of the unbound duty free trade which, though of negotiating value, are not trade stimulative. In the context of the objectives contained in the Trade Expansion Act, i.e. to "enlarge foreign markets for the products of the United States agriculture, industry, mining, and commerce" the differences in our respective tariff structures create difficulties in attempting to arrive at a satisfactory balance of offers.

D. Non-tariff Barriers

1) Japan

Data for 1963 show that Japan's import quota restrictions apply to more than $450 million of United States trade, or more than one-fifth of Japan's imports from the United States. This trade includes a number of duty-free items, such as grains, coking coal and salt, but also other important items on which Japan is offering

duty reductions -- industrial sewing machines, automobile engines and chassis, outboard motors of a certain horsepower range, and a number of agricultural products. As long as these restrictions apply, the significance of tariff reductions or tariff free binding offers to trade expansion objectives remain in doubt. Our careful examination of commodities subject to import quota restrictions shows that with few exceptions there appears to be no economic justification for continuing these controls. We urge that they be eliminated, for only by this action can the United States ascribe appropriate negotiating value to Japan's tariff cut offers on items where quota restrictions now apply.

2) United States

On the United States side, offers on cotton textiles are affected by the Long Term Arrangement, but as the Japanese Delegation is fully aware, the Arrangement does provide for an expansion of Japanese exports to the United States. With respect to the United States Anti-dumping Regulations, there have been relatively few instances of anti-dumping levies being applied to Japanese imports. The Section 402a provisions of the United States Tariff Act (Final List) have been mentioned by the Japanese Delegation on a number of occasions as a non-tariff barrier seriously affecting United States offers. We believe that this problem should be placed in perspective. At present, there are only a few commodities of interest to Japan where the valuation procedures applied are not the export or invoice value. Thus, higher valuation procedures affect Japanese trade to only a limited extent. Concerning American Selling Price, to which much attention has been given by some of our negotiating partners, United States imports in 1964 of chemicals from Japan subject to American Selling Price provisions amounted to only $6.5 million out of total chemical imports of about $30.9 million. We believe the United States tariff reduction offer on chemicals is of real value to Japan, regardless of whether any action with respect to the American Selling Price provisions may be possible during these negotiations. We are cognizant of Japan's position regarding voluntary controls on products shipped to the United States as a form of non-tariff barrier. These controls, of course, were adopted by the Japanese Government as being in the best interest of Japan, because they contributed to an

orderly expansion of sales in the United States.

E. Balance of Offers

The various factors mentioned above affect importantly the quality of offers. Against their background the following statistical comparison of offers can be made which provides a framework of our assessment that a substantial improvement in Japan's offers will be required before an acceptable degree of balance can be reached.

	U.S. Imports from Japan[1]	Japan Imports from the U.S.[1]
	(1963 trade in million dollars c.i.f.[2])	
1. Available for concession[3]	1554.4	1524.4
2. Offered	1471.8	1224.6
Percent (2 ÷ 1)	94.7	80.3
3. Dutiable available for concession	1547.7	1151.3
4. Dutiable offered	1465.1	888.8
Percent (4 ÷ 3)	94.7	77.2
5. Free available for concession (unbound)	6.7	373.1
6. Free offered	6.7	335.8
Percent (6 ÷ 5)	100.0	90.0

1/ Excludes agricultural commodity group items.
2/ U.S. imports have been converted to c.i.f. by adding 10% to f.o.b. values
3/ Excludes GATT bound duty free trade.

Note:
Statistics of Japan's offers include certain improvements which the Japanese Delegation recently indicated may be negotiable.

The United States has made offers on nearly 95 percent of all imports from Japan available for

concession in comparison to 80 percent for Japan. The above tabulation shows clearly that the United States has made offers on a substantially larger percentage and absolute value of trade available for concession than Japan. Moreover, on dutiable trade the average depth of tariff reductions made by the United States is significantly larger:

Average reductions offered by:	United States	Japan
Agricultural	46.8%	36.1%
Non-agricultural	47.0%	36.0%
Over-all	47.0%	36.0%

If the offers on dutiable trade are converted to the equivalent of 50 percent reductions, the differences in the offers become even greater:

Imports (1963) $ millions by:	United States	Japan
Agricultural	19.5	184.8
Non-agricultural	1435.3	644.6
Over-all	1454.8	829.0

Another method of comparison is to examine the amount of trade on which no offers or only partial offers have been made. Japan has made no offers or only partial offers on $386 million of trade or 33.5 percent of the total dutiable trade. Comparable figures for the United States are $215 million or 13.9 percent.

The above statistical comparison of offers based on average tariff reductions or the amount of trade not offered or subject to partial offers weigh heavily in favor of the United States.

III. UNITED STATES REQUEST LIST

The above qualitative factors, as well as statistical calculations, have been fully considered in formulating the United States request list which is transmitted with this paper (Table A). Japan's attention

is invited to the fact that the United States request list, amounting to approximately $367 million in 1963 trade value, is divided between $86 million of agricultural requests and $281 million of non-agricultural requests. This list is not designed to correspond with the list of possible United States withdrawals, which amounts in 1962 and 1964 trade values to about $214 million and $301 million respectively. This relation between the two lists is intended to provide flexibility for Japan in developing its improved offers.

For non-agricultural products, the United States seeks improvements on presently unoffered commodities as well as deeper tariff cuts on existing partial offers. The United States attaches great importance to such items as digital computers and auxiliary machinery and parts, and sophisticated office machinery, representing $60 million in trade from the United States on which no offer has been made. In the scientific equipment field, in which the Japanese industry is highly competitive, Japan has fully excepted thermionic valves and tubes, dutiable at 30 percent and various measuring and automatic control equipment. No offers have been made on color film, dutiable at 30 and 40 percent. Anti-knock preparations, kraft paper, certain plastics, and specified machine tools are likewise fully excepted.

The United States Delegation has learned that MITI (Ministry of International Trade and Industry) is conducting an investigation of prices of various commodities, a number of which are on Japan's exceptions list, including heavy machine tools, automobile engines, color film, synthetic detergents, paper and pulp, and aluminum ingots. Our information indicates that measures being considered by MITI to reduce high domestic prices possibly include tariff reductions and, in some cases, expansion of import quotas. The United States Delegation urges Japan to make full offers on these items and to eliminate import quotas where they apply. Other items of great trade interest to the United States are aircraft and aircraft engines and parts. These items have been excepted by Japan for security reasons and the United States

Delegation will wish to discuss this matter in greater detail in bilateral discussions. An offer on these products should be possible.

For agricultural products, the United States has a particular interest in Japan's offers. Japan is the single largest market for United States agriculture. The United States Delegation will not go into the details of improvements which it seeks, because they are contained in the request list. It is the United States Delegation's view that there is considerable room for improvement, because there is about $106 million of dutiable trade on which full tariff reductions have not been offered. For soybeans and tallow, Japan has made a good offer, but the United States Delegation believes the tariff on these items can be eliminated to the advantage of both countries. Unmanufactured and manufactured tobacco are also items on which the United States seeks improved access in Japan's market.

With respect to Japan's request for certain improvements in United States offers the Japanese Delegation's attention is called to the paper submitted by the United States Delegation to the GATT, titled, Assessment of Offers as of November 30, 1966. This paper includes several products of priority interest to Japan where duty reduction may be possible - kumquats, TSUS 147.31; electrical measuring instruments, TSUS 712.50; television picture tubes, TSUS 687.50; and electronic receiving tubes, TSUS ex 687.60

IV. POSSIBLE MODIFICATIONS IN UNITED STATES OFFERS

In the event that Japan is unable to make satisfactory improvements in its offers, the United States would have to make modifications in its present offers. The multilateral list of such possible modifications tabled by the United States includes a number of products of interest to Japan (Table B). It should be noted that the compensatory portion of the duties on wool textiles would be automatically withdrawn should the United States be unable to negotiate a concession on its raw wool duty.

The following tabulation summarizes by TSUS Schedules the trade effect on Japan of possible modifications in United States offers:

	1962 ($ million, c.i.f.)	1964 ($ million, c.i.f.)
Schedule 1 Animal and Vegetable Products	3.2	2.9
2 Wood and Paper; Printed Matter	21.0	22.4
3 Textile Fibers and Textile Products		
a) Wool Note related	54.4	65.4
b) Other	34.1	49.8
4 Chemicals and Related Products	None	None
5 Non-metallic and Related Products	10.6	11.7
6 Metals and Metal Products	39.0	78.7
7 Specifified Products; Miscellaneous and Non-enumerated Products	51.6	70.6
TOTAL	213.9	301.5

In conclusion, the United States Delegation will welcome an opportunity to review in detail with the Japanese Delegation the material touched upon in the present paper.

CONFIDENTIAL

TABLE A

United States Delegation
to the
Sixth Round of GATT Trade Negotiations
Geneva

U.S. Requests for Improved or Additional Offers from Japan

November 30, 1966

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
ex 2710-1(5)B	Lubricating oils, other	20	15	10
ex 2852-2	Cerium oxide	20	15	10
2904-1(3)	Butyl alcohol	20	15	10
2904-3(1)	Ethylene glycol	20	15	10
2904-3(2)	Propylene glycol	20	15	10
2908-1	Diethylene & triethylene glycols	20	15	10
2913-1(1)	Acetone	20	15	10
ex 3003-1(2)	Prep. of tetracycline and 4 other antibiotic prep., n.e.s.	17	15	8.5
3402-1	Organic synthetic detergents	20	17.5	10
ex 3701-1	X-ray film, flat, medical use	20	~~15~~ None	10
3701-2(1)	Color film flat, and plates	30	None	15
3702-1(2)	Color film, rolls	40	None	20
3702-2(1)A	Movie film, colored, rev. 16mm	40	None	20
3702-2(1)B	Movie film, colored, other	30	None	15
3703-1	Photographic color paper	40	None	20
3814-1	Prep. of tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead	10	None	5
ex 3901-1(2)	Silicone oils	15	None	7.5
ex 3901-1(2)	Silicone compounds, liquids, etc.	20	15	10
ex 3901-2(3)	Silicone, blocks, etc.	15	None	7.5
ex 3901-2(3)	Silicone plates, sheets, etc.	20	15	10
ex 3902-1(2)	Polybutene, liquid or paste	20	17.5	10

CONFIDENTIAL

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
3902-2(2)	Polyethylene, blocks, etc.	¥52/kg	¥40/kg	¥26/kg
ex 3902-2(3)	Polystyrene blocks, etc.	20	~~17.5~~ None	10
3902-2(5)	Fluonine resins, blocks, etc.	20	17.5	10
3902-2(6)	Polypropylene blocks, etc.	¥57/kg	¥45/kg	¥28½/kg
ex 3902-2(7)	Ion-exchange resins, blocks, etc.	20	17.5	10
4701-1(2)	Wood pulp	5	None	2.5
4801-3	Wrapping paper	15	None	7.5
7403-1(3)A	Bars & rods of beryllium copper	25	20	12.5
7403-2(3)A	Wire of beryllium copper	25	20	12.5
7403-2(3)B	Wire of copper alloys, n.e.s.	20	15	10
7404-3(1)	Plates, etc. of beryllium copper	25	20	12.5
7405-1	Foils of copper, n.e.s.	25	20	12.5
7405-2	Foils of copper alloys, n.e.s.	20	15	10
7407-3(1)	Hollow bars of beryllium copper	25	20	12.5
7601-1	Unwrought aluminum & its alloys	13	10	6.5
7602	Aluminum bars, rods, etc. & wire	25	18	12.5
7603	Aluminum plates & sheets	25	20	12.5
7604	Aluminum foil	25	18	12.5
7605	Aluminum powders & flakes	15	10	7.5
7606	Aluminum pipes, fittings, etc.	25	18	12.5
ex 7612	Stranded wire, etc., aluminum	25	18	12.5
ex 7612	Other aluminum cables, ropes, etc.	20	18	10
7701-1	Magnesium, lumps	20	15	10
7702	Magnesium bars, rods, etc.	20	15	10
7703	Articles of magnesium	20	15	10

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
8103-1	Tantalum lumps, etc.	10	None	5
8103-3	Tantalum foil	15	None	7.5
8103-3	Other tantalum articles	20	None	10
ex 8401-1	Steam boilers, 1300 T/hr or more	20	15	10
8401-2	Parts of steam boilers	15	None	7.5
8402	Auxiliary plant for steam	15	None	7.5
ex 8405-1(1)	Steam turbines 400,000 KW or more	15	None	7.5
8405-1(2)	Parts of steam turbines	15	None	7.5
8406-1(1)	Internal combustion piston engines for cars	30	25	15
8406-1(2)	Internal combustion piston engines, aircraft	15	None	7.5
ex 8406-2	Parts of piston engines for aircraft and pistons, connecting rods & cylinder blocks	15	None	7.5
ex 8408-1(2)	Gas turbines, 10,000 KW or over	20	None	10
ex 8412-2	Air conditioners, not over 750 watts	15	10	7.5
ex 8415-2(2)	Room coolers, not over 750 watts	15	10	7.5
ex 8441-1(2)	Industrial sewing machines	15	12.5	7.5
ex 8445-1(1)E	Lathes multispindle, excl. bar type	10	None	5
ex 8445-1(1)E	Lathes, multispindle bar & copying type	15	10 & 12.5	7.5
ex 8445-1(2)C	Jig boring machines	15	12.5	7.5
ex 8445-1(3)D	Profile milling machines, 3 spindles or more	10	None	5

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
ex 8445-1(3)D	Profile milling machines, 2 or less spindles	15	12.5	7.5
ex 8445-1(5)C	Surface & thread grinding machines	10	None	5
ex 8445-1(5)C	Grinding machines, n.e.s.	15	12.5	7.5
ex 8445-1(6)B	Spur gear shapers	10	None	5
ex 8445-1(6)B	Gear cutting machines, n.e.s.	15	10	7.5
ex 8445-1(7)C	Broaching machines	15	12.5	7.5
ex 8451-1	Electric type-writers, excl. portable	15	None	7.5
ex 8452-1(1)	Digital computers	15	None	7.5
ex 8452-1(1)	Auxiliary machinery for digital computers	25	None	12.5
ex 8452-2	Electric calculating machines, 3 rules or more	15	None	7.5
ex 8452-3	Bookkeeping & acct. machines, electronic 3 rules or more	15	None	7.5
ex 8452-4	Cash registers, 5 or more totalling devices	15	None	7.5
ex 8455	Parts & accessories of electronic calculating apparatus	15	None	7.5
ex 8461	Automatic control cocks & valves, iron & steel	15	None	7.5
ex 8461	Automatic control valves, other	20	15	10
ex 8501-1	Electric generators over 400,000 KW with motive machine other than steam turbine	15	None	7.5
ex 8501-1	Other electric generators over 400,000 KW	20	15	10
ex 8513	Electronic switch-boards	15	None	7.5

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
ex 8521-1	Thermionic valves & tubes excl. cathode ray TV tubes, receiving tubes (other than non-entertainment) & those for laboratory use	30	None	15
ex 8522	Signal generators, 100 megacycles or more	15	None	7.5
8523-1	Power & communication cable	25	15	12.5
8523-2	Cable sheathed with synthetic rubber	25	15	12.5
8523-3	Other cable sheathed	18 & 20	15	9 & 10
9028-2	Apparatus for measuring radiations	15	10	7.5
ex 9028-3	Scientific measuring instruments	15	None	7.5

Note: In addition to the listed items, the U.S. Delegation expects to discuss airplanes and airplane engines and parts which Japan has not offered for Article XXI reasons.

United States Delegation
to the
Sixth Round of GATT Trade Negotiations
Geneva

U.S. Requests for Improved or Additional Agricultural Offers from Japan

November 30, 1966

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
ex 0201-1	Beef scrap, edible	25	None	12.5
ex 0201-2	Pork scrap, edible	10	None	5
ex 0201-2	Pork, fresh or frozen	10	None	5
0202	Poultry meat, except liver, fresh or frozen	20	None	10
ex 0205	Unrendered pig fat	10	Quota	5
0405-2(1)	Egg yolks, pwd	25	None	12.5
0405-2(2)	Eggs, n.e.s.	25	None	12.5
0406	Honey, natural	30	None	15
0705-2	Broad beans & peas	¥12/kg	None	¥6/kg
0705-4	French beans & other legumes	10	None	5
0801-2	Pineapple, fresh	20	None	10
ex 0802-1	Lemons, fresh	10	None	5
ex 0802-2	Oranges, fresh	20-40	None	10-20
ex 0802-3	Grapefruit, fresh	20	Quota	10
0804-1	Grapes, fresh	20	None	10
ex 0805-4	Sweet almonds	15	10	7.5
ex 0810	Other frozen fruit, except citrus & pineapples	20	15	10
ex 0812	Prunes	15	10	7.5
ex 0812	Other dried fruit	20	15	10
ex 0901	Other coffee	35	Quota	17.5
1201-7	Safflower seed	5	None	2.5
1202	Flours of oil seeds	15	10	7.5
ex 1501-1	Lard	¥15/kg	¥12/kg	¥7.5/kg
1502-1	Beef tallow	4	2.5	Free
1507-1	Soybean oil	¥28/kg	Quota	¥14/kg
1507-5	Cottonseed oil	¥30/kg	Quota	¥15/kg
1513-2	Shortening, other prepared edible fats	15 & 25	None	7.5 & 12.5
1601	Prepared sausage	25	None	12.5

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
ex 1602	Other prep. meats, n.e.s: Poultry meat, prep. and pres. (chicken and turkey)	25	None	12.5
1704-1	Chewing gum	35	Quota	17.5
ex 1806-2(1)	Other food prep. containing cocoa	35	Quota	17.5
1901	Malt extract	25	15	12.5
ex 1902-1	Prep. of starch & flour for infant food, dietetic or culinary uses	35	30	17.5
ex 1903	Macaroni, spaghetti, etc.	¥50/kg	Quota	¥25/kg
ex 1905	Puffed rice, corn flakes, etc.	30	Quota	15
1908-1	Cookies, etc., sugared	40	Quota	20
1908-2	Cookies, etc. not sugared	35	Quota	17.5
2001-1	Vegetables & fruits, pres. with vinegar, etc., sugared	35	25	17.5
2002-2(1)	Tomato paste & puree	25	None	12.5
ex 2002-2(2)	Asparagus, in air tight containers, unsugared	20	None	10
ex 2002-2(2)	Other vegetables prep. or pres.	25	15	12.5
ex 2002-2(2)	Vegetables in air-tight containers not more 10/kg ea.	20	15	10
ex 2003	Frozen fruit, except citrus & pine-apples	35	30	17.5
2005-2	Fruit puree, un-sugared	25	None	12.5
2006-1(1)	Pineapples, in air-tight containers, sugared	45	None	22.5
ex 2006-1(2)	Peaches & pears, sugared	27	None	13.5
ex 2006-1(2)	Apricots, mixed fruit, fruit salad & cocktail, sugared	35	25	17.5

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
ex 2006-1(2)	Canned cherries, sugared, excl. maraschino	30	25	15
ex 2006-2(2)	Cherries, nuts, & peanut butter, not sugared	20 & 25	20	10 & 12.5
ex 2007-1(2)	Orange juice, not exceeding 10% sucrose, naturally contained	25	None	12.5
ex 2007-1(2)	Pineapple juice, not exceeding 10% sucrose, naturally contained	22.5	None	11.25
ex 2007-1(2)	Grape juice, not exceeding 10% sucrose, naturally contained	22.5	None	11.25
ex 2007-1(2)	Fruit juices, other:			
	More than 10% sucrose, naturally contained	30	None	15
	10% or less sucrose, naturally contained	22.5	None	11.25
ex 2007-2(2)	Tomato juice unsugared	25	Quota	12.5
ex 2102-1	Extracts, etc. of coffee	35	30	17.5
ex 2102-2(1)	Instant coffee	25	None	12.5
ex 2102-2(1)	Instant tea	27.5	25	12.75
ex 2104-1(1)	Tomato ketchup	25	None	12.5
ex 2104-1(1)	Tomato sauces	20	Quota	10
ex 2104-1(3)	Other sauces, except French and salad dressings	18	15	9
ex 2105	Vegetable soup, unsugared, canned	17	None	8.5
ex 2105	Soup & broth,nes	30	None	15
2106-1(1)	Active yeast	25	None	12.5
ex 2107-1	Peanut butter sugared	35	30	17.5
2107-2(1)	Bases for beverages, non-alcoholic, unsugared	27.5	Quota	13.75
2107-2(2)	Prep. foods, unsugared, nes	25	None	12.5
2304-1	Soya bean cake & meal	5	Quota	Free

Tariff No.	Brief Description	Present Rate	Present Offer	Request
ex 2307-2	Other animal feed prep. except alfalfa meal	Free	None	Bind
2943-1	Grape sugar	25	None	12.5

NOTE: In addition to the listed items, the U.S. Delegation expects to discuss tobacco, on which Japan has made an offer to increase the quota on raw tobacco, but has made no offer on manufactured tobacco.

TABLE B CONFIDENTIAL

United States Delegation
to the
Sixth Round of GATT Trade Negotiations
Geneva

Selected Items of Trade Interest to Japan Contained in the Consolidated List of Possible Modifications of U.S. Offers

TSUSA No.	Item
240.18 43) 45) 47)	Philippine mahogany plywood
307.64	Wool yarns
336.60	Wool fabric
338.30	Fabrics of man-made fibers
361.15 60	Floor coverings of man-made fibers
370.88	Handkerchiefs of man-made fibers
372.75	Mufflers of man-made fibers
380.84	Other men's wearing apparel of man-made fibers
382.57	Other women's wearing apparel, wool, knit
382.78	Other women's wearing apparel of man-made fibers, knit
382.81	Other women's wearing apparel of man-made fibers, not knit
385.61	Labels of man-made fibers
532.21	Ceramic mosaic tile
532.24	Ceramic tile, except mosaic
642.10	Wire strands of metal
682.95	Primary cells and batteries
685.20	Television apparatus
685.80	Electric capacitors
686.30	Christmas tree lamps
688.10	Christmas tree lighting sets
700.55	Footwear
705.85	Gloves, rubber or plastic
722.02 20	Cameras, 8 mm, motion picture, valued under $50 each
722.16	Cameras, still, valued over $10 each
731.20	Fishing reels
745.32	Buttons, acrylic

UNITED STATES DELEGATION

TO THE

SIXTH ROUND OF GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

United States Mission, Geneva

COPY

27 February 1967

Mr. Theodorus Hijzen
Special Representative of the Commission
for the GATT Trade Negotiations,
72, rue de Lausanne,
Geneva.

Dear Mr. Hijzen:

I refer to the memorandum of the European Economic Community dated 9 February 1967, concerning disparities, which was circulated by the GATT secretariat at your delegation's request to all participants in the negotiations.

As stated in the memorandum, no agreement was reached on rules either for identifying disparities meaningful in trade terms or for applying special procedures for tariff reduction. Therefore the ensuing statement that "la Communauté a établi ... des règles correspondant au but recherché par la résolution du Comité des negociations commerciales", refers to the unilateral judgment of the European Economic Community, and not to an agreed evaluation. The United States delegation does not agree that these elements put forward by the Community are in fact acceptable "rules", nor that they respond to the objectives of the Ministerial Resolution.

The United States, of course, accepted the Ministerial Resolution to the effect that disparities meaningful in trade terms would receive special treatment. The United States delegation participated actively in the negotiations which took place in 1963 and 1964 in an effort to devise rules for the application of the Resolution. However, the criteria which the United States and other delegations considered an essential part of any definition of meaningful disparities (see TN.64/15 and its annexes) were not accepted by the European Economic Community, and hence the United States and other delegations could not accept as rules the elements proposed by the Community and cited in your memorandum. In the absence of agreed rules, therefore, we would have to examine

./.

any disparities invoked to see if, in our view, the disparity element is meaningful in trade terms. The results of this examination could, of course, require adjustments in our own offers to the extent that the United States delegation could not agree that the disparities invoked were in fact "meaningful in trade terms". The extent of any such adjustments would also depend on the amount of tariff reduction offered on positions which the Community regarded as disparities.

In order that the record may be clear, I am asking the secretariat to circulate this letter to the recipients of your memorandum.

Sincerely yours,

(signed) W. Michael Blumenthal

CONFIDENTIAL

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Geneva, Switzerland
March 1, 1967

This document specifies the reductions in rates of duty or binding of duty-free treatment offered by the United States as of March 1, 1967 in the Sixth Round of Negotiations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

All articles specified in the Tariff Schedules of the United States are set forth in this document, except provisions for preferential tariff treatment for certain products of Canada, Cuba, and the Philippine Republic. For each article on which the United States has made an offer this document indicates:

1) the rate of duty offered, with such additional downward "rounding" as would be permissible under section 254 of the Trade Expansion Act, and
2) the May 4, 1964, most-favored-nation "statutory" rate of duty, which is here defined as the United States legal base rate used for calculating the permissible reduction in duty under the Trade Expansion Act.

For purposes of specifying its offer of a linear tariff reduction, the United States used as its base date rate the most-favored-nation rate of duty assessed in practice as of May 4, 1964 (called hereafter the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate of duty). The instances in which this rate differs from the May 4, 1964, "statutory" rate shown in this document are indicated by a footnote.

Articles on which an offer has not been made are identified by grey shading on the description and rate provisions.

Special conditions or explanations pertinent to certain items are indicated by the following symbols in the right margin of this document:

B-GATT - Article on which an offer is not made because the duty-free status is presently bound in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

D - Article on which an offer has not been made for technical reasons.

COM - Agricultural article being considered in a special commodity group.

W - Article covered by the note attached to the United States concession granted on raw wool. The reduction offered in that part of the duty which compensates for the duty on raw wool is contingent upon the granting of a reduction in the duty on raw wool itself.

NP - Article on which an offer is not made because the aggregate of imports into the United States from nonparticipating countries exceeds the aggregate from participating countries.

* - Article for which the rate offered has been rounded downward within the limits of the rounding authority specified in section 254 of the Trade Expansion Act.

The coverage of TSUS items contained in this document is governed by the coverage of the corresponding item as specified in the Tariff Schedules of the United States as of March 1, 1967, except that no item in the Tariff Schedules of the United States providing for a duty modification proclaimed under the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965 shall be considered as affecting the scope of any other item listed in this document. Four asterisks (****) in the description column indicate the omission of text (relating to preferential tariff treatment of certain products) which governs the coverage of the next following TSUS item.

Reductions in rates of duty offered by the United States will be staged in accordance with the requirements of section 253 of the Trade Expansion Act. The rates shown in the offer rate of duty column represent the final stage of the concessions offered.

General Reservation

The inclusion of items on this list does not mean that the offers will necessarily be maintained. All United States offers are subject to modification or withdrawal. Particular attention is called to the United States assessment of offers as of November 30, 1966, contained in the document GATT 6-US Doc. 5.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
100.01	Animals (except black, silver, or platinum foxes, and any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, therefrom), certified to the collector of customs by the Department of Agriculture as being pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed, imported by a citizen or agency of the United States specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes.....		Free	B-GATT
	Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring:			
100.03	If brought back to the United States within 8 months.....		Free	D
100.04	Other.....		Subject to rates set forth in this part	D
100.05	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes.....	Free	Free	
	Live birds:			
100.07	Chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys: In the downy stage with quills not discernible.....	Free 1/	2¢ each	
100.09	Other.....	Free 1/	2¢ per lb.	
100.15	Pigeons, fancy or racing.....		Free	B-GATT
100.20	Quail, bobwhite.....	10¢ each	20¢ each	
100.25	Other live birds: Valued not over $5 each.....	8¢ each	17¢ each	*
100.30	Valued over $5 each: Canaries.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
100.31	Other.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Live animals other than birds:			
100.35	Asses and burros		15% ad val.	
	Cattle:			
	Weighing under 200 pounds each:			
100.40	For not over 200,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year		1.5¢ per lb.	
100.43	Other		2.5¢ per lb.	
100.45	Weighing 200 pounds or more but under 700 pounds each		2.5¢ per lb.	
	Weighing 700 pounds or more each:			
100.50	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
	Other:			
100.53	For not over 400,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year, of which not over 120,000 shall be entered in any quarter beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1		1.5¢ per lb.	
100.55	Other		2.5¢ per lb.	
	Foxes:			
100.60	Silver or black	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
100.63	Other	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
100.65	Goats	$1.50 per head	$3 per head	
	Horses and mules:			
100.70	Imported for immediate slaughter		Free	
	Other:			
	Horses:			
100.73	Valued not over $150 per head	$2.75 per head	$5.50 per head	
100.75	Valued over $150 per head	3% ad val.	6.75% ad val.	*
	Mules:			
100.77	Valued not over $150 per head	$15 per head	$30 per head	
100.79	Valued over $150 per head	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
100.81	Sheep	Free 1/	75¢ per head	*

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Live animals other than birds (con.):			
100.85	Swine	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
100.90	Turtles		Free	B-GATT
100.95	Other	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
	Birds (dead), fresh, chilled, or frozen, if whole, or if plucked, beheaded, eviscerated, or cut into pieces (including edible offal), but not otherwise prepared or preserved:			
	Birds, whole, or which have been plucked only:			
105.10	Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
105.20	Turkeys	4¢ per lb.	8.5¢ per lb.	*
105.30	Other	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
	Birds which have been plucked, beheaded, and eviscerated (including birds with any edible offal retained in or returned to the abdominal cavity), whether or not the feet have been removed, but not cut into pieces:			
105.40	Chickens	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
	Turkeys:			
105.50	Valued under 40 cents per pound	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
105.55	Valued 40 or more cents per pound	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
105.60	Other	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
105.70	Other	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
	Birds otherwise prepared or preserved:			
105.82	Goose-liver products	2¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	*
105.84	Other	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
	Meats (except meat offal), fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):			
106.10	Cattle		3¢ per lb. 1/	COM
106.20	Goats and sheep (except lambs)		2.5¢ per lb. 1/	COM
106.30	Lambs	1.7¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	*
106.40	Swine	0.5¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
	Game animals:			
106.50	Deer (except reindeer)	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
106.55	Other	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*

1/ Meats covered by the Tariff descriptions in items 106.10 and 106.20 may be made subject to an absolute quota by Presidential proclamation should the annual ratio of imports to domestic production increase over the analogous weighted average annual ratio for the period 1959 through 1963, inclusive. For more precise details see P.L. 88-482, TD 56253.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Meats (except meat offal), fresh, etc. (con.):			
106.60	Frogs	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
106.65	Horses (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)		Free	NP
	Other:			
106.70	Valued not over 30 cents per pound		3¢ per lb.	NP
106.75	Valued over 30 cents per pound		10% ad val.	NP
	Edible meat offal, fresh, chilled, or frozen, of all animals (except birds):			
106.80	Valued not over 20 cents per pound	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
106.85	Valued over 20 cents per pound	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Sausages, whether or not in airtight containers:			
	Pork:			
107.10	Fresh	1.6¢ per lb.	3.25¢ per lb.	*
107.15	Other	0.8¢ per lb.	1.625¢ per lb.	*
107.20	Beef, in airtight containers	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
107.25	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Pork, prepared or preserved (except sausages):			
107.30	Not boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
107.35	Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Beef and veal, prepared or preserved (except sausages):			
	Beef or veal, cured or pickled:			
107.40	Valued not over 30 cents per pound		3¢ per lb.	NP
107.45	Valued over 30 cents per pound		10% ad val.	NP
107.50	Beef in airtight containers	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Other:			
107.55	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
107.60	Valued over 30 cents per pound	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Other meats and edible meat offal, prepared or preserved:			
107.65	Frog meat	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Other:			
107.70	Valued not over 30 cents per pound	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
107.75	Valued over 30 cents per pound	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
107.80	Extract of meat, including fluid.....	1¢ per lb.	3.75¢ per lb.	*
	Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved:			
110.10	Sea herring, smelts, and tuna.....		Free	B-GATT
	Other:			
	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed:			
110.15	Cod, cusk, eels, haddock, hake, pollock, shad, sturgeon, and fresh-water fish.....	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	
110.20	Halibut and salmon.....	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	
	Mackerel:			
110.25	Fresh or chilled.....	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	
110.28	Frozen.....	0.35¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
	Swordfish:			
110.30	Fresh or chilled.....	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.	
110.33	Frozen.....	Free 1/	0.75¢ per lb.	
110.35	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb:	1¢ per lb.	
	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, or any combination thereof have been removed), but not otherwise processed:			
110.40	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.	
110.45	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
110.47	Skinned and boned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 10 pounds, imported to be minced, ground, or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions.....	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fish, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, fins, scales, or any combination thereof have been removed):			
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish):			
110.50	For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year of 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15% of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater, of which total quantity not over 1/4 shall be entered during the first 3 months, not over 1/2 during the first 6 months, and not over 3/4 during the first 9 months of that year.....		1.875¢ per lb.	B-GT
110.55	Other.....		2.5¢ per lb.	B-GT
110.57	Wolf fish (sea catfish).....	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.	
110.60	Other:			
	Ex Yellow perch.....	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
	Ex Other.....	Free 2/	1.5¢ per lb.	
	Fish, dried, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:			
111.10	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	
111.15	Shark fins.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.53¢ per lb.	*
111.18	Other.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.3125¢ per lb.	*
	Fish, salted or pickled, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:			
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:			
111.22	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed.....	Free 2/	0.2¢ per lb.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Norway.
2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fish, salted or pickled, whether, etc. (con.):			
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, etc. (con.):			
111.28	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, fins, viscera, scales, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed).....	Free 1/	0.75¢ per lb.	
	Herring:			
111.32	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Free 1/	0.1¢ per lb.	
111.37	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Mackerel:			
111.40	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	Free 1/	0.2¢ per lb.	
111.44	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
111.48	Salmon.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:			
111.52	Alewives.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
111.56	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
111.60	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Fish, smoked or kippered, whether or not whole, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, and not in airtight containers:			
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:			
111.64	Whole; or processed by removal of heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof, but not otherwise processed.....	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	
111.68	Otherwise processed (whether or not heads, viscera, vertebral columns, or any combination thereof have been removed).....	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.	
	Herring:			
	Whole or beheaded, but not otherwise processed:			
111.72	Hard smoked.....	Free 1/	0.1¢ per lb.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fish, smoked or kippered, etc. (con.):			
	Herring (con.):			
	Whole or beheaded, but not, etc. (con.):			
111.76	Other	0.3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	*
111.80	Otherwise processed (whether or not beheaded)	Free 1/	0.9¢ per lb.	
111.84	Mackerel	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.	*
111.88	Salmon	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
111.92	Other	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.	*
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, not in oil, in airtight containers:			
	Anchovies:			
112.01	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
112.03	Other	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
112.05	Bonito and yellowtail	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Herring:			
	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:			
112.08	In tomato sauce, smoked, or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
112.10	Other	Free 2/	5% ad val.	
112.12	Other	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
112.14	Pollock	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
112.18	Salmon	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Sardines:			
	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:			
112.20	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
112.22	Other	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.	*
112.24	Other	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.
2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Norway.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any, etc. (con.):			
	Tuna:			
112.30	In containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 20% of the United States pack of canned tuna during the immediately preceding calendar year, as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
112.34	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
112.36	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, in oil, in airtight containers:			
112.40	Anchovies	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
112.42	Bonito and yellowtail	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
112.46	Herring	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
	Pollock:			
112.48	Smoked	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
112.50	Not smoked	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
112.52	Salmon	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
	Sardines:			
112.54	Valued not over 18 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container)	20% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Valued over 18 but not over 23 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):			
	Neither skinned nor boned:			
112.58	Smoked	11.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	
112.62	Not smoked	15% ad val.	20% ad val.	
112.66	Skinned or boned	20% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Valued over 23 but not over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):			
112.70	Neither skinned nor boned:			
	Ex Smoked	11.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Ex Not smoked		15% ad val.	
112.74	Skinned or boned	20% ad val.	30% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fish, prepared or preserved in any, etc. (con.):			
	Sardines (con.):			
	Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):			
	Neither skinned nor boned:			
112.78	Smoked	11.5% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	
112.82	Not smoked		15% ad val.	
112.86	Skinned or boned	20% ad val.	24% ad val.	
112.90	Tuna	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
112.94	Other	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
	Fish balls, cakes, puddings, pastes, and sauces, (including any of such articles in airtight containers):			
113.01	Pastes and sauces	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Balls, cakes, and puddings:			
113.05	In oil	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
	Not in oil:			
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each:			
113.08	In airtight containers	Free	3% ad val.	
113.11	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
113.15	Other	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in this part:			
113.20	Neither cooked nor in oil	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
113.25	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Fish roe, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:			
113.30	Sturgeon roe	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Other fish roe:			
113.35	Boiled and in airtight containers	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
113.40	Other	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fish, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for:			
113.50	In oil	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
	Not in oil:			
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:			
113.56	Tuna	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
113.58	Other	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.	
113.60	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Shellfish, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved (including pastes and sauces):			
	Clams:			
	In airtight containers:			
114.01	Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
114.05	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
114.10	Other		Free	B-GATT
	Crabs:			
	Crabmeat:			
114.15	Fresh, chilled, or frozen	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Prepared or preserved (including pastes and sauces):			
114.20	In airtight containers	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
114.25	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
114.30	Other		Free	B-GATT
	Oysters:			
	In airtight containers:			
114.34	Smoked	2.2¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	4.5¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	*
114.36	Other	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	6¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	
114.40	Other		Free	B-GATT
114.45	Other shellfish	Free	Free	2/

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.
2/ Part of this item is bound free in the GATT. The part offered for binding consists of abalone and shrimp (TSUSA numbers 114.45.10 and 114.45.45-114.45.75).

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Shellfish juices in airtight containers:			
114.50	Clam juice	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
114.55	Oyster juice	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	6¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	
	Fluid milk and cream, fresh or sour:			
115.00	Buttermilk	0.7¢ per gal.	1.5¢ per gal.	*
	Other:			
115.05	Containing not over 1 percent of butterfat	0.7¢ per gal.	1.5¢ per gal.	*
	Containing over 1 percent but not over 5.5 percent of butterfat:			
115.10	For not over 3,000,000 gallons entered in any calendar year	1¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.	
115.15	Other	3¢ per gal.	6.5¢ per gal.	*
	Containing over 5.5 percent but not over 45 percent of butterfat:			
115.20	For not over 1,500,000 gallons entered in any calendar year	7¢ per gal.	15¢ per gal.	*
115.25	Other	28¢ per gal.	56.6¢ per gal.	*
	Milk and cream, condensed or evaporated:			
	In airtight containers:			
115.30	Not sweetened		1¢ per lb.	CON
115.35	Sweetened		1.75¢ per lb.	CON
115.40	Other		1.5¢ per lb.	CON
	Dried milk and cream:			
115.45	Buttermilk containing not over 6 percent of butterfat		1.5¢ per lb.	CON
	Other:			
115.50	Containing not over 3 percent of butterfat		1.5¢ per lb.	CON
115.55	Containing over 3 percent but not over 35 percent of butterfat		3.1¢ per lb.	CON
115.60	Containing over 35 percent of butterfat		6.2¢ per lb.	CON

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Butter, and fresh or sour cream containing over 45 percent of butterfat:			
	When entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive:			
116.00	For not over 50,000,000 pounds.....		7¢ per lb.	COM
116.05	Other.....		14¢ per lb.	COM
	When entered during the period from April 1 to July 15, inclusive, in any year:			
116.10	For not over 5,000,000 pounds.....		7¢ per lb.	COM
116.15	Other.....		14¢ per lb.	COM
	When entered during the period from July 16 to October 31, inclusive, in any year:			
116.20	For not over 5,000,000 pounds.....		7¢ per lb.	COM
116.25	Other.....		14¢ per lb.	COM
116.30	Oleomargarine and butter substitutes.....		7¢ per lb.	COM
	Blue-mold cheese:			
117.00	In original loaves.....		15% ad val.	COM
117.05	Other.....		20% ad val.	COM
117.10	Bryndza cheese.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Cheddar cheese:			
117.15	Not processed otherwise than by division into pieces.....		15% ad val.	COM
117.20	Other.....		20% ad val.	COM
117.25	Edam and Gouda cheeses.....		15% ad val.	COM
	Gjetost cheeses:			
117.30	Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent of cow's milk.....	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
117.35	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
117.40	Goya and Sbrinz cheeses.....		25% ad val.	COM
	Roquefort cheese:			
117.45	In original loaves.....		12% ad val.	COM
117.50	Other.....		20% ad val.	COM

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
117.55	Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, and Provolette cheeses		20% ad val.	CC
117.60	Swiss or Emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese, Gammelost, and Nokkelost	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
	Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese:			
	Cheeses made from sheep's milk:			
117.65	In original loaves and suitable for grating	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
117.67	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
117.70	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Other:			
117.75	Valued not over 25 cents per pound		5¢ per lb.	CC
117.80	Valued over 25 cents per pound:			
	Ex Colby		20% ad val.	CC
	Ex Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Whey:			
118.00	Fluid		1.5¢ per gal.	CC
118.05	Dried		1.5¢ per lb.	CC
118.10	Yoghurt and other fermented milk		20% ad val.	CC
118.15	Chocolate milk drink	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
118.25	Ice cream	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
118.30	Malted milk; and articles not specially provided for, of milk or cream	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Bird eggs, and bird-egg yolks and albumen, fresh, frozen, prepared or preserved (whether or not sugar or other material is added):			
	Eggs in the shell:			
119.50	Poultry (except chicken)	Free 1/	5¢ per doz.	*
119.55	Chicken	1.7¢ per doz.	3.5¢ per doz.	B-DE
119.60	Other		Free	
	Whole eggs not in the shell, egg yolks, and egg albumen:			
119.65	Dried	13¢ per lb.	27¢ per lb.	*
119.70	Other	5.5¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Hides and skins (except furskins) of all animals (including birds and fish), raw or uncured, or dried, salted, limed, pickled, or otherwise cured:			
	Bovine:			
120.11	Buffalo	Free	2% ad val.	
120.13	Other:			
	Ex Whole hides or skins weighing over 12 pounds when dried or dry-salted, or over 25 pounds when wet or wet salted	Free 1/	4% ad val.	
	Ex Other	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
120.20	Other		Free	B-GATT
120.50	Parchment and vellum		Free	B-GATT
	Leather, in the rough, partly finished, or finished:			
	Chamois:			
121.10	Oil-tanned	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val. 2/	
121.15	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
121.20	Patent	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
121.25	Upholstery leather	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
	Calf and kip:			
121.30	Upper	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
121.35	Lining	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
121.40	Not fancy	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
121.45	Fancy	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
121.50	Pig and hog	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
	Not fancy:			
121.56	Vegetable-tanned goat and sheep, in the rough	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
121.57	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Fancy:			
121.60	Goat and kid	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. 3/	*
121.65	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
123.00	Skins bearing wool or hair of a kind described in subpart C of part 1 of schedule 3, raw or not dressed, if suitable for use as furs without the removal of the wool or hair from the skins (except removal resulting in an unsought residue of wool or hair incidental to processing of the skins for use as furs) and imported to be so used		Free	B-GATT

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.
2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 12 percent ad valorem.
3/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 10 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
123.50	Furskins of the silver, black, or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black, or platinum foxes), whether or not dressed.....	18.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	*
	Other furskins, raw or not dressed, or dressed:			
124.10	Raw or not dressed.....		Free	B-07
	Dressed:			
	Not dyed:			
124.20	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
124.25	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf....	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
124.30	Rabbit.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
124.40	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Dyed:			
124.60	Plates, mats, linings, strips, crosses, or similar forms.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Other:			
124.65	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
124.70	Rabbit.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
124.80	Other.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Bulbs, roots, rootstocks, clumps, corms, tubers, and herbaceous perennials:			
125.01	Tulip bulbs.....	70¢ per 1000	$1.40 per 1000	
125.05	Hyacinth bulbs.....	37¢ per 1000	75¢ per 1000	*
125.10	Lily bulbs.....	87¢ per 1000	$1.75 per 1000	*
125.15	Narcissus bulbs.....	$1.05 per 1000	$2.10 per 1000	
125.20	Crocus corms.....	15¢ per 1000	30¢ per 1000	
125.25	Lily of the valley pips.....	$1.12 per 1000	$2.25 per 1000	*
125.30	Other, imported for horticultural purposes...	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
125.40	Seedlings, layers, and cuttings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit-tree stocks	Free 1/	$2 per 1000	
125.50	Grafted or budded fruit trees, cuttings and seedlings of grape, currant, gooseberry, or other fruit plants (except trees)	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
125.60	Seedlings and cuttings of Manetti, multiflora, brier, rugosa, and other rose stock	10¢ per 1000	20¢ per 1000	
125.65	Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots	1¢ each	2¢ each	
125.67	Seed potato eyes	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
125.70	Orchid plants	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
125.80	Live plants suitable for planting, not specially provided for	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Garden and field seeds:			
126.01	Alfalfa	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
	Beet:			
126.03	Sugar beet		Free	B-GATT
126.05	Other	Free 1/	1.5¢ per lb.	
126.07	Bent grass (genus agrostis)	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
	Bluegrass:			
126.09	Kentucky	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
126.11	Other	0.6¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	*
126.15	Cabbage	Free 1/	3¢ per lb.	
126.17	Carrot	Free 1/	1.5¢ per lb.	
126.19	Cauliflower	6¢ per lb.	12.5¢ per lb.	*
126.21	Celery	Free	0.6¢ per lb.	
	Clover:			
126.23	Alsike	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
126.25	Crimson	Free 1/	0.8¢ per lb.	
126.27	Red	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
126.29	Sweet	0.4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	
126.31	White and ladino	1.6¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.	
126.33	Other	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Garden and field seeds (con.):			
	Fescue:			
126.35	Creeping red	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
126.37	Meadow	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	
126.39	Other	Free 1/	0.4¢ per lb.	
126.41	Flower	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
126.51	Kale	Free 1/	1.5¢ per lb.	
126.53	Kohlrabi	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	
126.55	Mangelwurzel	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
126.57	Millet	0.2¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	
126.59	Mushroom spawn		1¢ per lb.	NF
126.61	Onion	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
126.63	Orchard grass	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
126.65	Parsley	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
126.67	Parsnip	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
126.71	Pepper	3¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	*
126.73	Radish	Free 1/	1.5¢ per lb.	
126.77	Rye grass	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
126.79	Sesbania		2¢ per lb.	NF
126.81	Spinach	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
126.83	Tall oat		2.5¢ per lb.	NF
126.85	Timothy	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	
126.87	Tree and shrub	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.	
126.89	Turnip and rutabaga	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
	Vetch:			
126.91	Hairy vetch	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
126.93	Other vetch	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
126.95	Wheat grass	Free 1/	0.4¢ per lb.	
	Garden and field seeds, not specially provided for:			
127.01	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds	Free 1/	0.4¢ per lb.	
127.10	Other		1.5¢ per lb.	NF
130.10	Barley		7.5¢ per bu. of 48 lbs.	COM
130.15	Buckwheat, hulled or not hulled	Free 1/	10¢ per 100 lbs.	
130.20	Canary seed	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Corn or maize:			
130.30	Seed corn or maize, certified by a responsible officer of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags...	Free 1/	12.5¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	
130.35	Other.....		25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	COM
130.40	Grain sorghum.....		0.4¢ per lb.	COM
130.45	Oats, hulled or not hulled.....		4¢ per bu. of 32 lbs.	COM
	Rice:			
130.50	Paddy or rough.....		1.25¢ per lb.	NP
130.55	Brown (hulls removed, all or in part).....		1.5¢ per lb.	NP
130.60	Rye.....		6¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	COM
	Wheat:			
130.65	Not fit for human consumption.....		5% ad val.	COM
130.70	Other.....		21¢ per bu. of 60 lbs.	COM
	Milled grain products:			
	Fit for human consumption:			
	Barley:			
131.10	Pearl barley.....		0.4¢ per lb.	COM
131.12	Other.....		2¢ per lb.	COM
131.15	Buckwheat.....	Free 1/	0.2¢ per lb.	
131.20	Corn.....		50¢ per 100 lbs.	COM
	Oats:			
131.25	Valued not over $8 per 100 pounds..		10% ad val.	COM
131.27	Valued over $8 per 100 pounds.....		80¢ per 100 lbs.	COM

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Milled grain products (con.):			
	Fit for human consumption (con.):			
	Rice:			
131.30	Milled rice (bran removed all or in part).....	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
131.33	Broken rice, which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes 11/128 inch in diameter.....	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3125¢ per lb.	*
131.35	Meal and flour.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.3125¢ per lb.	*
131.37	Patna, cleaned, for use in the manufacture of canned soups.....	Free	Free	
131.38	Rye.....		22.5¢ per 100 lbs.	
131.40	Wheat.....		52¢ per 100 lbs.	
131.45	Other.....		20% ad val.	
	Not fit for human consumption:			
131.50	Barley.....		15¢ per 100 lbs.	
131.57	Buckwheat.....	5¢ per 100 lbs.	10¢ per 100 lbs.	
131.60	Corn.....		45¢ per 100 lbs.	
131.65	Oats.....		12.5¢ per 100 lbs.	
131.67	Rice.....		31.25¢ per 100 lbs.	
131.70	Rye.....		10.5¢ per 100	
	Wheat:			
131.72	Flour.....		2.5% ad val.	
131.75	Other.....		5% ad val.	
131.80	Other.....		10% ad val.	
	Mixtures of two or more of the foregoing products:			
131.85	Fit for human consumption.....		20% ad val.	
131.90	Not fit for human consumption.....		The highest rate applicable to any component material	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Malts and malt extract:			
	Malts:			
132.15	Rye malt		22.5¢ per 100 lbs.	NP
132.20	Barley and other malts	15¢ per 100 lbs.	30¢ per 100 lbs.	
	Malt extract:			
132.25	Fluid	20¢ per gal.	40¢ per gal.	
132.30	Solid or condensed	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
132.35	Arrowroot, cassava, and sago flours and starches, and tapioca		Free	B-GATT
	Other starches:			
132.50	Potato	0.5¢ per lb. 1/	1¢ per lb. 2/	
132.55	Other	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen (but not reduced in size nor otherwise prepared or preserved):			
	Beans:			
	Lima beans:			
135.10	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year		3.5¢ per lb.	NP
135.12	If entered during November in any year		2.1¢ per lb.	NP
135.14	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive		2.34¢ per lb.	NP
135.16	Other than lima beans		3.5¢ per lb.	NP
135.20	Beets (not including sugar beets)	Free 3/	5% ad val.	
135.30	Cabbage	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
135.40	Carrots	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Cauliflower:			
135.50	If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	
135.51	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	

1/ This offer is made on the condition that the European Economic Community grant a satisfactory concession with respect to poultry.
2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 2.5 cents per pound.
3/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):			
	Celery:			
135.60	If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.35¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	
135.61	Other	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
135.70	Chickpeas or garbanzos	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
135.75	Corn-on-the-cob		25% ad val.	W
	Cowpeas:			
135.80	Black-eye		3.5¢ per lb.	W
135.81	Other		Free	W
	Cucumbers:			
135.90	If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive		2.2¢ per lb.	W
135.92	If entered during the period from March 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year		3¢ per lb.	W
135.94	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year		1.5¢ per lb.	W
136.00	Dasheens	Free 1/	25% ad val.	
136.10	Endive, including Witloof chicory	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	
	Eggplant:			
136.20	If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year		1.5¢ per lb.	W
136.22	Other		1.1¢ per lb.	W
136.30	Garlic		0.75¢ per lb.	W
136.40	Horseradish	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
136.50	Lentils	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	
	Lettuce:			
136.60	If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4¢ per lb.	0.85¢ per lb.	*
136.61	Other	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	*
136.70	Lupines	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	W
136.80	Okra		25% ad val.	
	Onions:			
136.90	Onion sets	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	* W
136.91	Other		1.75¢ per lb.	

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):			
	Peas:			
137.00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
137.01	Other		2¢ per lb.	NP
137.10	Peppers		2.5¢ per lb.	NP
	Potatoes, white or Irish:			
	Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags:			
137.20	For not over 114,000,000 pounds entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	18¢ per 100 lbs.	37.5¢ per 100 lbs.	*
137.21	Other	37¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.	*
	Other than such certified seed:			
137.25	For not over 45,000,000 pounds and such additional quantity as may be allowed pursuant to headnote 2 of this part, entered during the 12-month period beginning September 15 in any year	18¢ per 100 lbs.	37.5¢ per 100 lbs.	*
137.28	Other	37¢ per 100 lbs.	75¢ per 100 lbs.	*
137.40	Radishes	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
137.50	Squash		1.1¢ per lb.	NP
	Tomatoes:			
137.60	If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year		2.1¢ per lb.	NP
137.62	If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year		1.5¢ per lb.	NP

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, etc. (con.):			
	Tomatoes (con.):			
137.63	If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive		1.5¢ per lb.	NP
137.66	Turnips or rutabagas	Free 1/	5¢ per 100 lbs.	*
137.70	Other:			
	Ex Chayote (sechium edule)	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Ex Other		25% ad val.	NP
138.00	Vegetables, fresh, chilled, or frozen, and cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size (but not otherwise prepared or preserved)	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or dehydrated, whether or not reduced in size or reduced to flour (but not otherwise prepared or preserved):			
	Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated:			
	Beans:			
	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year:			
140.09	Mung	0.6¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	
140.10	Red kidney	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
140.11	Other	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time:			
140.14	Mung	1.2¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	
140.16	Other	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Chickpeas or garbanzos:			
140.20	Split	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	
140.21	Other	0.7¢ per lb.	1.4¢ per lb.	
	Cowpeas:			
140.25	Black-eye	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
140.26	Other		Free	NP
140.30	Garlic		35% ad val.	NP
140.35	Lentils	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	*
140.38	Lupines	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	NP
140.40	Onions		35% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Vegetables, dried, desiccated, or, etc. (con.):			
	Dried, desiccated, or dehydrated (con.):			
	Peas:			
140.45	Split	0.4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	
140.46	Other	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
140.50	Potatoes	1.3¢ per lb.	2.75¢ per lb.	*
140.55	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Reduced to flour:			
140.60	Garlic		35% ad val.	NP
140.65	Onions		35% ad val.	NP
140.70	Potatoes	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
140.75	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved (except vegetables in subpart B of this part):			
	Beans:			
141.05	Soybeans	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
141.10	In brine or packed in salt	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
141.15	Pickled	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
141.20	Other	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	
	Cabbage:			
141.25	Sauerkraut	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
141.30	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
141.35	Chickpeas or garbanzos	0.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	
141.40	Black-eye cowpeas	1.5¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	
	Onions:			
141.45	Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
141.50	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
141.55	Peas		1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	NP

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Vegetables (whether or not reduced in size), packed in salt, in brine, etc. (con.):			
141.60	Pimientos	2.4¢ per lb.	4.8¢ per lb.	
	Tomatoes:			
141.65	Paste and sauce	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
141.66	Other	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
141.70	Waterchestnuts		17.5% ad val.	NF
	Other:			
141.75	Packed in salt, in brine, or pickled	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
141.80	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Mushrooms, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:			
144.10	Fresh		5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	NF
144.12	Dried	3.2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
144.20	Otherwise prepared or preserved		3.2¢ per lb. on drained weight + 10% ad val.	
144.30	Truffles, fresh, or dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved		Free	B-NF
	Chestnuts, including marrons, crude, or prepared or preserved:			
145.01	Crude, or peeled, dried, or baked		Free	B-NF
145.02	Otherwise prepared or preserved	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
145.04	Coconuts	Free	0.125¢ each	
	Coconut meat (except copra), fresh, desiccated, or otherwise prepared or preserved:			
145.07	Fresh or frozen, whether or not shredded, grated, or similarly prepared, and whether or not sweetened with not over 10 percent by weight of sugar, but not otherwise prepared or preserved	Free	1.1¢ per lb.	
145.08	Shredded and desiccated, or similarly prepared	Free 1/	1.75¢ per lb.	
145.09	Otherwise prepared or preserved	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The offer is also conditional upon the elimination of preferences by the United Kingdom and Canada. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other edible nuts, shelled or not shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:			
	Not shelled:			
145.12	Almonds	2.7¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	*
145.14	Brazil nuts	Free 1/	0.375¢ per lb.	
145.16	Cashews	Free 1/	0.7¢ per lb.	
145.18	Filberts	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
145.20	Peanuts		4.25¢ per lb. 2/	NP
145.22	Pecans		5¢ per lb.	NP
145.24	Pignolia		0.7¢ per lb.	NP
145.26	Pistache	0.3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	*
145.28	Walnuts		5¢ per lb.	NP
145.30	Other		2.5¢ per lb.	NP
	Shelled, blanched, or otherwise prepared or preserved:			
	Almonds:			
145.40	Shelled	8¢ per lb.	16.5¢ per lb.	*
145.41	Other	9¢ per lb.	18.5¢ per lb.	*
145.42	Brazil nuts	Free 1/	1.125¢ per lb.	
145.44	Cashews	Free 1/	0.7¢ per lb.	
145.46	Filberts	4¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	
145.48	Peanuts		7¢ per lb. 2/	NP
145.50	Pecans		10¢ per lb.	NP
145.52	Pignolia	0.6¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.	*
145.53	Pistache	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
	Walnuts:			
145.54	Pickled, immature walnuts	5¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	
145.55	Other	7.5¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.	
	Other edible nuts:			
145.58	Shelled or blanched		5¢ per lb.	NP
145.60	Other		28% ad val.	NP
145.90	Mixtures of two or more kinds of edible nuts	The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts	The highest rate applicable to any of the component nuts	
	Apples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
146.10	Fresh	Free 3/	0.25¢ per lb.	
146.12	Dried	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
146.14	Otherwise prepared or preserved	0.5¢ per lb.	1.07¢ per lb.	*

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in the rate of duty does not have to be staged.

2/ Imports are subject to additional import restrictions. See Appendix to Tariff Schedules.

3/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Apricots, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
146.20	Fresh or in brine	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
146.22	Dried	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
146.24	Otherwise prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
146.30	Avocados (alligator pears), fresh, or prepared or preserved	3.75¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	
	Bananas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
146.40	Fresh	Free 1/	Free	
146.42	Dried	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
146.44	Otherwise prepared or preserved	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Berries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
	Fresh or in brine:			
146.50	Blueberries	0.3¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	*
146.52	Lingon or partridge berries	Free 2/	0.375¢ per lb.	
	Loganberries and raspberries:			
146.54	If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free 2/	0.5¢ per lb.	
146.56	If entered at any other time	0.3¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
	Strawberries:			
146.58	If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
146.60	If entered at any other time		0.75¢ per lb.	NP
146.62	Other berries	Free 2/	0.75¢ per lb.	
	Dried:			
146.64	Barberries		2.5¢ per lb.	NP
146.66	Other	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
	Otherwise prepared or preserved:			
	Blueberries:			
146.68	Frozen	3% ad val.	6% ad val.	
146.70	Other	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	
146.72	Other berries:			
	Ex Strawberries, frozen		14% ad val.	
	Ex Lingonberries	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Ex Other		14% ad val.	NP
146.80	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops, and sweetsops, fresh, or prepared or preserved	Free 3/	15% ad val.	

1/ Offer is conditional upon adequate joint action by the European Economic Community and the United Kingdom.

2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

3/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Cherries, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
	Fresh:			
146.90	Not in airtight or watertight containers	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
146.91	In airtight or watertight containers	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
146.93	Dried		6¢ per lb.	NP
	In brine:			
146.95	With pits	2.7¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	*
146.96	With pits removed	4.7¢ per lb.	9.5¢ per lb.	*
146.98	Otherwise prepared or preserved	3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
	Citrus fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
	Citrons:			
147.00	Fresh, dried, or in brine		Free	B-GATT
147.02	Otherwise prepared or preserved	1.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.	
	Grapefruit:			
147.10	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year		1.2¢ per lb.	NP
147.13	If entered during the month of October		0.9¢ per lb.	NP
147.16	If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following July 31, inclusive		1.5¢ per lb.	NP
147.20	Lemons:			
	Ex Fresh		1.25¢ per lb.	NP
	Ex Prepared or preserved	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
	Limes:			
147.22	Fresh or in brine		1¢ per lb.	NP
147.26	Otherwise prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
	Oranges:			
147.29	Mandarin, packed in airtight containers	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
147.31	Other:			
	Ex Kumquats, packed in airtight containers	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
	Ex Other		1¢ per lb.	NP
	Other citrus fruits:			
147.33	Fresh	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
147.36	Prepared or preserved		35% ad val.	NP

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Dates, fresh, or prepared or preserved:		
	Fresh or dried:		
	With pits:		
147.40	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each.....		7.5¢ per lb.
147.42	Other.....		1¢ per lb.
	With pits removed:		
147.44	Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 10 pounds each.....		7.5¢ per lb.
147.46	Other.....		2¢ per lb.
147.48	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....		35% ad val.
	Figs, fresh, or prepared or preserved:		
147.50	Fresh or in brine.....	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
147.52	Dried:		
	Ex In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each.....		4.5¢ per lb.
	Ex Other.....	2.2¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.
147.54	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Grapes, fresh, or prepared or preserved:		
	Fresh (in bulk, or in crates, barrels or other packages):		
147.60	Hothouse.....	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	12.5¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
	Other than hothouse:		
147.62	If entered during the period from February 15 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....	2¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	5.25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package
147.64	If entered at any other time.....	6¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package	12.5¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Grapes, fresh, or prepared or preserved (con.):			
	Dried:			
	Raisins:			
	Made from seedless grapes:			
147.66	Currants	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
147.68	Sultana	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
147.70	Other	1¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	
147.72	Other raisins	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
147.75	Other dried grapes		2.5¢ per lb.	NP
147.77	Otherwise prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
	Guavas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
147.80	Fresh, dried, in brine, or pickled	Free 1/	15% ad val.	
147.85	Otherwise prepared or preserved	Free 1/	8.75% ad val.	
147.90	Mangoes, fresh, or prepared or preserved		3.75¢ per lb.	NP
	Melons, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
	Fresh:			
	Cantaloupes:			
148.10	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year		20% ad val.	NP
148.15	If entered at any other time		35% ad val.	NP
148.20	Watermelons		20% ad val.	NP
	Other melons:			
148.25	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
148.30	If entered at any other time	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
148.35	Prepared or preserved		35% ad val.	NP
	Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
148.40	Fresh		5¢ per lb.	NP
	In brine, whether or not pitted or stuffed:			
	Not ripe and not pitted or stuffed:			
148.42	Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	7¢ per gal.	15¢ per gal.	*
148.44	Other	10¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.	
	Ripe, but not pitted or stuffed:			
148.46	Not green in color and not packed in airtight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal	7¢ per gal.	15¢ per gal.	*

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon the fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction does not have to be staged.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved (con.):			
	In brine, whether or not, etc. (con.):			
	Ripe, but not pitted or stuffed (con.):			
148.48	Other	15¢ per gal.	30¢ per gal.	
148.50	Pitted or stuffed	15¢ per gal.	30¢ per gal.	
	Dried:			
148.52	Not ripe		5¢ per lb.	NP
148.54	Ripe		2.5¢ per lb.	NP
148.56	Otherwise prepared or preserved	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
	Papayas, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
148.60	Fresh	Free 1/	17.5% ad val.	
148.65	Prepared or preserved	Free 1/	15% ad val.	
	Peaches, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
	Fresh or in brine:			
148.70	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
148.72	If entered at any other time	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
148.74	Dried	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
148.76	Otherwise prepared or preserved	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Pears, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
148.80	Fresh or in brine	0.25¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	
148.83	Dried	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
148.86	Otherwise prepared or preserved	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Pineapples, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
	Fresh:			
148.90	In bulk		1-1/6¢ each	NP
148.93	In crates		35¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft.	NP
148.96	In packages other than crates		27¢ per 2.45 cu. ft.	NP
148.98	Prepared or preserved		0.75¢ per lb.	NP
	Plantains, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
149.10	Fresh	Free 2/	Free	
149.15	Prepared or preserved	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.

2/ Offer is conditional upon adequate joint action by the European Economic Community and the United Kingdom.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Plums, prunes, and prunelles, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
	Fresh:			
149.20	If entered during the period from February 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
149.22	Other	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
149.24	In brine	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
149.26	Dried	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
149.28	Otherwise prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
149.40	Tamarinds, fresh, or prepared or preserved		Free	B-GATT
	Other fruits, fresh, or prepared or preserved:			
149.50	Fresh	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
149.60	Prepared or preserved	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
150.00	Mixtures of two or more fruits, prepared or preserved		17.5% ad val.	NP
150.50	Any of the prepared or preserved products covered by this subpart containing 0.5 percent or more ethyl alcohol by volume		An additional duty of $2.50 per proof gal. on such alcohol content	NP
	Fruit flours:			
152.00	Banana and plantain	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
152.05	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Fruit peel, crude, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved:			
	Crude, dried, or in brine:			
152.10	Citron		Free	B-GATT
152.14	Orange	0.4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	
152.18	Lemon	0.6¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	
152.22	Other	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
	Otherwise prepared or preserved:			
152.26	Citron	1.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fruit peel, crude, dried, or etc. (con.):			
	Otherwise prepared or preserved (con.):			
152.30	Orange	1.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.	
152.34	Lemon	3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	
152.38	Other		8¢ per lb.	NP
	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:			
152.42	Apricot	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
152.46	Cashew apple, mamey colorado, papaya, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop		17.5% ad val.	NP
152.50	Fig		5¢ per lb.	
152.54	Guava	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
152.58	Mango	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
152.62	Orange	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
152.70	Other:			
	Ex Banana	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Ex Other		15% ad val.	NP
	All jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butters:			
153.00	Cashew apple, mango, mamey colorado, papaya, sapodilla, soursop, and sweetsop	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
153.04	Currant and other berry	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
153.08	Guava		10% ad val.	NP
153.16	Orange marmalade	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	
153.24	Pineapple	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
153.28	Quince	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
153.32	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Candied, crystallized, or glacé nuts, fruits, fruit peel, and other vegetable substances:			
154.05	Cherries	3.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
154.10	Chestnuts, including marrons	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
154.15	Citrons	1.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.	
	Fruit peel:			
154.20	Citron	1.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.	
154.25	Lemon	3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	
154.30	Orange	1.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.	
154.35	Other	4¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	
154.40	Ginger root		15.5% ad val.	NP
154.45	Pineapples	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
154.50	Nuts	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
154.55	Fruit	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
154.60	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
154.90	Mixtures of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glace nuts, fruit, or vegetable substances.....		The highest rate applicable to any of the components	D
	Sugar beets and sugar cane:			
	In their natural state:			
155.10	Sugar beets.....		80¢ per short ton	NP
155.12	Sugar cane.....		$2.50 per short ton	NP
155.15	In other forms suitable for the commercial extraction of sugar.....		0.5¢ per lb. of total sugars	NP
	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:			
155.20	Principally of crystalline structure or in dry amorphous form.....		0.6625¢ per lb. less 0.009375¢ per lb. for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.428125¢ per lb. 1/	NP

1/ Imports of cane and beet sugar are subject to absolute quotas under the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended and extended (7 U. S. C. 1100 et seq.), and imports of cane and beet sugar and articles in chief value thereof are, in certain circumstances, subject to an additional import duty. (See Appendix to Tariff Schedules.)

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, etc. (con.):			
	Not principally of crystalline structure and not in dry amorphous form:			
155.30	Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids		Dutiable on total sugars at the rate per lb. applicable under Item 155.20 to sugar testing 100 degrees 1/	TP
155.35	Other		2.9¢ per gal.	TP
155.40	Molasses, including dried molasses, imported for use other than (a) the commercial extraction of sugar, or (b) human consumption		0.012¢ per lb. or total sugars	TP
155.50	Maple sugar	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
155.55	Maple sirup	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
155.60	Dextrose	0.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	
155.65	Dextrose sirup	0.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	
155.70	Honey		1¢ per lb.	TP
155.75	Sugars, sirups, and molasses, described in this subpart, flavored; and sirups, flavored or unflavored, consisting of blends of any of the products described in this subpart	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
156.10	Cocoa beans		Free	B-GC

1/ Imports of cane and beet sugar are subject to absolute quotas under the Sugar Act of 1948, as amended and extended (7 U. S. C. 1100 et seq.), and imports of cane and beet sugar and articles in chief value thereof are, in certain circumstances, subject to an additional import duty. (See Appendix to Tariff Schedules.)

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Chocolate:			
156.20	Not sweetened	Free	0.625¢ per lb.	
	Sweetened:			
156.25	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each	0.4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	
156.30	In any other form	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
156.35	Cocoa butter	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.	*
156.40	Cocoa, not sweetened, and cocoa cake suitable for reduction to cocoa powder	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
156.45	Cocoa, sweetened	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
156.47	Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Cocoa cake not suitable for reduction to cocoa powder, and other residues from the processing of cocoa beans:			
156.50	Cocoa bean shells		Free	B-GATT
156.55	Other	Free	4% ad val.	
157.10	Candy, and other confectionery, not specially provided for	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
160.10	Coffee, crude, roasted, or ground, whether or not the caffeine has been removed		Free	B-GATT
	Coffee extracts, essences, and concentrates (including soluble or instant coffee):			
160.20	Soluble or instant coffee (containing no admixture of sugar, cereal, or other additive)		Free	
160.21	Other	Free 1/	3¢ per lb.	
	Chicory roots:			
160.30	Crude	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. 2/	
160.35	Ground or otherwise prepared	1.25¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb. 3/	

1/ Offer is conditional upon adequate joint action by the European Economic Community.
2/ Rate temporarily suspended; May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.
3/ Rate temporarily partially suspended; May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 2 cents per pound.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
160.40	Other coffee substitutes, and mixtures of coffee with coffee substitutes	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
160.50	Tea, crude or prepared		Free	B-GT
	Maté:			
160.60	Crude		Free	B-GT
160.65	Prepared	Free	5% ad val.	
161.01	Anise	Free	Free	
	Basil:			
161.03	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-GT
161.05	Other		10% ad val.	MF
161.07	Capers	10% ad val.	20% ad val. 1/	
161.09	Caraway		Free	B-GT
161.11	Cardamon	Free 2/	Free	
	Canada, canada buds, and cassia vera:			
161.13	Not ground		Free	B-GT
161.15	Ground	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Cinnamon and cinnamon chips:			
161.17	Not ground		Free	B-GT
161.19	Ground	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Cloves and clove stems:			
161.21	Not ground		Free	B-GT
161.23	Ground		3¢ per lb.	MF
161.25	Coriander		Free	B-GT
161.27	Cummin		Free	MF
161.29	Curry and curry powder	Free	1.2¢ per lb.	
161.31	Dill	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
161.33	Fennel	Free	Free	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 16 percent ad valorem.
2/ Offer is conditional upon adequate joiut action by the European Economic Community.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Ginger root, not candied or preserved:			
161.35	Not ground		Free	B-GATT
161.37	Ground	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
	Laurel (bay) leaves:			
161.39	Crude or not manufactured	Free	Free	
161.41	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Mace:			
	Bombay or wild:			
161.43	Not ground	9¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.	
161.45	Ground	7.5¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.	
	Other:			
161.47	Not ground		Free	B-GATT
161.49	Ground	Free	4¢ per lb.	
	Marjoram:			
161.51	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-GATT
161.53	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Mint leaves:			
161.55	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-GATT
161.57	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
161.59	Mustard, ground or prepared	2¢ per lb.	4.25¢ per lb.	*
161.61	Mustard seeds, whole	0.43¢ per lb.	0.875¢ per lb. 1/	*
	Nutmegs:			
161.63	Not ground		Free	B-GATT
161.65	Ground	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Origanum:			
161.67	Crude or not manufactured	Free	Free	
161.69	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
161.71	Paprika, ground or not ground	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
	Parsley:			
161.73	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-GATT
161.75	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 3.4 cents per pound.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Pepper:			
	Black or white:			
161.77	Not ground		Free	B-CT
161.79	Ground	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Capsicum or cayenne or red:			
161.81	Not ground:			
	Ex Anaheim and ancho		5¢ per lb.	
	Ex Other	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
161.84	Ground		5.1¢ per lb.	
	Pimento (allspice):			
161.86	Not ground		Free	B-CT
161.88	Ground	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
	Rosemary:			
161.90	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-CT
161.92	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Sage:			
161.94	Not ground	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
161.96	Ground or rubbed	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Savory:			
162.01	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-CT
162.03	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Tarragon:			
162.05	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-CT
162.07	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Thyme:			
162.09	Crude or not manufactured		Free	B-CT
162.11	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
162.13	Turmeric		Free	B-CT
162.15	Mixed spices, and spices, and spice seeds not specially provided for	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fruit juices, including mixed fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated, whether or not sweetened:			
	Not mixed and not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume:			
165.15	Apple or pear.....	0.2¢ per gal.	0.5¢ per gal.	*
	Citrus fruit:			
165.25	Lime.....	10¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.	
	Other:			
165.30	Not concentrated:			
	Ex Lemon.....		20¢ per gal.	
	Ex Other.....		20¢ per gal.	NP
165.35	Concentrated:			
	Ex Lemon.....		35¢ per gal.	
	Ex Other.....		35¢ per gal.	NP
165.40	Grape.....	25¢ per gal.	50¢ per gal.	
	Pineapple:			
165.44	Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 degrees (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree).....		20¢ per gal.	NP
165.46	Other.....		5¢ per gal.	NP
165.50	Prune.....	2¢ per gal.	5¢ per gal.	*
165.55	Other.....	2¢ per gal.	4¢ per gal.	
165.65	Mixed, not containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume.....		The highest rate applicable to any component juice under the foregoing provisions	NP
165.70	Mixed or not mixed, containing over 1.0 percent of ethyl alcohol by volume.....	17¢ per gal. + $1.25 per proof gal. on the alcohol content	35¢ per gal. + $2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol content	*
166.10	All mineral waters, natural, imitation, or artificial.....	1.5¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
166.20	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, and soda water	1¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
166.30	Vegetable juices, including mixed vegetable juices	1¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
166.40	Beverages, not specially provided for	1¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.
167.05	Ale, porter, stout, and beer	6¢ per gal.	12.5¢ per gal.
167.10	Champagne and other sparkling wines	75¢ per gal.	$1.50 per gal.
167.15	Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling	1¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.
167.20	Prune wine	17¢ per gal. + $1.25 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content	35¢ per gal. + $2.50 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content
167.25	Rice wine or sake	25¢ per gal.	50¢ per gal.
	Still wines produced from grapes:		
	Containing not over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:		
167.30	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon	18¢ per gal.	37.5¢ per gal.
167.32	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	31¢ per gal.	62.5¢ per gal.
	Containing over 14 percent of alcohol by volume:		
167.34	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label	21¢ per gal.	42¢ per gal.
167.35	Sherry	62¢ per gal.	$1.25 per gal. 1/
167.37	Other	50¢ per gal.	$1 per gal.

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is $1.00 per gallon.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Vermuth:			
167.40	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon	13¢ per gal.	26.5¢ per gal.	*
167.42	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	20¢ per gal.	40¢ per gal.	
167.50	Other fermented alcoholic beverages	25¢ per gal.	50¢ per gal.	
167.90	Imitations of wines	$2.50 per proof gal.	$5 per proof gal.	
168.05	Aquavit	42¢ per gal.	85¢ per gal.	*
168.10	Arrack	$1 per gal.	$2 per gal.	
	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:			
168.15	Not fit for use as beverages	94¢ per gal.	$1.88 ($2.08) per gal.	
168.17	Fit for use as beverages	50¢ per gal.	$1 per gal.	
	Brandy:			
168.20	In containers each holding not over 1 gallon	62¢ per gal. 1/	$1.25 per gal. 2/	*
168.22	In containers each holding over 1 gallon	50¢ per gal. 1/	$1 per gal. 2/	
168.25	Cordials, liqueurs, Kirschwasser, and ratafia	50¢ per gal.	$1 per gal.	
168.30	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes	$1.12 per gal.	$2.25 per gal.	*
168.35	Gin	50¢ per gal.	$1 per gal.	
168.40	Rum (including cana paraguaya)	87¢ per gal.	$1.75 per gal.	*
	Whiskey:			
168.45	Irish and Scotch	51¢ per gal.	$1.02 per gal.	
168.46	Other	62¢ per gal.	$1.25 per gal.	*
	Other spirits, and preparations in chief value of distilled spirits, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes:			
168.50	Spirits		$1.25 per gal.	NP
168.55	Other	$1.25 per gal.	$2.50 per gal.	

1/ This offer is made with respect to brandy valued over $9.00 per gallon on the condition that the European Economic Community grant a satisfactory concession with respect to poultry.

2/ Rate temporarily increased. May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty for brandy valued over $9.00 per gallon is $5 per gallon.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
168.90	Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages.....	$2.50 per gal.	$5 per gal.
	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together:		
170.01	Not stemmed.....		$2.275 per lb.
170.05	Stemmed.....		$2.925 per lb.
	Wrapper tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with filler tobacco):		
170.10	Not stemmed.....		90.9¢ per lb.
170.15	Stemmed.....		$1.548 per lb.
	Filler tobacco (whether or not mixed or packed with wrapper tobacco):		
	When mixed or packed with over 35 percent of wrapper tobacco:		
170.20	Not stemmed.....		90.9¢ per lb.
	If product of the Philippines:		
	****		
170.24	Other.....		90.9¢ per lb.
170.25	Stemmed.....		$1.548 per lb.
	If product of the Philippines:		
	****		
170.27	Other.....		$1.548 per lb.
	When not mixed and not packed with wrapper tobacco, or when mixed or packed with 35 percent or less of wrapper tobacco:		
	Cigarette leaf:		
170.30	Not stemmed.....	6.37¢ per lb.	12.75¢ per lb. *
	If product of the Philippines:		
	****		
170.32	Other.....	6.37¢ per lb.	12.75¢ per lb. *
170.35	Stemmed.....	25¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Filler tobacco (whether or not), etc. (con.):			
	When not mixed and not packed, etc. (con.):			
	Cigarette leaf (con.):			
	Stemmed (con.):			
	If product of the Philippines:			
	****			
170.37	Other.....	25¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.	
	Other, including cigar leaf:			
170.40	Not stemmed.....		16.1¢ per lb.	
	If product of the Philippines:			
	****			
170.44	Other.....		16.1¢ per lb.	
170.45	Stemmed.....		23¢ per lb.	
	If product of the Philippines:			
	****			
170.49	Other.....		23¢ per lb.	
	Tobacco stems:			
170.50	Not cut, not ground, and not pulverized.....		Free	B-GATT
170.55	Cut, ground, or pulverized.....		55¢ per lb.	
170.60	Scrap tobacco.....		16.1¢ per lb.	
	If product of the Philippines:			
	****			
170.64	Other.....		16.1¢ per lb.	
170.65	Cigarettes.....	53¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	$1.06 per lb. + 5% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
170.70	Cigars and cheroots:		$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
	If cigars the product of the Philippines:		
	****		
170.74	Other		$1.91 per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
170.75	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions	11¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.
170.80	Tobacco, manufactured or not manufactured, not specially provided for	8.7¢ per lb.	17.5¢ per lb.
175.03	Apricot and peach kernels	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
175.06	Castor beans	Free	0.25¢ per lb.
	Copra:		
175.09	Entered during the effective period of special proclamation issued pursuant to headnote 1 of this part, or entered after July 3, 1974		Free
175.10	Entered on or before July 3, 1974, when no such special proclamation is in effect		1.25¢ per lb.
175.15	Cottonseed		1/3¢ per lb.
175.18	Flaxseed (Linseed)	25¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.	50¢ per bu. of 56 lbs.
175.21	Hempseed	0.31¢ per lb.	0.62¢ per lb.
175.24	Kapok seed	Free 1/	1¢ per lb.
175.28	Palm-nut kernels and palm nuts		Free
175.33	Perilla seed		1.38¢ per lb.

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
175.36	Poppy seed	4¢ per 100 lbs.	8¢ per 100 lbs.	
175.39	Rapeseed	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
175.42	Rubber seed		Free	NP
175.45	Sesame seed	Free	0.59¢ per lb.	
	Soy beans:			
175.48	Certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed soybean tags		1.4¢ per lb.	NP
175.49	Other	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
175.51	Sunflower seed	0.4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	
175.54	Tung nuts		Free	NP
175.57	Oil-bearing nuts and seeds, not specially provided for		Free	B-GATT
176.01	Babassu oil	Free	Free	
176.02	Castor oil	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	
176.03	Corn oil	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
176.04	Coconut oil: Entered during the effective period of special proclamation issued pursuant to headnote 1 of this part, or entered after July 3, 1974		1¢ per lb.	NP
	If product of the Philippines or of the Trust Territory:			
	****			
176.06	Other		1¢ per lb.	NP

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Coconut oil (con.):			
	Entered on or before July 3, 1974, when no special proclamation issued pursuant to headnote 3 is in effect:			
176.07	Crude		3¢ per lb.	NF
176.11	Other than crude		1¢ per lb.	NF
	If product of the Philippines or of the Trust Territory:			
	xxxx			
176.13	Other		1¢ per lb.	NF
176.18	Cottonseed oil		3¢ per lb.	NF
176.20	Croton oil	Free	Free	
176.22	Hempseed oil		6¢ per lb.	NF
176.24	Kapok oil	1.125¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
176.26	Linseed or flaxseed oil	2.2¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	*
	Olive oil:			
176.28	Rendered unfit for use as food		Free	EC-GC
	Other:			
176.29	Weighing with the immediate container under 40 pounds	1.9¢ per lb. on contents and container	3.8¢ per lb. on contents and container	
176.30	Other	1.6¢ per lb.	3.25¢ per lb. 1/	*
	Palm-kernel oil:			
176.32	Rendered unfit for use as food		Free	NF
176.33	Other		0.5¢ per lb.	NF
176.34	Palm oil		Free	NF 2/
176.38	Peanut oil	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 2.6 cents per pound.
2/ Part of this item is already bound free in the GATT.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
176.40	Perilla oil		4.5¢ per lb.	NP
176.42	Poppy seed oil	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
	Rapeseed oil:			
	Rendered unfit for use as food:			
176.44	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil		Free	B-GATT
176.45	Other		1.8¢ per lb.	NP
	Other:			
176.46	Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	0.3¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	
176.47	Other	1.2¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	
	Sesame oil:			
176.49	Rendered unfit for use as food	2.2¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	*
176.50	Other	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
176.52	Soybean oil	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
	Sunflower oil:			
176.54	Rendered unfit for use as food	0.9¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.	
176.55	Other	0.9¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.8¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
176.58	Sweet almond oil		Free	NP
176.60	Tung oil		Free	D
	Expressed or extracted vegetable oils, not specially provided for:			
176.64	Nut oils		Free	B-GATT
176.70	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
176.90	Vegetable tallow		Free	NP
	Marine-animal oils:			
	Fish-liver oils:			
177.02	Cod	Free	Free	
177.04	Other	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Marine-animal oils (con.):			
	Fish oils other than liver oils:			
177.12	Anchovy	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
177.14	Cod		Free	
177.16	Shark	0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.85¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	*
177.20	Eulachon	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
177.22	Herring	0.46¢ per lb.	0.92¢ per lb.	
177.24	Menhaden	1.5¢ per lb.	3-1/3¢ per lb.	*
177.26	Other	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Other marine-animal oils:			
177.30	Seal	0.95¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	
	Sperm:			
177.32	Crude	0.03¢ per lb.	0.065¢ per lb.	*
177.34	Other than crude	0.2¢ per lb.	0.47¢ per lb.	*
177.36	Whale (except sperm)	0.6¢ per lb.	1.26¢ per lb.	*
177.40	Other	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
	Other animal oils, fats, and greases:			
177.50	Lard	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
177.52	Oleo oil and oleo stearin		2¢ per lb.	
177.56	Tallow	0.43¢ per lb.	0.875¢ per lb.	*
	Wool grease:			
177.58	Conforming to the specifications for wool fat (including hydrous wool fat) appearing in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia, 15th revision	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
177.62	Other	1.3¢ per lb.	2.65¢ per lb.	*
	Other:			
177.70	Edible	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
177.72	Not edible	0.75¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
178.05	Sod oil	0.95¢ per lb.	1.9¢ per lb.	
178.10	Hydrogenated or hardened oils, fats, and greases; and lard substitutes whether or not containing lard	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in subparts B and C of this part:			
178.25	In chief value of linseed or flaxseed oil...		4.5¢ per lb.	NP
178.30	Other.....	10% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty	20% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to component material subject to the highest rate of duty	
180.00	Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish, and other marine animals, spermaceti, and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition.....		Free	D
180.10	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock, and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera, or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these processes, but not otherwise processed.....		Free	D
180.20	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands, and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain.....		Free	D
182.05	Antipasto.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Balls, hash, pastes, puddings, and similar forms, all the foregoing of vegetables or of vegetables and meat, or fish (including shellfish), or both:			
182.10	Corned beef hash	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
182.11	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
182.15	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, and similar products	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
182.20	Biscuits, cake, cakes, wafers, and similar baked products, and puddings, all the foregoing by whatever name known, and whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts, or confectionery	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
182.25	Bread made with the use of yeast as the leavening substance		Free	B-EC
182.30	Cereal breakfast foods and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
182.32	Chewing gum	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli, and similar alimentary pastes:			
182.35	Not containing egg or egg products	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
182.36	Containing egg or egg products	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
182.40	Non-alcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) for flavoring or seasoning food	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Sauces:			
182.45	Thin soy	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
182.46	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
182.48	Seaweeds and other marine plants prepared for use as human food or as an ingredient in such food	Free	Free	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations:			
182.50	Containing oysters or oyster juice.....	3¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	6¢ per lb. (including wt. of immediate container)	
182.52	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Vinegar:			
182.55	Malt.....	Free 1/	1.2¢ per proof gal.	
182.58	Other.....	2¢ per proof gal.	4¢ per proof gal.	
182.70	Wild rice, crude or processed.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Edible preparations not specially provided for (including prepared meals individually packaged):			
182.90	Of gelatin.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
182.91	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
184.10	Bran, shorts, and middlings obtained in milling grains.....	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	*
184.20	Beet pulp, dried.....	85¢ per short ton	$1.70 per short ton	
184.25	Brewers' and distillers' grains and malt sprouts.....	55¢ per short ton	$1.10 per short ton	
184.30	Hay.....	Free 1/	60¢ per short ton	
184.35	Straw (except flax straw and rice straw).....	Free 1/	50¢ per short ton	
184.40	Grain hulls, ground or not ground.....	1¢ per 100 lbs.	2.5¢ per 100 lbs.	*

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Grain or seed screenings, scalpings, chaff, or scourings, ground or not ground:			
184.45	Of flaxseed	0.2% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	*
184.47	Other	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	*
	Soy bean and other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal:			
184.50	Linseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	0.12¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
184.52	Other		0.3¢ per lb.	*
	Tankage; dead fish and whales; fish and whale scrap, meal and solubles; homogenized condensed fish and whales; all the foregoing not fit for human consumption:			
184.54	Cod-liver solubles	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
184.55	Other		Free	
	Animal feeds, and ingredients therefor, not specially provided for:			
	Meat, including meat offal, not fit for human consumption:			
	Raw, whether or not chilled or frozen:			
184.60	Horsemeat (except meat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than 10 pounds each)	Free	Free	
184.61	Other	Free 1/	5% ad val.	
184.65	Prepared or preserved	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
184.70	Byproducts obtained from the milling of grains, mixed feeds, and mixed-feed ingredients	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	*
184.75	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Feathers and downs, whether or not on the skin, crude, sorted (including feathers simply strung for convenience in handling or transportation), treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed:			
186.10	Ostrich	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
186.15	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
186.20	Fur, not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, and carroted furskins		15% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
186.30	Bristles, crude, or processed in any way for use in brushes or other articles	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
186.40	Hair, curled, whether or not coated with rubber or plastic, suitable for use in mattresses or paddings	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
	Hair, and fur removed from the skin, not specially provided for, crude, sorted, treated, dyed, or otherwise processed but not made up into articles:			
186.50	Human hair	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Other:			
186.55	Crude, sorted, treated, or both sorted and treated, but not otherwise processed		Free	B-GATT
186.60	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
188.10	Shellac, stick lac, seed lac, button lac, and other lacs		Free	B-GATT
	Balsams, natural and not artificially mixed with other substances:			
188.18	Copaiba	Free 1/	2.5% ad val. 2/	*
188.20	Styrax	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
188.22	Tolu	Free 1/	10% ad val.	
188.24	Other, not specially provided for	Free 3/	2.5% ad val.	
	Gums, gum resins, and resins, all the foregoing which are natural, whether crude or subjected to refining processes:			
188.30	Amber and amberoid	25¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.	
188.32	Chicle:			
	Crude or not processed in any manner beyond that required for proper packing	Free	Free	
188.34	Other	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
188.36	Gum arabic	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	NP
188.38	Other, not specially provided for		Free	B-GATT
188.50	Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin		5% ad val.	NP

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon the fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in the rate of duty does not have to be staged.
2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 10 percent ad valorem.
3/ Offer conditional upon adequate joint action by the European Economic Community.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Albumen, not specially provided for:		
190.10	Blood, dried	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
190.15	Other		Free
190.20	Blood, dried, whether or not the fibrinogen or fibrin has been removed		Free
190.25	Catgut, whip gut, and oriental gut	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
190.30	Coral, crude		Free
190.35	Cuttlefish bone		Free
190.40	Eggs of fish and insects (except fish roe provided for in part 3F of this schedule)		Free
190.45	Fish, or shellfish, live, imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption		Free
190.47	Fish scales, crude		Free
190.50	Fish sounds	Free	Free
190.55	Hoofs and horns, crude		Free
190.57	Hydroids, treated and dyed for ornamental use	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
190.58	Intestines, weasands, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for, including any of the foregoing prepared for use as sausage casings		Free
190.60	Ivory tusks, crude, or cut vertically across the grain only		Free
190.65	Marine shells, crude		Free
190.68	Mounted or stuffed animals and parts of animals, the product of taxidermy	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
190.80	Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy		Free

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Sponges, marine:			
190.85	Grass, velvet, or yellow	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
190.87	Sheepswool	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
190.90	Hardhead or reef	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
190.93	Other	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
191.10	Wormgut	Free	Free	
191.15	Animal substances, crude, not specially provided for	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
192.05	Seaweeds, crude, ground, or pulverized		Free	B-GATT
192.07	Carrageenin	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
192.10	Evergreen Christmas trees		Free	B-GATT
192.15	Citrus juices unfit for beverage purposes		1.25¢ per lb.	NP
192.20	Cut flowers, fresh; bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or similar articles made from such flowers or other fresh plant parts	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
192.22	Guar seeds	Free	Free	
	Hops, hop extract, and lupulin:			
192.25	Hops	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
192.30	Hop extract	60¢ per lb.	$1.20 per lb.	
192.35	Lupulin	30¢ per lb.	60¢ per lb.	
	Licorice:			
192.40	Root		Free	B-GATT
192.45	Extract	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
192.50	Peat moss	Free	25¢ per ton	
	Straws and other fibrous vegetable substances not specially provided for, crude or processed:			
192.55	Broom corn		$10 per short ton	NP
192.60	Flax straw	Free 1/	75¢ per ton	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1954 "statutory" rate of duty
	Albumen, not specially provided for:		
190.10	Blood, dried	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
190.15	Other		Free
190.20	Blood, dried, whether or not the fibrinogen or fibrin has been removed		Free
190.25	Catgut, whip gut, and oriental gut	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
190.30	Coral, crude		Free
190.35	Cuttlefish bone		Free
190.40	Eggs of fish and insects (except fish eggs provided for in part 3D of this schedule)		Free
190.45	Fish, or shellfish, live, imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption		Free
190.47	Fish scales, crude		Free
190.50	Fish sounds	Free	Free
190.55	Hoofs and horns, crude		Free
190.57	Hydroids, treated and dyed for ornamental use	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
190.58	Intestines, weasands, bladders, tendons, and integuments, not specially provided for, including any of the foregoing prepared for use as sausage casings		Free
190.60	Ivory tusks, crude, or cut vertically across the grain only		Free
190.65	Marine shells, crude		Free
190.68	Mounted or stuffed animals and parts of animals, the product of taxidermy	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
190.80	Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy		Free

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Sponges, marine:			
190.85	Grass, velvet, or yellow	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
190.87	Sheepswool	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
190.90	Hardhead or reef	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
190.93	Other	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
191.10	Wormgut	Free	Free	
191.15	Animal substances, crude, not specially provided for	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
192.05	Seaweeds, crude, ground, or pulverized		Free	B-GATT
192.07	Carrageenin	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
192.10	Evergreen Christmas trees		Free	B-GATT
192.15	Citrus juices unfit for beverage purposes		1.25¢ per lb.	NP
192.20	Cut flowers, fresh; bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or similar articles made from such flowers or other fresh plant parts	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
192.22	Guar seeds	Free	Free	
	Hops, hop extract, and lupulin:			
192.25	Hops	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
192.30	Hop extract	60¢ per lb.	$1.20 per lb.	
192.35	Lupulin	30¢ per lb.	60¢ per lb.	
	Licorice:			
192.40	Root		Free	B-GATT
192.45	Extract	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
192.50	Peat moss	Free	25¢ per ton	
	Straws and other fibrous vegetable substances not specially provided for, crude or processed:			
192.55	Broom corn		$10 per short ton	NP
192.60	Flax straw	Free 1/	75¢ per ton	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

62

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Straws and other fibrous vegetable, etc. (con.):		
	Istle:		
192.65	Crude		Free
192.70	Processed		20% ad val. 1/
192.75	Rice straw and rice fiber		$5 per short ton
	Other:		
192.80	Crude		Free
192.85	Processed	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
192.90	Teasels	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
193.10	Tonka beans	Free 2/	12.5¢ per lb.
193.15	Vanilla beans	Free 2/	7.5¢ per lb.
193.20	Wafers, not edible	Free	Free
193.25	Vegetable substances, crude, not specially provided for		Free

1/ Rate temporarily suspended if entered on or before September 5, 1969. May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

2/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Firewood, hogged-wood fuel and wood waste made into fuel by compression, whether or not containing an added binder:			
200.03	Firewood, and fuel not containing an added binder.....		Free	B-GATT
200.06	Fuel containing an added binder.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
200.10	Wood waste.....		Free	B-GATT
200.15	Wood chips other than waste.....		Free	B-GATT
200.20	Wood flour.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
200.25	Wood excelsior, including excelsior pads and wrappings.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
200.30	Wood charcoal, including shell and nut charcoal..	Free	Free	
200.35	Logs and timber, in the rough, split, hewn, or roughly sided or squared but not made into lumber.....		Free	B-GATT
200.40	Wood sticks (except bamboo and rattan sticks), in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.....	Free	Free	
200.45	Brierroot, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into blocks.....	1% ad val.	2% ad val.	
	Wood blocks, blanks, or sticks, rough shaped by boring, hewing, or sawing so as to be dedicated to finishing into specific articles such as gunstocks, lasts, heels, handles, oars, shuttles, archery bows, or billiard cues:			
200.50	Blocks or blanks rough shaped for gunstocks.....	Free	Free	
200.55	Other.....	Free 1/	0.5% ad val.	
200.60	Wood poles, piles, and posts.....		Free	B-GATT
200.65	Wood laths.....		Free	B-GATT

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
200.75	Wood fence pickets, palings, and rails, whether or not assembled into fence sections.....		Free
200.80	Wood railroad ties (except switch or bridge ties).....		Free
200.85	Wood shingles and shakes:		
	Ex Redcedar.....		Free
	Ex Other.....	Free	Free
	Wood dowel rods and pins, plain, or sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition:		
200.90	Plain.....	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.
200.95	Advanced in condition.....		16-2/3% ad val
	Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked (including softwood flooring classifiable as lumber, but not including siding, molding, and hardwood flooring):		
	Softwood:		
202.03	Spruce (Picea spp.).....	Free 1/	35¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Pine (Pinus spp.):		
202.06	Eastern white pine (Pinus strobus) and red pine (Pinus resinosa)...	Free 1/	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
202.09	Other pine.....	Free 1/	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.12	Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)...	Free	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.15	Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii)....	Free 1/	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.18	Fir (Abies spp.).....	Free 1/	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure
202.21	Hemlock (Tsuga spp.).....	Free 1/	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con.):			
	Softwood (con.):			
202.24	Larch (Larix spp.).....	Free 1/	$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	
202.27	Cedar (Thuja spp., Juniperus spp., Chamaecyparis spp., Cupressus spp. and Libocedrus spp.).....	Free 1/	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	
202.30	Other.....	Free 1/	$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	
	Hardwood:			
202.36	Balsa (Ochroma lagopus) and teak (Tectona grandis).....	Free 2/	$3 per 1000 ft., board measure 3/	
202.39	Mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.).....	Free	$1.60 per 1000 ft., board measure 3/	
202.41	Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.), boxwood (Buxus spp.), ebony (Diospyros spp.), lancewood (Oxandra spp.), Japanese maple (Acer spp.), Japanese white oak (Quercus spp.) and lignumvitae (Guaiacum spp.):			
	Ex Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.), ebony (Diospyros spp.), lancewood (Oxandra spp.), and lignumvitae (Guaiacum spp.).....	Free 2/	2.5% ad val. 3/	
	Ex Boxwood (Buxus spp.), Japanese maple (Acer spp.), and Japanese white oak (Quercus spp.).....	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	*

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.
2/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.
3/ Rate temporarily suspended, beginning April 14, 1966, until December 31, 1967.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Lumber, rough, dressed, or worked, etc. (con.):		
	Hardwood (con.):		
202.43	Other:		
	Ex Almon (Shorea almon), Bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), Lauan, red (Shorea negrosensis), Lauan, white (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), Mayapis (Shorea squamata), Meranti (Shorea spp.), Seraya, red (Shorea spp.), Seraya, white (Parashorea spp.), Tangile (Shorea polysperma), Tiaong (Shorea spp.).....	75¢ per 1,000 ft., board measure	$1.50 per 1,000 ft., board measure
	Ex Alder (Alnus spp.), Ash (Fraxinus spp.), Aspen and cottonwood (populus spp.), Basswood (Tilia spp.), Beech (Fagus spp.), Birch (Betula spp.), Black or tupelo gum (Nyssa spp.), Buckeye (Aesculus spp.), Cherry (Prunus spp.), Elm (Ulmus spp.), Eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), Hickory (Carya spp.), Magnolia (Magnolia spp.), Maple (Acer spp.), Oak (Quercus spp.), Sen (Kalopanax spp.), Sweet (red or sap) gum (Liquidamber spp.), Sycamore (Platanus spp.), Walnut (Juglans spp.), Willow (Salix spp.), and Yellow poplar (Liriodendron spp.)..	Free 1/	$1.50 per 1,000 ft., board measure
	Ex Other.....	Free 2/	$1.50 per 1,000 ft., board measure 3/

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

2/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 202 and 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962. Offer under Sec. 202 is conditional upon action by Canada. Offer under Sec. 213 is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged under Sec. 213. It would have to be staged under Sec. 202.

3/ Rate temporarily suspended, beginning April 14, 1966, until December 31, 1967.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Wood siding (weatherboards or clapboards), not drilled or treated:			
202.45	Resawn bevel siding.....	Free 1/	50¢ per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	
	Other:			
202.48	Western redcedar (Thuja plicata).....	Free 1/	75¢ per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	
202.50	Other.....	Free 1/	$1 per 1000 sq. ft., surface measure	
	Lumber and wood siding, drilled or treated; and edge-glued or end-glued wood not over 6 feet in length or over 15 inches in width, whether or not drilled or treated:			
202.52	Softwood lumber and siding, drilled, or pressure treated with creosote or other wood preservative, or both, but not otherwise treated.....	Free 1/	1.5% ad val.	
202.53	Hardwood, edge-glued or end-glued, not drilled or treated.....	Free 1/	5% ad val.	
202.54	Other.....		10% ad val. 2/	
	Wood flooring, whether in strips, planks, blocks, assembled sections or units, or other forms, and whether or not drilled or treated (except softwood flooring classifiable as lumber):			
202.57	Hardwood flooring in strips and planks, whether or not drilled or treated.....	Free 1/	4% ad val.	
202.60	Other.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
	Wood moldings, and wood carvings and ornaments suitable for architectural or furniture decoration, whether or not drilled or treated:			
202.63	Standard wood moldings, not drilled or treated:			
	Ex Pine.....		1.5% ad val.	NP
	Ex Other.....	Free 1/	1.5% ad val.	
202.66	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

2/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Compression-modified or densified wood, whether or not impregnated with synthetic resin, and articles of such wood:		
203.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strips.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
203.20	Tool handles including knife, fork, and spoon handles, and handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes.....	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. 1/
203.30	Other.....	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. 1/
204.05	Baskets, of wood.....	17% ad val.	34% ad val.
	Casks, barrels, hogsheads, other coopers' products, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of wood:		
204.10	Casks, barrels, and hogsheads.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
204.15	Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood.....	Free	Free
204.20	Other.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.
	Complete packing boxes, cases, and crates, and other containers and holders chiefly used for packing, transporting, or marketing merchandise, all the foregoing (except baskets and coopers' products) of wood, whether wholly or partly assembled or not assembled:		
204.25	Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids, and bottoms.....	Free 2/	1.75% ad val.
204.27	Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables.....	Free	Free
204.30	Other.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.
	Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases, and similar boxes, cases, and chests, all the foregoing of wood:		
204.35	Cigar and cigarette boxes.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 19 cents per pound plus 15.5 percent ad valorem.
2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, etc. (con.):			
	Other:			
204.40	Not lined with textile fabrics.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
204.50	Lined with textile fabrics.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	
206.30	Wood doors with or without their hardware.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Forks and spoons, of wood:			
206.45	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)..	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
206.47	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Tools; tool bodies; tool handles, including knife, fork, and spoon handles; handles and backs for brooms, mops, and brushes; all the foregoing of wood:			
206.50	Broom and mop handles, 3/4 inch or more in diameter and 38 inches or more in length.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
206.52	Paint brush and paint roller handles.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
206.53	Brush backs.....	6.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	
206.54	Other.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
206.60	Picture and mirror frames, of wood.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Wood blinds, shutters, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, with or without their hardware:			
206.65	Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware.....		16-2/3% ad val.	NP
206.67	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, all the foregoing of wood:			
206.85	Toothpicks.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
206.87	Other.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Household utensils and parts thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wood:			
206.95	Of mahogany (Swietenia spp. or Khaya spp.)..		14% ad val.	NF
206.97	Other.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
207.00	Articles not specially provided for, of wood.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
220.05	Natural cork not manufactured, and cork waste, shavings, and refuse of all kinds.....	Free	Free	
	Cork, granulated or ground:			
220.10	Weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed, except regranulated cork....	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
220.15	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
220.20	Natural and composition cork, not further advanced than cut or molded into blocks, rods, sheets, slabs, sticks, strips and similar shapes.....	4¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.	
220.25	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork:			
220.30	In boards, blocks, or slabs.....	Free	Free	
220.31	Fitting covers, lags, and pipe coverings....	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
	Disks, wafers, washers, and stoppers, all the foregoing, of cork:			
	Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:			
220.35	Hollow or perforated.....	30¢ per lb.	60¢ per lb.	
	Not hollow and not perforated:			
220.38	With maximum diameter not over 0.75 inch.....	12¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.	*
220.40	With maximum diameter over 0.75 inch.....	10¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	
220.45	Other.....	10¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	
220.50	Articles not specially provided for, of cork.....	18% ad val.	36% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
222.05	Bamboo or rattan sticks, in the rough, or cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes		Free	B-GATT
222.10	Rattan (except whole rattan) and webbing made therefrom	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
222.15	Split bamboo	Free 1/	0.625¢ per lb.	
	Willow:			
222.20	Prepared for basket makers' use	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
222.25	Other	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
222.28	Chip and chip roping	Free	Free	
	Woven or partly assembled material of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, suitable for use in making blinds, shutters, curtains, screens or shades:			
222.30	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, or willow	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
222.32	Of chip	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
222.34	Of raffia	5% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	
222.36	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Baskets and bags, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, whether lined or not lined:			
222.40	Of bamboo		25% ad val.	NP
222.41	Of willow	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
222.42	Of rattan or of palm leaf	17% ad val.	34% ad val.	
222.44	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
222.50	Blinds, shutters, curtains, screens, and shades, all the foregoing, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, with or without their hardware		40% ad val. 2/	
	Floor coverings, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:			
222.55	Of common China, India, or Japan straw	3% ad val.	6.4% ad val.	*
222.57	Other	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and is conditional upon fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in duty does not have to be staged.

2/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 20 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 20 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Articles not specially provided for, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:			
222.60	Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val. 1/	
222.62	Of raffia	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
222.64	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Wood veneers, whether or not face finished, including wood veneers reinforced or backed with paper, cloth, or other flexible material:			
	Not reinforced or backed:			
240.00	Birch and maple	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
240.01	Other:			
	Ex Philippine mahogany or lauan		10% ad val.	*
	Ex Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Reinforced or backed:			
240.04	Decorative wood veneers, not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the wood	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
240.06	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Plywood, whether or not face finished:			
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:			
240.10	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
240.12	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	20% ad val.	25% ad val. 2/	
240.14	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
240.16	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 20 percent ad valorem as a concession to the United Kingdom in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective May 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 20 percent ad valorem.

2/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 40 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Plywood, whether or not face finished (con.):			
	Not face finished, or face, etc. (con.):			
240.18	Other:			
	Ex With a face ply of softwood.....		20% ad val.	NP
	Ex With a face ply of Philippine mahogany (almon (Shorea almon), bagtikan (Parashorea plicata), red lauan (Shorea negrosensis), white lauan (Pentacme contorta and P. mindanensis), mayapis (Shorea squamata), meranti (Shorea spp.), red seraya (Shorea spp.), white seraya (Parashorea spp.), tangile (Shorea polysperma), and tiaong (Shorea spp.)1/.....		20% ad val.	NP
	Ex Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
240.20	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Wood-veneer panels, whether or not face finished:			
	With veneer faces on both sides:			
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:			
240.30	With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.).....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
240.32	With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia).....	20% ad val.	25% ad val. 1/	
240.34	With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.).....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
240.36	With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris).....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
240.38	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
240.40	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 40 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Wood-veneer panels, whether or not, etc. (con.):		
	With veneer face on one side only:		
	Not face finished, or face finished with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture, or markings of the face ply:		
240.50	With face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.)	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
240.52	With face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	20% ad val.	25% ad val. 1/
240.54	With face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
240.56	With face ply of European red pine (Pinus sylvestris)	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
240.58	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
240.60	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Hardboard, whether or not face finished:		
	Not face finished; and oil treated, whether or not regarded as tempered, but not otherwise face finished:		
245.00	Valued not over $48.33-1/3 per short ton	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
245.10	Valued over $48.33-1/3 but not over $96.66-2/3 per short ton	7.5% ad val.	$7.25 per short ton
245.20	Valued over $96.66-2/3 per short ton		7.5% ad val.
245.30	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val. 2/
	Wood particle board, whether or not face finished:		
245.45	If 90 percent or more by weight of the wood components consist of one, or any combination, of the following hardwoods: Pterocarpus spp., Triplaris spp., or Virola spp.	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
245.50	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
245.60	Cellular panels, whether or not face finished	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
245.70	Gypsum or plaster building boards and lath	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 40 percent ad valorem.

2/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 20 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 20 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Building boards not specially provided for, whether or not face finished:			
245.80	Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	
245.90	Other boards, of vegetable fibers (including wood fibers)	Free 1/	5% ad val. 2/	
250.02	Wood pulp; rag pulp; and other pulps derived from cellulosic fibrous materials and suitable for paper making		Free	B-GATT
250.04	Waste paper and paperboard, and scrap paper and paperboard products fit only for remanufacture; and flax and hemp fibers to be used in paper making		Free	B-GATT
251.05	Building papers and building paper-felts, whether or not coated or saturated	Free 1/	5% ad val.	
251.10	Filter masse of pulp	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
251.15	Pressboard and press paper	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
251.20	Stereotype-matrix board or mat	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
251.25	Strawboard and strawpaper, 0.008 inch or more in thickness	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
251.30	Test or container boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
	Paperboard, not specially provided for:			
251.35	Beer mat board	Free 1/	4% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

2/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 2.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 2.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Paperboard, not specially provided for (con.):		
	Pulpboard in rolls chiefly used in the manufacture of building boards:		
251.40	Not laminated by means of an adhesive substance, not coated, not surface-colored, not lined or vat-lined, not embossed, not ruled, not printed, and not decorated.....	Free 1/	3% ad val.
251.45	Laminated by means of an adhesive substance, coated, surface-colored, lined or vat-lined, embossed, ruled, printed, or decorated.....	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val. *
251.49	Shoeboard.....	3% ad val.	6.75% ad val. *
251.51	Other.....	Free 1/	4.75% ad val.
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated:		
252.05	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography.....	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val. *
252.10	Basic paper ordinarily used in making blueprint or brown print paper, or for similar purposes.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val. *
	Bibulous paper, including blotting paper:		
252.13	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
252.15	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val. *
252.17	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val. *
252.20	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 4.25% ad val. *
	Carbonizing paper:		
252.25	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
252.27	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val. *

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, etc. (con.):			
252.30	Cellulose wadding	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	
252.35	Cigarette paper	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing:			
252.40	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
252.42	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	1¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	*
252.45	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream	0.3¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	*
252.50	Filtering paper	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
252.55	Hanging paper	Free 1/	4% ad val.	
	Printing papers:			
252.57	Cover paper	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	India and bible paper:			
252.59	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
252.61	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	*
252.63	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream	0.5¢ per lb. +1.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	
252.65	Standard newsprint paper		Free	B-GATT
252.67	Book paper and printing paper, not specially provided for	0.08¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	0.17¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	*
	Stereotype paper:			
252.70	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	*
252.73	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Papers, not impregnated, not coated, etc. (con.):			
252.75	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream	0.7¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	*
	Other, not specially provided for:			
252.77	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	*
252.79	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	
	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream:			
	Wrapping paper:			
252.81	Sulphate	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
252.84	Sulphite	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
252.86	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
252.90	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Handmade paper:			
253.05	Not impregnated, not coated, not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	
253.10	Impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, or decorated	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
	Crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner:			
253.15	Creped as a secondary converting process after paper has been made	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	
253.20	Other		1.5¢ per lb. + 3.75% ad val. 1/	
253.25	Vegetable parchment paper	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 0.75 cents per pound plus 2 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 0.75 cents per pound plus 2 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
253.30	Grease-proof paper and imitation parchment paper, including glassine.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	
253.35	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper.....	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Any of the papers provided for in this subpart, if wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions:			
253.40	With the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern.....	2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
253.45	Other.....	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
	Papers, impregnated, coated, surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof:			
254.05	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography.....	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	*
254.09	Bristol board weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	*
	Carbon paper:			
254.15	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream....	1¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	
254.18	Weighing over 9 pounds per ream.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	*
254.20	Cellulose wadding.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	
254.25	Cigarette paper.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Decalcomania paper, not printed:			
254.30	Simplex.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	
254.32	Duplex.....		Free	B-GATT
254.35	Drawing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Papers, impregnated, coated, etc. (con.):			
	Printing paper:			
	Not lithographically printed:			
	India or bible paper:			
254.40	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
254.42	Weighing over 9 but not over 15 pounds per ream.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	*
254.44	Weighing over 15 but not over 30.75 pounds per ream.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	
	Other:			
254.46	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated..	1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	*
254.48	Other.....	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
254.50	Lithographically printed.....	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
254.54	Wax or paraffin coated or impregnated paper.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
	Writing paper weighing over 18 pounds per ream:			
254.56	Not lithographically printed.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
254.58	Lithographically printed.....	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
	Other, not specially provided for:			
	Not lithographically printed:			
	Not impregnated or coated:			
254.63	Weighing not over 9 pounds per ream.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	*
254.65	Weighing over 9 but not over 18 pounds per ream.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	
254.70	Weighing over 18 pounds per ream.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Papers, impregnated, coated, etc. (con.):			
	Other, not specially provided for (con.):			
	Not lithographically printed (con.):			
	Impregnated, coated, or both:			
254.75	Gummed	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
	Not gummed:			
254.80	Impregnated, coated, or both, but not otherwise treated	1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	*
254.85	Other	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
	Lithographically printed:			
254.90	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
254.95	Over 0.020 inch in thickness	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
256.05	Wall paper	0.2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
256.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size or shape, cigarette books, and cigarette bookcovers	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:			
256.13	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	1% ad val.	2.5% ad val.	*
256.15	Filtering paper	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Writing paper and correspondence cards, weighing over 18 pounds per ream:			
256.20	Not surface-colored, not embossed, not ruled, not lined, not printed, and not decorated	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
256.25	Surface-colored, embossed, ruled, lined, printed, decorated, or any combination thereof	0.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*
256.30	Other, not specially provided for	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
256.35	Papeteries	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
256.40	Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
	Paper envelopes:			
256.42	Not bordered, not embossed, not printed, not tinted, not decorated, and not lined..	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
256.44	Bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, decorated, lined, or any combination thereof.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Boxes of paper, of paperboard, of papier-mâché, or of any combination thereof:			
256.48	Covered or lined with coated papers or papers described in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45, or with textile fabric.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	
	Other:			
256.52	Not folded, not set up, and not otherwise assembled.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
256.54	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Blank books, bound:			
256.56	Diaries, notebooks, and address books.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
256.58	Other.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
256.60	Autograph, photograph, postage-stamp, post-card, and scrap albums, and albums for phonograph records.....	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
	Tubes, of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:			
256.65	Parallel.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	*
256.67	Tapered.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Articles, of pulp, of papier-mâché, of paper, of paperboard, or of any combination thereof, not specially provided for:			
256.70	Of pulp, not including articles of paper or of paperboard	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
256.75	Of papier-mâché	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
256.80	Of cellulose wadding	2.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	
	Other:			
256.85	Of papers, coated, or of any of the papers provided for in items 253.25, 253.30, 253.35, 253.40, or 253.45	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
256.90	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
270.05	Printed matter issued by literary or scientific institutions for their subscribers or exchanges		Free	B-GATT
270.10	Printed matter of individuals, not advertising matter, for gratuitous private circulation		Free	B-GATT
270.25	Books not specially provided for:			
	Ex Bibles, comprising the books of the Old or New Testament, or both		Free	B-GATT
	Ex Prayer books and other books printed wholly or chiefly in languages other than English or which when imported have been printed over 20 years		Free	B-GATT
	Ex Prayer books not covered by any of the foregoing provisions of this item	1% ad val.	Free 1/	
	Ex Picture books (not including toy books), with an accompanying text printed in any language, suitable for the use of children not over 6 years of age	3.5% ad val.	Free 2/	
	Ex Books not specially provided for, consisting essentially of textual material:			
	Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship	1.5% ad val.	Free 3/	
	Other	3.5% ad val.	Free 4/	

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 2 percent ad valorem.
2/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 7.5 percent ad valorem.
3/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 3 percent ad valorem.
4/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 7 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Printed catalogs relating chiefly to current offers for the sale of United States products:		
270.45	Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
270.50	Other	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
270.55	Newspapers		Free
270.63	Periodicals:		
	Ex If entered within 6 months of the date of issue:		
	Devoted to fashions, and printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process, or decorated by hand	2¢ per lb.	Free 1/
	Devoted to current literature of the day, or containing current literature as a predominant feature		Free
	Ex Other:		
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:		
	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness	6¢ per lb.	Free 2/
	Over 0.020 inch in thickness	2¢ per lb.	Free 3/
	Other:		
	Susceptible of authorship	2% ad val.	Free 4/
	Other	7.5% ad val.	Free 5/
270.70	Tourist and other literature (including posters), containing geographic, historical, hotel, institutional, time-table, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places, travel facilities, or educational opportunities outside the customs territory of the United States:		
	Ex Tourist literature, containing geographic, historical, hotel, time-table, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States		Free
	Ex Other:		
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:		
	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness	6¢ per lb.	Free 2/
	Over 0.020 inch in thickness	2¢ per lb.	Free 3/
	Other:		
	Susceptible of authorship	2% ad val.	Free 4/
	Other	7.5% ad val.	Free 5/
270.85	Printed catalogs, price lists, or trade notices, relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bona fide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services	Free	Free

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 4 cents per pound.
2/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 12 cents per pound.
3/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 5 cents per pound.
4/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 4 percent ad valorem.
5/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 15 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
273.10	Music in books or sheets:			
	Ex Printed over 20 years at time of importation		Free	B-GATT
	Ex Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:			
	Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship	1.5% ad val.	Free 1/	
	Other	5% ad val.	Free 2/	
273.30	Printed globes	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
273.35	Maps, atlases, and charts (except tourist and other literature provided for in item 270.70):			
	Ex Hydrographic charts issued by scientific institutions for their subscribers or exchanges		Free	B-GATT
	Ex Other:			
	Printed over 20 years at time of importation		Free	B-GATT
	Printed not over 20 years at time of importation	4% ad val.	Free 3/	
	Architectural, engineering, industrial, or commercial drawings and plans, whether originals or reproductions printed on sensitize materials by any photographic process:			
273.45	Produced over 20 years before importation		Free	B-GATT
	Produced not over 20 years before importation:			
273.50	Suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of floor coverings, textiles, wall coverings, or wall paper	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
273.55	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
273.60	Manuscripts, typewritten matter, and carbon copies thereof, all the foregoing not specially provided for		Free	B-GATT
	Decalcomanias (except toy decalcomanias):			
	In ceramic colors:			
273.65	Weighing not over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions)	37.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
273.70	Weighing over 100 pounds per 1000 sheets (on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions)	9¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	18¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
	Other:			
273.75	Not backed with metal leaf	10¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	
273.80	Backed with metal leaf	Free 4/	32.5¢ per lb.	
	Postcards:			
273.85	With views of any landscape, scene, building, place or locality in the United States	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 3 percent ad valorem.
2/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 10 percent ad valorem.
3/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 8.5 percent ad valorem.
4/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Postcards (con.):			
	Other:			
273.90	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
273.95	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Greeting cards, valentines, tally cards, place cards, and all other social and gift cards, including folders, booklets, and cutouts, or in any other form, finished or not finished, and with or without envelopes:			
274.00	Without greeting, title, or other wording...	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
274.05	With greeting, title, or other wording.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Calendars of paper:			
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:			
274.10	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
274.15	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
274.20	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Printed paper labels, flaps, and bands:			
	Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process:			
	Cigar bands:			
274.23	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	15¢ per lb.	31¢ per lb.	*
274.27	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	32¢ per lb.	65¢ per lb.	*
	Other:			
274.29	Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	9¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.	
274.33	Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf.....	15¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.	
274.35	Not printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
274.40	Postage and revenue stamps, cancelled or not cancelled, and government stamped envelopes and postal cards bearing no printing other than the official imprint thereon.....		Free	B-GATT

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
274.45	X-ray film, exposed, whether or not developed....	Free	Free	
	Photographs, engravings, etchings, lithographs, and wood cuts, and pictorial matter produced by relief or stencil printing process, all the foregoing, whether bound or not bound, and not specially provided for:			
274.50	Printed over 20 years at time of importation.....		Free	B-GATT
	Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:			
	Lithographs on paper:			
274.60	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness..	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
274.65	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
274.70	Other.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Printed matter not specially provided for:			
274.73	Suitable for use in the production of such books as would themselves be free of duty:			
	Ex Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:			
	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness..	6¢ per lb.	Free 1/	
	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2¢ per lb.	Free 2/	
	Ex Other:			
	Susceptible of authorship.....	2% ad val.	Free 3/	
	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	Free 4/	
	Other:			
	Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process:			
274.75	Not over 0.020 inch in thickness..	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
274.80	Over 0.020 inch in thickness.....	2¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	*
	Other:			
274.85	Susceptible of authorship.....	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
274.90	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 12 cents per pound.
2/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 5 cents per pound.
3/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 4 percent ad valorem.
4/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 15 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Cotton, not carded, not combed, and not similarly processed:			
300.10	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches...		Free	
300.15	Having a staple length 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches.....		3.5¢ per lb.	
300.20	Having a staple length 1-11/16 inches or more.....		1.75¢ per lb.	
300.30	Cotton linters, whether or not bleached or purified.....		Free	
	Waste and advanced waste, of cotton, and fibers of cotton processed but not spun:			
300.40	Waste, not advanced.....		Free	
	Other:			
300.45	Having a staple length under 1-1/8 inches.....		5% ad val.	
300.50	Having a staple length 1-1/8 inches or more.....		5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	
	Yarns of cotton:			
300.60	In chief value, but not wholly, of cotton...	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Wholly of cotton:			
	Not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied:			
301.01	Of number 1 or coarser.....	2.3% ad val.	4.725% ad val.	*
301.02	Of number 2.....	2.4% ad val.	4.95% ad val.	*
301.03	Of number 3.....	2.5% ad val.	5.175% ad val.	*
301.04	Of number 4.....	2.7% ad val.	5.4% ad val.	
301.05	Of number 5.....	2.8% ad val.	5.625% ad val.	*
301.06	Of number 6.....	2.9% ad val.	5.85% ad val.	*
301.07	Of number 7.....	3% ad val.	6.075% ad val.	*
301.08	Of number 8.....	3.1% ad val.	6.3% ad val.	*
301.09	Of number 9.....	3.2% ad val.	6.525% ad val.	*
301.10	Of number 10.....	3.3% ad val.	6.75% ad val.	*
301.11	Of number 11.....	3.4% ad val.	6.975% ad val.	*
301.12	Of number 12.....	3.6% ad val.	7.2% ad val.	
301.13	Of number 13.....	3.7% ad val.	7.425% ad val.	*
301.14	Of number 14.....	3.8% ad val.	7.65% ad val.	*
301.15	Of number 15.....	3.9% ad val.	7.875% ad val.	*
301.16	Of number 16.....	4% ad val.	8.1% ad val.	*
301.17	Of number 17.....	4.1% ad val.	8.325% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Yarns of cotton (con.):			
	Wholly of cotton (con.):			
	Not bleached, not, etc. (con.):			
301.18	Of number 18.....	4.2% ad val.	8.55% ad val.	*
301.19	Of number 19.....	4.3% ad val.	8.775% ad val.	*
301.20	Of number 20.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
301.21	Of number 21.....	4.6% ad val.	9.225% ad val.	*
301.22	Of number 22.....	4.7% ad val.	9.45% ad val.	*
301.23	Of number 23.....	4.8% ad val.	9.675% ad val.	*
301.24	Of number 24.....	4.9% ad val.	9.9% ad val.	*
301.25	Of number 25.....	5% ad val.	10.125% ad val.	*
301.26	Of number 26.....	5.1% ad val.	10.35% ad val.	*
301.27	Of number 27.....	5.2% ad val.	10.575% ad val.	*
301.28	Of number 28.....	5.4% ad val.	10.8% ad val.	
301.29	Of number 29.....	5.5% ad val.	11.025% ad val.	*
301.30	Of number 30.....	5.6% ad val.	11.25% ad val.	*
301.31	Of number 31.....	5.7% ad val.	11.475% ad val.	*
301.32	Of number 32.....	5.8% ad val.	11.7% ad val.	*
301.33	Of number 33.....	5.9% ad val.	11.925% ad val.	*
301.34	Of number 34.....	6% ad val.	12.15% ad val.	*
301.35	Of number 35.....	6.1% ad val.	12.375% ad val.	*
301.36	Of number 36.....	6.3% ad val.	12.6% ad val.	
301.37	Of number 37.....	6.4% ad val.	12.825% ad val.	*
301.38	Of number 38.....	6.5% ad val.	13.05% ad val.	*
301.39	Of number 39.....	6.6% ad val.	13.275% ad val.	*
301.40	Of number 40.....	6.7% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
301.41	Of number 41.....	6.8% ad val.	13.725% ad val.	*
301.42	Of number 42.....	6.9% ad val.	13.95% ad val.	*
301.43	Of number 43.....	7.0% ad val.	14.175% ad val.	*
301.44	Of number 44.....	7.2% ad val.	14.4% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Yarns of cotton (con.):		
	Wholly of cotton (con.):		
	Not bleached, not, etc. (con.):		
301.45	Of number 45.....	7.3% ad val.	14.625% ad val. *
301.46	Of number 46.....	7.4% ad val.	14.85% ad val. *
301.47	Of number 47.....	7.5% ad val.	15.075% ad val. *
301.48	Of number 48.....	7.6% ad val.	15.3% ad val. *
301.49	Of number 49.....	7.7% ad val.	15.525% ad val. *
301.50	Of number 50.....	7.8% ad val.	15.75% ad val. *
301.51	Of number 51.....	7.9% ad val.	15.975% ad val. *
301.52	Of number 52.....	8.1% ad val.	16.2% ad val.
301.53	Of number 53.....	8.2% ad val.	16.425% ad val. *
301.54	Of number 54.....	8.3% ad val.	16.65% ad val. *
301.55	Of number 55.....	8.4% ad val.	16.875% ad val. *
301.56	Of number 56.....	8.5% ad val.	17.1% ad val. *
301.57	Of number 57.....	8.6% ad val.	17.325% ad val. *
301.58	Of number 58.....	8.7% ad val.	17.55% ad val. *
301.59	Of number 59.....	8.8% ad val.	17.775% ad val. *
301.60	Of numbers 60-69.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
301.70	Of numbers 70-79.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
301.80	Of numbers 80-89.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
301.82	Of numbers 90-99.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
301.84	Of numbers 100-109.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
301.86	Of numbers 110-119.....	2.5¢ per. lb. + 9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
301.88	Of numbers 120-139.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Yarns and roving, of vegetable, etc. (con.):			
	Of flax, hemp, or ramie, etc. (con.):			
	Other:			
	Singles:			
305.12	Measuring not over 270 yards per pound.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
305.14	Measuring over 270 yards but not over 18,000 yards per pound.....		17.5% ad val.	NP
305.16	Measuring over 18,000 yards per pound.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
305.18	Plied.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
	Of jute:			
	Singles:			
305.20	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
305.22	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	Plied:			
305.28	Measuring under 720 yards per pound.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
305.30	Measuring 720 yards or over per pound.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
305.40	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
305.50	Chenille yarns, of vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
306.00	Wools provided for in item 306.10, 306.11, 306.12, or 306.13, all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s (except carbonized wools), and hair of the camel provided for in item 306.40, 306.41, 306.42, or 306.43, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of camel hair belting, felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, or papermakers' felts; and Karakul wools, and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s, entered by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor for use only in the manufacture of pressed felt for polishing plate and mirror glass.....		Free, under bond in accordance with headnote 4 of this subpart	B-GT
	Any of the wool or hair entered as provided for in item 306.00, if used, or transferred for use, in its imported or any other form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated in the said item:			
306.01	White soft wastes and white threads resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....		87.5% of the regular duties applicable to wool or hair in like condition	D
306.02	Noils resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles...		87.5% of the regular duties applicable to noils	D

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Any of the wool or hair entered, etc. (con.):			
306.03	Other merchandise resulting during the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles which cannot be used (with or without further preparation) in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....		Free	B-GATT
306.04	Wool or hair other than a waste or by-product described in any of the three foregoing items.....		The regular duties applicable to wool or hair in the condition in which so used or transferred	B-GATT
	Wool:			
	Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Thibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso, and Welsh Mountain wool; similar wool not improved by the admixture of merino or English blood; and other wool of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s; all the foregoing:			
306.10	On the skin.....	5.5¢ per clean lb.	11¢ per clean lb.	
	In the grease or washed:			
306.11	Not sorted.....	6.5¢ per clean lb.	13¢ per clean lb.	
306.12	Sorted.....	7¢ per clean lb.	14¢ per clean lb.	
306.13	Scoured.....	8¢ per clean lb.	16¢ per clean lb.	
306.14	Carbonized.....	11.5¢ per lb.	23¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Wool (con.):		
	Other wool:		
	Finer than 40s but not finer than 44s:		
306.20	On the skin	7.5¢ per clean lb.	15¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:		
306.21	Not sorted	8.5¢ per clean lb.	17¢ per clean lb.
306.22	Sorted	9¢ per clean lb.	18¢ per clean lb.
306.23	Scoured	10¢ per clean lb.	20¢ per clean lb.
306.24	Carbonized	13.5¢ per lb.	27¢ per lb.
	Finer than 44s:		
306.30	On the skin	12¢ per clean lb.	24¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:		
306.31	Not sorted	12.7¢ per clean lb.	25.5¢ per clean lb.
306.32	Sorted	13¢ per clean lb.	26.25¢ per clean lb.
306.33	Scoured	13.8¢ per clean lb.	27.75¢ per clean lb.
306.34	Carbonized	16.5¢ per lb.	33¢ per lb.
	Hair of animals:		
	Hair of the camel:		
306.40	On the skin	11¢ per clean lb.	22¢ per clean lb.
	In the grease or washed:		
306.41	Not sorted	12¢ per clean lb.	24¢ per clean lb.
306.42	Sorted	12.5¢ per clean lb.	25¢ per clean lb.
306.43	Scoured	13¢ per clean lb.	27¢ per clean lb.
306.44	Carbonized	17¢ per lb.	34¢ per lb.
	Hair of the alpaca, and like hair of other animals including the hair of the llama, and vicuna:		
306.50	On the skin	Free	5¢ per clean lb.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Hair of animals (con.):			
	Hair of the alpaca, and, etc. (con.):			
	In the grease or washed:			
306.51	Not sorted	Free	6¢ per clean lb.	
306.52	Sorted	3¢ per clean lb.	6.5¢ per clean lb.	*
306.53	Scoured	4¢ per clean lb.	8¢ per clean lb.	
306.54	Carbonized	5¢ per lb.	11.5¢ per lb.	*
	Hair of the cashmere goat and the like hair of other animals:			
306.60	On the skin	8¢ per clean lb.	16¢ per clean lb.	
	In the grease or washed:			
306.61	Not sorted	9¢ per clean lb.	18¢ per clean lb.	
306.62	Sorted	9¢ per clean lb.	19¢ per clean lb.	*
306.63	Scoured	10¢ per clean lb.	21¢ per clean lb.	*
306.64	Carbonized	14¢ per lb.	28¢ per lb.	
	Hair of the angora goat and like hair of other animals (except the angora rabbit):			
306.70	On the skin	10¢ per clean lb.	20¢ per clean lb.	
	In the grease or washed:			
306.71	Not sorted	11¢ per clean lb.	22¢ per clean lb.	
306.72	Sorted	11.5¢ per clean lb.	23¢ per clean lb.	
306.73	Scoured	12.5¢ per clean lb.	25¢ per clean lb.	
306.74	Carbonized	16¢ per lb.	32¢ per lb.	
	Hair of the angora rabbit:			
306.80	On the skin	16¢ per clean lb.	32¢ per clean lb.	
	In the grease or washed:			
306.81	Not sorted	17¢ per clean lb.	34¢ per clean lb.	
306.82	Sorted	17¢ per clean lb.	35¢ per clean lb.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Hair of animals (con.):		
	Hair of the angora rabbit (con.):		
306.83	Scoured	18¢ per clean lb.	37¢ per clean lb. *
306.84	Carbonized	22¢ per lb.	44¢ per lb.
	Waste of wool or hair and advanced waste of wool or hair:		
	Burr and card waste, whether or not advanced:		
307.02	Not advanced	4.5¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.
307.04	Advanced	7¢ per lb.	14.5¢ per lb. *
	Noils, whether or not advanced:		
307.06	Not advanced	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.
307.08	Advanced	8¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.
307.10	Top, slubbing, roving, and ring waste, whether or not advanced	14¢ per lb.	28¢ per lb.
307.12	Fibers, pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted, whether or not otherwise advanced	6.5¢ per lb.	13¢ per lb.
307.16	Yarn waste, whether or not advanced, but not including such wastes pickered, garnetted, or pickered and garnetted	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.
307.18	Other	4¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb. *
307.30	Flock, fibers recovered from tanned-skin scrap, and fibers cut to length, all the foregoing, of wool or hair, not spinnable	1.7¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb. *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
307.40	Any package containing wool or hair, including waste and advanced waste of wool or hair, subject to different rates of duty.....	Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight	Except as provided in headnote 3 of this subpart, the highest column 1 rate applicable to any part of the contents of the package comprising not less than 5 percent thereof by weight	
	Fibers of wool or hair processed in any manner beyond the washed, scoured, or carbonized condition (including tops), but not spun:			
307.50	Tops.....	13.8¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	W, *
307.52	Other.....	13.8¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	27.75¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	W, *
	Yarns of wool or hair:			
307.60	Yarns of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 3 inches, in immediate packages or containers not over 6 ounces in weight including the weight of the immediate package or container.....	Free	Free	
	Other:			
307.62	Of angora rabbit hair.....	20¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
307.64	Other.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	30¢ per. lb. + 15% ad val.	W

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
308.02	Silk cocoons suitable for reeling		Free	
	Raw silk, and such silk processed but not made into yarns:			
308.04	Raw silk, in skeins, as reeled from the cocoon, or as re-reeled, but not processed		Free	
308.06	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Waste and advanced waste, of silk, and fibers of silk processed but not spun:			
	Waste, not advanced:			
308.10	Noils containing over 50 percent by weight of fibers over 2 inches in length	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
308.12	Other waste		Free	
	Roving:			
308.16	Not bleached and not colored	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
308.18	Bleached or colored	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
308.20	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Yarns, of silk:			
	Wholly of continuous silk fibers:			
308.30	Not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
308.35	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Wholly of noncontinuous silk fibers:			
	Singles:			
308.40	Not bleached and not colored	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val. 1/	
	Bleached or colored:			
308.45	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
308.47	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Plied:			
308.50	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
308.51	Other	10% ad val.	2/ 20% ad val.	
308.55	Wholly of silk, but in part continuous and in part noncontinuous fibers	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

1/ The duty on yarns measuring over 58,800 yards per pound is temporarily suspended until November 7, 1968. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty on such yarns is therefore free.
2/ The duty on yarns not bleached is temporarily suspended until November 7, 1968. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty on such yarns is therefore free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Yarns, of silk (con.):			
	In chief value, but not wholly, of silk:			
	Wholly of man-made fibers and non-continuous silk fibers:			
	Singles:			
308.60	Not bleached and not colored.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Bleached or colored:			
308.65	Not colored, measuring over 58,800 yards per pound.....	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
308.66	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Plied:			
308.70	Not colored, measuring over 29,400 yards per pound.....	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
308.71	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
308.75	Other.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
308.80	Chenille yarns of silk.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
308.90	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of silk.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Monofilaments (in continuous form), with or without twist, whether known as monofils, artificial horsehair, artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:			
	Not over 150 denier:			
309.02	Valued not over 80 cents per pound.....	20¢ per lb.	40¢ per lb.	
309.03	Valued over 80 cents per pound.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Over 150 denier:			
309.05	Valued not over 85 cents per pound.....	15¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.	
309.06	Valued over 85 cents per pound.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
309.10	Plexiform filaments (in continuous form), whether known as yarns or by any other name.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Strips (in continuous form), whether known as artificial straw, yarns, or by any other name:		
	Not laminated:		
309.20	Valued not over $1 per pound.....	12.5¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
309.21	Valued over $1 per pound.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
309.25	Laminated.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
	Grouped filaments and strips (in continuous form), whether known as tow, yarns, or by any other name:		
	Wholly of grouped filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):		
	Of glass:		
309.28	Not colored.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
309.29	Colored.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other:		
309.30	Valued not over 80 cents per pound.....	8.5¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.
309.31	Valued over 80 cents per pound....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
309.35	Other.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. *
	Fibers (in noncontinuous form), whether known as cut fiber, staple, or by any other name, not carded, not combed, and not otherwise processed:		
	Wholly of filaments (except laminated filaments and plexiform filaments):		
309.41	Nylon, over 2 but not over 8 inches in length, essentially round in cross section and over 0.008 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional measurement, not crimped.....	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb. *
309.43	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
309.50	Other.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Waste, and advanced waste, of man-made fibers:			
	Not advanced:			
309.60	Noils	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
309.65	Of cellulose acetate	3.7¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	*
309.66	Other	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Advanced:			
309.70	Garnetted fibers	2.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
309.75	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Textile fibers, of man-made fibers, carded, combed, or otherwise processed but not spun:			
309.80	In chief value, but not wholly, of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
309.90	Wholly of man-made fibers	2.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Yarns of man-made fibers:			
	Of glass:			
309.98	Not colored	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
309.99	Colored	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Other:			
	Wholly of continuous man-made fibers (multifilament yarns):			
	Singles:			
	With twist but not over 20 turns per inch:			
310.01	Valued not over $1 per pound	12.5¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.	
310.02	Valued over $1 per pound	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	With over 20 turns per inch:			
310.05	Valued not over $1 per pound	25¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.	
310.06	Valued over $1 per pound	11¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Yarns of man-made fibers (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
	Wholly of continuous, etc. (con.):		
	Plied:		
	With not over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:		
310.10	Valued not over $1 per pound.....	16¢ per lb.	32.5¢ per lb. *
310.11	Valued over $1 per pound.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val. *
	With over 20 turns per inch in the final twist:		
310.20	Valued not over $1 per pound.....	25¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.
310.21	Valued over $1 per pound.....	11¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val. *
	Wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers:		
310.40	Singles.....	3.1¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	6.25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val. *
310.50	Plied.....	3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	6.25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. *
310.60	Other.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. *
310.80	Chenille yarns, of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. *
	Yarns put up for handwork, and sewing threads, of man-made fibers:		
310.90	Valued not over 90 cents per pound.....	10¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.
310.91	Valued over 90 cents per pound.....	11% ad val.	22% ad val.
312.10	Tops, roving and yarns, all the foregoing of animal hair (including human hair but not including wool and hair provided for in subpart C of this part).....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
312.30	Metalized yarns.....	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
312.40	Yarns, of paper.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
312.50	Yarns, not specially provided for.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Cordage:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Of cotton:			
315.05	Not of stranded construction.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Of stranded construction:			
315.10	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
315.15	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of hard (leaf) fibers:			
	Not of stranded construction:			
315.20	Binder twine and baler twine.....		Free	B-GATT
315.25	Other.....		15% ad val.	NP
	Of stranded construction:			
315.30	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Measuring 3/16 or over but under 3/4 inch in diameter:			
315.35	Of abaca.....		2¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	NP
315.40	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.....		1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	NP
315.45	Other.....		2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	NP
	Measuring 3/4 inch or over in diameter:			
315.50	Of abaca.....		2¢ per lb.	NP
315.55	Of sisal, of henequen, or of sisal and henequen.....		1¢ per lb.	NP
315.60	Other.....		2¢ per lb.	NP

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Cordage (con.):		
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):		
	Of coir:		
315.70	Not of stranded construction.....		Free
315.75	Of stranded construction.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Of jute:		
	Not bleached, not colored, and not treated:		
315.80	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
315.85	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Bleached, colored, or treated:		
315.90	The singles yarn of which measures under 720 yards per pound.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
315.95	The singles yarn of which measures 720 yards or over per pound.....	13% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Other:		
	Not of stranded construction:		
316.05	Of flax.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val. 1/
316.10	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Of stranded construction:		
	Measuring under 3/16 inch in diameter:		
316.20	Of flax.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val. 1/
316.25	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
316.30	Measuring 3/16 inch or over in diameter.....	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
316.40	Of wool.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.
316.50	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
316.60	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
316.70	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 24 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton:		
	Not fancy or figured:		
	Not bleached and not colored:		
320.01	Of number 1 or coarser.....	3.875% ad val.	7.75% ad val.
320.02	Of number 2.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
320.03	Of number 3.....	4.125% ad val.	8.25% ad val.
320.04	Of number 4.....	4.25% ad val.	8.50% ad val.
320.05	Of number 5.....	4.375% ad val.	8.75% ad val.
320.06	Of number 6.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
320.07	Of number 7.....	4.625% ad val.	9.25% ad val.
320.08	Of number 8.....	4.75% ad val.	9.50% ad val.
320.09	Of number 9.....	4.875% ad val.	9.75% ad val.
320.10	Of number 10.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
320.11	Of number 11.....	5.125% ad val.	10.25% ad val.
320.12	Of number 12.....	5.25% ad val.	10.50% ad val.
320.13	Of number 13.....	5.375% ad val.	10.75% ad val.
320.14	Of number 14.....	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.
320.15	Of number 15.....	5.625% ad val.	11.25% ad val.
320.16	Of number 16.....	5.75% ad val.	11.50% ad val.
320.17	Of number 17.....	5.875% ad val.	11.75% ad val.
320.18	Of number 18.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
320.19	Of number 19.....	6.125% ad val.	12.25% ad val.
320.20	Of number 20.....	6.25% ad val.	12.50% ad val.
320.21	Of number 21.....	6.375% ad val.	12.75% ad val.
320.22	Of number 22.....	6.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
320.23	Of number 23.....	6.625% ad val.	13.25% ad val.
320.24	Of number 24.....	6.75% ad val.	13.50% ad val.
320.25	Of number 25.....	6.875% ad val.	13.75% ad val.
320.26	Of number 26.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.):			
	Not fancy or figured (con.):			
	Not bleached and not colored (con.):			
320.27	Of number 27	7.125% ad val.	14.25% ad val.	
320.28	Of number 28	7.25% ad val.	14.50% ad val.	
320.29	Of number 29	7.375% ad val.	14.75% ad val.	
320.30	Of number 30	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
320.31	Of number 31	7.625% ad val.	15.25% ad val.	
320.32	Of number 32	7.75% ad val.	15.50% ad val.	
320.33	Of number 33	7.875% ad val.	15.75% ad val.	
320.34	Of number 34	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
320.35	Of number 35	8.125% ad val.	16.25% ad val.	
320.36	Of number 36	8.25% ad val.	16.50% ad val.	
320.37	Of number 37	8.375% ad val.	16.75% ad val.	
320.38	Of number 38	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
320.39	Of number 39	8.625% ad val.	17.25% ad val.	
320.40	Of number 40	8.75% ad val.	17.50% ad val.	
320.41	Of number 41	8.875% ad val.	17.75% ad val.	
320.42	Of number 42	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
320.43	Of number 43	9.125% ad val.	18.25% ad val.	
320.44	Of number 44	9.25% ad val.	18.50% ad val.	
320.45	Of number 45	9.375% ad val.	18.75% ad val.	
320.46	Of number 46	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
320.47	Of number 47	9.6% ad val.	19.25% ad val.	*
320.48	Of number 48	9.7% ad val.	19.50% ad val.	*
320.49	Of number 49	9.8% ad val.	19.75% ad val.	*
320.50	Of number 50	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
320.51	Of number 51	10.1% ad val. 1/	20.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.52	Of number 52	10.2% ad val. 1/	20.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.53	Of number 53	10.3% ad val. 1/	20.75% ad val. 2/	*

1/ No offer is made on fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons.
2/ Increased rates of duty are applicable to fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons. For such fabrics, the increased rate is the May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.): Not fancy or figured (con.): Not bleached and not colored (con.):			
320.54	Of number 54.....	10.5% ad val. 1/	21% ad val. 2/	
320.55	Of number 55.....	10.6% ad val. 1/	21.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.56	Of number 56.....	10.7% ad val. 1/	21.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.57	Of number 57.....	10.8% ad val. 1/	21.75% ad val. 2/	*
320.58	Of number 58.....	11% ad val. 1/	22% ad val. 2/	
320.59	Of number 59.....	11.1% ad val. 1/	22.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.60	Of number 60.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 11.2% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 22.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.61	Of number 61.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 11.3% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 22.75% ad val. 2/	*
320.62	Of number 62.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 11.5% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 23% ad val. 2/	
320.63	Of number 63.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 11.6% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 23.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.64	Of number 64.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 11.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 23.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.65	Of number 65.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 11.8% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 23.75% ad val. 2/	*
320.66	Of number 66.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val. 2/	
320.67	Of number 67.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.1% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 24.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.68	Of number 68.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.2% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 24.50% ad val. 2/	*

1/ No offer is made on fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons.
2/ Increased rates of duty are applicable to fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons. For such fabrics, the increased rate is the May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.):			
	Not fancy or figured (con.):			
	Not bleached and not colored (con.):			
320.69	Of number 69.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.3% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 24.75% ad val. 2/	*
320.70	Of number 70.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. 2/	
320.71	Of number 71.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.6% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 25.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.72	Of number 72.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 25.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.73	Of number 73.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.8% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 25.75% ad val. 2/	*
320.74	Of number 74.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 26% ad val. 2/	
320.75	Of number 75.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.1% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 26.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.76	Of number 76.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.2% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 26.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.77	Of number 77.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.3% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 26.75% ad val. 2/	*
320.78	Of number 78.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27% ad val. 2/	
320.79	Of number 79.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.6% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27.25% ad val. 2/	*
320.80	Of numbers 80 to 89.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.82	Of numbers 90 to 99.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val. 2/	*

1/ No offer is made on fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons.
2/ Increased rates of duty are applicable to fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons. For such fabrics, the increased rate is the May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton (con.):			
	Not fancy or figured (con.):			
	Not bleached and not colored (con.):			
320.84	Of numbers 100 to 109.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.86	Of numbers 110 to 119.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.88	Of numbers 120 to 139.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.92	Of numbers 140 to 159.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val. 1/	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val. 2/	*
320.94	Of numbers 160 to 179.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.	*
320.96	Of numbers 180 to 199.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.	*
320.98	Of number 200 or higher numbers...	2.5¢ per lb. + 13.7% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 27.50% ad val.	*
321.--	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 1% ad val. 1/	Base rate + 2.5% ad val. 2/	*
322.--	Colored, whether or not bleached.....	Base rate + 2% ad val. 1/	Base rate + 4.5% ad val. 2/	*
	Fancy or figured:			
323.--	Not bleached and not colored.....	Base rate + 1% ad val.	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	*
324.--	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 5% ad val.	
325.--	Colored, whether or not bleached.....	Base rate + 3.5% ad val.	Base rate + 7% ad val.	

1/ No offer is made on fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons.
2/ Increased rates of duty are applicable to fabrics suitable for making typewriter ribbons. For such fabrics, the increased rate is the May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Woven fabrics, in chief value, but not wholly of cotton:		
	Containing (in addition to cotton) silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers:		
	Not fancy or figured:		
326.--	Not bleached and not colored.....	Base rate + 1% ad val.	Base rate + 2.5% ad val. *
327.--	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 5% ad val.
328.--	Colored, whether or not bleached..	Base rate + 3.5% ad val.	Base rate + 7% ad val.
	Fancy or figured:		
329.--	Not bleached and not colored.....	Base rate + 2.5% ad val.	Base rate + 5% ad val.
330.--	Bleached, but not colored.....	Base rate + 3.5% ad val.	Base rate + 7.5% ad val. *
331.--	Colored, whether or not bleached..	Base rate + 4.5% ad val.	Base rate + 9.5% ad val. *
332.10	Containing (in addition to cotton) wool, whether or not containing silk or man-made fibers, or both, but not containing other fibers.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
332.40	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Woven fabrics, of vegetable fibers (except cotton):		
	Wholly of jute:		
335.40	Not bleached, not colored, and not flame-resistant.....	Free	0.5¢ per lb.
335.50	Bleached, colored, or flame-resistant..	0.25¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
335.55	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight.....	15¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, of vegetable, etc. (con.):			
335.60	Fabrics, other than the foregoing, containing over 50 percent by weight of yarns which yarns are composed wholly or almost wholly of fibers not exceeding 5 inches in length and contain not less than 50 percent by weight either of manmade fibers or of manmade fibers and cotton.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
335.80	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard.....	3.2% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
335.90	Weighing over 4 ounces per square yard.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Woven fabrics, of wool:			
	Fabrics, hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 30 inches:			
336.10	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....	15¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W
336.15	Other.....	18¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W, *
	Serges, weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, and other fabrics weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, all the foregoing (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches), of sheep's wool, valued over $4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:			
336.20	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers.....	15¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W
336.25	Other.....	18¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W, *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, of wool (con.):			
	Other:			
	Weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard with warp wholly of vegetable fibers:			
336.30	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound	15¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.	W
336.35	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound	53¢ per lb.	$1.06 per lb.	W
336.40	Valued over $2 per pound	15¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	W
	Other:			
336.50	Valued not over $1.26-2/3 per pound	18.7¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 60% ad val.	W,*
336.55	Valued over $1.26-2/3 but not over $2 per pound	94¢ per lb.	$1.135 per lb.	W,*
336.60	Valued over $2 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	W,*
	Woven fabrics, of silk:			
	Wholly of silk:			
	Not jacquard-figured:			
337.10	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
337.20	Degummed, bleached, or colored	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	Jacquard-figured:			
337.30	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
337.40	Degummed, bleached, or colored	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
	In chief value, but not wholly of silk:			
	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:			
337.50	Not jacquard-figured	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
337.55	Jacquard-figured	18.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
	Not jacquard-figured:			
337.60	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
337.70	Degummed, bleached, or colored	11.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, of silk (con.):			
	In chief value, but not, etc. (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
	Jacquard-figured:			
337.80	Not degummed, not bleached, and not colored.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
337.90	Degummed, bleached, or colored.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
	Woven fabrics, of man-made fibers:			
	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight:			
338.10	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.	
338.15	Valued over $2 per pound.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	
	Other:			
	Of glass:			
338.25	Not colored.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
338.27	Colored.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
338.30	Other.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
	Woven fabrics of textile materials, not covered by the foregoing subparts of this part:			
339.05	Containing over 17 percent of wool by weight.....	15¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.	
339.10	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Knit fabrics:			
345.10	Of vegetable fibers.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
345.30	Of wool.....	18¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
345.35	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
345.50	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
345.60	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Pile fabrics, in which the pile was inserted or knotted during the weaving or knitting, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, and whether the pile is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:		
	Of cotton:		
	Corduroys:		
346.05	52 inches or more in width and valued 50 cents or more per square yard	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
346.10	Other	25% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Velveteens:		
346.15	Plain-back		25% ad val.
	Other, including twill-back:		
346.20	Valued not over 85 cents per square yard		30% ad val.
346.22	Valued over 85 cents but not over $1.10 per square yard		25¢ per sq. yd.
346.24	Valued over $1.10 per square yard		22.5% ad val.
	Terry fabrics:		
346.30	Valued not over $1.125 per pound	11¢ per lb.	22.5¢ per lb. *
346.32	Valued over $1.125 per pound	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
346.35	Velvets, plushes, and velours	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
346.40	Chenilles	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
346.45	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
346.50	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
346.52	Of wool	16¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. *
346.56	Of silk	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
346.60	Of man-made fibers	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. *
346.65	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val. *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Tufted fabrics, in which the pile or tuft was inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base, with the pile or tuft covering the entire surface, whether the pile or tuft is wholly or partly cut or is not cut:			
346.70	Of cotton	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
346.80	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
346.82	Of wool	16¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W, *
346.86	Of silk	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
346.90	Of man-made fibers	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
346.95	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Narrow fabrics:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
347.10	Pile ribbons, of cotton	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Seamless tubings, except wicking:			
347.15	Of cotton	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
347.20	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
347.25	Wicking	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
347.30	Webbing, of jute	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
	Other:			
347.33	Of cotton	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
347.35	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
347.40	Of wool	18¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
	Of silk:			
347.45	Pile ribbons	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
347.50	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Of man-made fibers:			
	Ribbons:			
347.55	Pile	7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 22% ad val.	*
347.60	Other	12¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
347.65	Seamless tubings	12¢ per lb. + 11.25% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Narrow fabrics (con.):		
	Of man-made fibers (con.):		
	Other:		
	Of glass:		
347.68	Not colored	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
347.69	Colored	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
347.70	Other	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 19% ad val. *
347.72	Of metalized yarns	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
347.75	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val. *
	Braids not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:		
348.00	Tubular braids with a nonelastic core	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
348.05	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val. *
	Elastic yarns, cordage, braids, and fabrics:		
349.10	Yarns and cordage, and tubular braids with a rubber core	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
349.20	Fabrics, not braided	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
349.30	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val. *
350.00	Veiling made on a lace machine or on a net machine, whether or not ornamented	13% ad val.	26% ad val.
	Lace, in the piece or in motifs, whether or not ornamented:		
	Made wholly by hand:		
	Valued not over $50 per pound:		
351.05	Of cotton	25% ad val.	50% ad val.
351.10	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
351.20	Other	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
351.25	Valued over $50 per pound	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:		
	12 points or finer:		
351.30	Of man-made fibers	18% ad val.	36% ad val.
351.40	Other	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
	Not 12 points or finer:		
351.44	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
351.46	Other	32.5% ad val.	65% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Lace, in the piece or in motifs, etc. (con.):			
351.50	Made on a bobbinet-Jacquard machine.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:			
351.60	Of vegetable fibers.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val. 1/	
351.70	Other.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
351.80	Made on any other machine.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
351.90	Other.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Netting, in the piece, made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented:			
	Ornamented:			
352.10	Of vegetable fibers.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
352.20	Other.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Not ornamented:			
352.30	Quilling.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
352.40	Made on a Mechlin (or Malines) net machine.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
352.50	Made on a bobbinet machine, of cotton, and having not over 224 holes per square inch.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
352.80	Other.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
353.10	Burnt-out lace, in the piece or in motifs.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
353.50	Ornamented fabrics, in the piece, and ornamented motifs, not specially provided for.....	21% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	42.5% ad val., but in the case of ornamented fabrics not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics if not ornamented	*

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 32 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Webs, wadding, batting, and nonwoven fabrics, including felts and bonded fabrics, and articles not specially provided for of any one or combination of these products, all the foregoing, of textile materials, whether or not coated or filled:			
355.05	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Ex Of cotton.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
	Ex Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....		40% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
	Felts and articles of felt:			
355.15	Valued not over $1.50 per pound...	11¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
355.16	Valued over $1.50 per pound.....	15¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
355.18	Other.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
355.20	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	
355.25	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	
	Fish netting and fishing nets (including sections thereof), of textile materials:			
355.35	Of cotton.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
355.40	Of abaca, for use in otter-trawl fishing.....		Free	
355.42	Other.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	
355.45	Other.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	
	Woven or knit fabrics, in the piece or in units, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas:			
355.50	Of cotton.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
355.55	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	
355.60	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled with rubber or plastics material, or laminated with sheet rubber or plastics:			
355.65	Of vegetable fibers	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	
355.70	Of wool	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
355.75	Of silk	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
355.81	Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
355.82	Other	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	
355.85	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Woven or knit fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of textile materials, coated or filled, not specially provided for:			
	Oilcloths:			
356.05	Of silk	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
356.10	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
356.15	Tracing cloth	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
356.20	Window hollands of cotton	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Other:			
356.25	Of vegetable fibers	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
356.30	Of wool	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
356.35	Of silk	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
356.40	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
356.45	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Woven fabrics of vegetable fibers, suitable for covering cotton bales:			
356.50	Recovered from used bags and sacks		Free	B-GATT
356.51	Other fabrics, in the piece or in units, containing not over 16 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing 15 or more ounces per square yard	Free	0.3¢ per sq. yd.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
356.70	Woven fabrics (except pile or tufted fabrics), of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing not over 100 yarns per square inch (counting the warp and filling), chiefly used for making towels.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
356.80	Woven fabrics, in the piece or in units, of vegetable fibers (except cotton), containing over 30 yarns to the square inch (counting the warp and filling) and weighing not over 12 ounces per square yard, chiefly used for paddings or interlinings in wearing apparel....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Woven tapestry fabrics and woven upholstery fabrics (except bed-ticking fabrics and pile fabrics):			
357.05	Jacquard-figured, of vegetable fibers.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
	Of wool:			
357.10	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	W,*
357.15	Valued over $2 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	W,*
357.20	Woven billiard cloths, green, wholly of wool, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard.....	18¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W,*
	Woven bolting cloths, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers:			
	Of silk:			
357.25	Wholly of silk, imported to be used for milling purposes, and marked so as to be fit only for such purposes..	Free	Free	
357.30	Other.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
357.35	Other.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Woven fabrics, wholly of silk, wholly of man-made fibers, or wholly of silk and man-made fibers, chiefly used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing:			
357.40	Of silk	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
357.45	Other	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
357.60	Textile fabrics with tucks in parallel rows formed in the weaving or the knitting process or by folding and sewing	21% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	42.5% ad val., but not less than the rate which would apply to such fabrics without tucks	*
357.70	Edgings, insertings, galloons, fringes, and other trimmings, all the foregoing (except fabrics in the piece described in subpart A or B of this part), whether in the piece or otherwise, of textile materials	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
357.80	Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings:			
357.90	Of vegetable fibers (exclusive of fittings)	9.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	19.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*
357.95	Of other textile materials (exclusive of fittings)	12.5¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Belting and belts, for machinery, of textile fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:		
358.02	V-belts	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Other:		
	Of vegetable fibers, or of such fibers and rubber or plastics:		
358.05	Not in part of rubber or plastics	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
358.06	In part of rubber or plastics	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Of wool:		
358.08	Woven	18.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. *
358.09	Other	16% ad val.	32% ad val.
358.11	Of silk	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val. *
358.14	Of man-made fibers	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.
358.16	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
	Clothing for paper-making, printing, or other machines, in the piece or as units, not specially provided for, of textile materials:		
	Of vegetable fibers:		
358.24	Printers' rubberized blankets	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
358.26	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Of wool:		
358.30	Woven	18¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. *
358.35	Other	16% ad val.	32% ad val.
358.40	Of silk	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val. *
358.50	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. *
358.60	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Textile fabrics, including laminated fabrics, not specially provided for:		
359.10	Of cotton	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
359.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val. *
359.30	Of wool	16% ad val.	32% ad val.
359.40	Of silk	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val. *
359.50	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. *
359.60	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val. *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Floor coverings of pile or tufted construction, of textile materials:			
	In which the pile was inserted or knotted during weaving or knitting:			
	With pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted:			
360.05	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or any combination of these hairs.....	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.	*
	Other:			
360.10	Valued not over 66-2/3 cents per square foot.....	7.5¢ per sq. ft.	15¢ per sq. ft.	
360.15	Valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	With pile not hand-inserted and not hand-knotted:			
	Of cotton:			
360.20	Chenille.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
360.25	Imitation oriental.....	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	
360.30	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
360.35	Of coir.....	5¢ per sq. ft.	10¢ per sq. ft.	
360.36	Of jute.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Other:			
360.40	Chenille.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
360.45	Other:			
	Ex Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings of like character or description.....		21% ad val. 1/	
	Ex Other.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
	In which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted into a pre-existing base:			
	With over 50 percent by weight of the pile being wool:			
360.65	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
360.70	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 40 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Floor coverings of pile, etc. (con.):			
	In which the pile or tufts, etc. (con.):			
	Other:			
360.75	Hand-hooked, that is, in which the pile or tufts were inserted or knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool.....	8% ad val.	16.5% ad val.	*
360.80	Other.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	Floor coverings composed of braids, cords, fabrics strips, and similar materials in continuous lengths, sewn or otherwise bound together but not woven, of textile materials:			
361.05	Wholly or in part of braids (except tubular braids with a core).....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
	With over 50 percent by weight of the fibers, exclusive of any core, being of wool:			
361.07	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....		15% ad val.	
361.10	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....		30% ad val.	
361.15	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
	Floor coverings not specially provided for, of textile materials:			
	Of wool:			
	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:			
361.42	Valued not over 30 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
361.44	Valued over 30 cents per square foot.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
361.46	Valued not over 40 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
361.48	Valued over 40 cents per square foot.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Other:			
361.50	"Hit-and-miss" rag, of cotton.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
361.52	Of coir.....	Free	5% ad val.	
361.53	Of jute.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Floor coverings not specially, etc. (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
	Other:			
361.54	Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
361.56	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Floor covering underlays:			
361.80	Over 50 percent by weight of wool	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
361.85	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Lace or net bedding, whether or not ornamented, and other bedding, ornamented:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):			
363.01	Of cotton	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
363.02	Other	18% ad val.	30% ad val.	
363.05	Other	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
	Blankets:			
363.10	Not over 3 yards in length	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W
363.15	Over 3 yards in length	18¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W,*
363.20	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
363.25	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Other bedding, not ornamented:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Sheets and pillowcases (including bolster cases):			
363.30	Of cotton	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
363.35	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Blankets:			
363.40	Valued not over 47.5 cents per pound	3.5¢ per lb.	7.125¢ per lb.	*
363.45	Valued over 47.5 cents per pound	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other bedding, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):			
	Bedspreads, coverlets, quilts, and comforters:			
	Not jacquard-figured:			
363.50	Block-printed by hand.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
363.51	Not block-printed by hand....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
363.55	Jacquard-figured.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
363.60	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
	Blankets:			
363.65	Not over 3 yards in length.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W
363.70	Over 3 yards in length.....	18¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W, *
363.75	Other.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
363.80	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
363.85	Of man-made fibers.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	
363.90	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Tapestries, including hand-worked petit-point and other needle-point tapestries, all the foregoing of textile materials:			
364.05	Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued over $20 per square foot.....		Free	B-GAT
	Other:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Jacquard-figured:			
364.11	Not pile construction.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
364.12	Pile construction.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
364.15	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
364.20	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	W, *
364.22	Valued over $2 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	W, *
364.25	Of silk.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
364.30	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
364.35	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Lace or net furnishings, whether or not ornamented, and other furnishings, ornamented:			
	Handmade-lace furnishings:			
	Valued not over $50 per pound:			
365.00	Of cotton	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
365.05	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
365.10	Other	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
365.15	Valued over $50 per pound	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Machine-made-lace furnishings:			
	Made on a Leavers (including go-through) machine:			
	12 points or finer:			
365.20	Of man-made fibers	18% ad val.	36% ad val.	
365.25	Other	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
	Not 12 points or finer:			
365.29	Of vegetable fibers (except cotton), or of wool	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
365.31	Other	32.5% ad val.	65% ad val.	
365.35	Made on a bobbinet-jacquard machine	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Made on a Nottingham lace-curtain machine:			
365.40	Of vegetable fibers	20% ad val.	40% ad val. 1/	
365.45	Other	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
365.50	Made on any other machine	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
365.70	Burnt-out-lace furnishings	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
365.75	Of lace, of netting, or of lace and netting, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Net furnishings made on a lace, net, or knitting machine, whether or not ornamented; and other furnishings, ornamented:			
	Of cotton:			
365.77	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances, all the foregoing if machine-embroidered but not otherwise ornamented	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
365.78	Other	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 32 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Lace or net furnishings, etc. (con.):		
	Net furnishings made on a, etc. (con.):		
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:		
365.80	Damask tablecloths and damask napkins	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
365.82	Other	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
365.85	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.
	Other furnishings, not ornamented:		
	Of vegetable fibers:		
	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances:		
	Pile or tufted construction:		
	Of cotton:		
366.03	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour or any combination thereof	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
366.06	Corduroy	25% ad val.	50% ad val.
366.09	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
366.12	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
366.15	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Towels:		
	Of cotton:		
	Pile or tufted construction:		
366.18	Valued not over 45 cents each	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Valued over 45 cents each:		
366.21	Valued not over $1.45 per pound	9¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.
366.24	Valued over $1.45 per pound	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
366.27	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:		
	Woven, except pile or tufted construction:		
366.30	With not over 100 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling	20% ad val.	40% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):			
	Towels (con.):			
	Of vegetable fibers, etc. (con.):			
	Woven, except, etc. (con.):			
366.33	With over 100 yarns but not over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
366.36	With over 120 yarns per square inch, counting warp and filling.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
366.39	Other.....	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
	Tablecloths and napkins:			
	Of cotton:			
366.42	Damask.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
366.45	Block-printed by hand..	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Not block-printed by hand:			
366.46	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
366.47	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
366.48	Damask.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Other:			
366.51	Tablecloths.....	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
366.54	Napkins.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Other:			
366.57	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Pile or tufted construction:			
	Of cotton:			
366.60	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
366.63	Corduroy.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
366.65	Terry.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
366.69	Other.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
366.72	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of vegetable fibers (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
	Other:			
	Of cotton:			
366.75	Damask	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
366.77	Plain-woven, wholly of cotton	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
366.79	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
366.81	Damask	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
366.84	Other	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
	Of wool:			
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):			
367.05	Valued not over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W,*
367.10	Valued over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W,*
367.15	Pile or tufted construction	16.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W
	Nonwoven felt:			
367.20	Valued not over $1.50 per pound	11¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W,*
367.25	Valued over $1.50 per pound	15¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	30¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W
367.30	Other	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
	Of silk:			
367.35	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
367.40	Pile or tufted construction	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
367.45	Other	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
367.50	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	*
367.55	Pile or tufted construction	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other furnishings, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of man-made fibers (con.):			
	Other:			
367.59	Of glass	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
367.60	Other	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	
367.65	Other	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Lace handkerchiefs, whether or not ornamented, and other handkerchiefs, ornamented:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Not containing any handmade lace and not ornamented in any part by hand (except for incidental handwork necessary to finish machine work or to mend or correct defects):			
	Of cotton:			
370.04	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen	1¢ each + 10% ad val.	2¢ each + 20% ad val.	
370.08	Valued over $1.50 per dozen	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ each + + 15% ad val.	
370.12	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 15% ad val.	
	Other:			
370.16	Of cotton	2¢ each + 20% ad val.	4¢ each + 40% ad val.	
370.17	Other	1¢ each + 16% ad val.	3.2¢ each + 32% ad val.	*
370.19	Of silk	1¢ each + 10% ad val.	2¢ each + 20% ad val.	
370.20	Other	0.8¢ each + 8% ad val.	1.6¢ each + 16% ad val.	
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented:			
	Of cotton:			
	Not hemmed:			
	Not fancy or figured and not colored:			
370.24	Not over 50s average yarn number	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of cotton (con.):			
	Not hemmed (con.):			
	Not fancy or figured, etc. (con.):			
370.28	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
370.32	Over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
	Fancy or figured, colored, or both:			
370.36	Not over 50s average yarn number.....	11.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	
370.40	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 28% ad val.	*
370.44	Over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 33% ad val.	*
	Hemmed or hemstitched:			
	Not fancy or figured and not colored:			
370.48	Not over 50s average yarn number.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
370.52	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.	*
370.56	Over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 40% ad val.	*
	Fancy or figured, colored, or both:			
370.60	Not over 50s average yarn number.....	16.5% ad val.	33% ad val.	
370.64	Over 50s but not over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	*
370.68	Over 70s average yarn number.....	2¢ per lb. + 21.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 43% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other handkerchiefs, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
370.72	Not hemmed	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
	Hemmed or hemstitched, or not finished and having drawn yarns:			
370.76	Made with hand-rolled or handmade hems		1¢ each + 24% ad val.	NP
370.80	Other	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
370.84	Of silk	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val. 1/	*
370.88	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	*
370.92	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and veils, all the foregoing of textile materials:			
	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented:			
372.05	Veils	13% ad val.	26% ad val.	
372.10	Other:			
	Ex Of wool	32% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	
	Ex Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Other articles, not ornamented:			
372.15	Of cotton	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
372.20	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
	Knit:			
372.25	For infants' wear	18¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.	W, *
	Other:			
372.30	Valued not over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W, *
372.35	Valued over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
	Not knit:			
372.40	Valued not over $4 per pound	12¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *
372.45	Valued over $4 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 30 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Mufflers, scarves, shawls, and, etc. (con.):			
	Other articles, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of silk:			
372.50	Knit	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Not knit:			
	Weighing over 1 ounce per square yard and rectangular in shape:			
372.55	Valued not over $5 per dozen	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
372.60	Valued over $5 per dozen	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val. 1/	*
372.65	Other	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val. 2/	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
372.70	Knit	12¢ per lb. + 16.2% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	*
372.75	Not knit	12.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	*
372.80	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Men's and boys' neckties, of textile materials:			
373.05	Ornamented	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Not ornamented:			
373.10	Of vegetable fibers	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
373.15	Of wool	18¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *
	Of silk:			
373.20	Knit	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
373.22	Not knit	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
373.25	Knit	12¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	*
373.27	Not knit	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	*
373.30	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 25 percent ad valorem.
2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 30 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Hosiery:			
	Lace or net hosiery, whether or not ornamented, and other hosiery, ornamented:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Embroidered:			
374.05	Valued not over $5 per dozen pairs	30% ad val.	60% ad val.	
374.10	Valued over $5 per dozen pairs	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
374.15	Not embroidered	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Of wool:			
	Embroidered:			
374.20	Valued not over $3.50 per dozen pairs		50% ad val.	
374.25	Valued over $3.50 per dozen pairs		34% ad val.	
374.30	Not embroidered		42.5% ad val.	
374.35	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Other hosiery, not ornamented:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
374.40	Not made or cut from pre-existing fabric	21.5% ad val.	43% ad val.	
374.45	Made or cut from pre-existing fabric	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
374.50	Of wool	18¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
374.55	Of silk	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
374.60	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.	*
374.65	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Garters, garter belts, and suspenders, of textile materials, or of such materials and rubber or plastics:			
376.04	Of vegetable fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
376.08	Of wool or of wool and rubber or plastics	18¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
376.12	Of silk or of silk and rubber or plastics	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
376.16	Of man-made fibers or of such fibers and rubber or plastics	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	*
376.20	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Corsets, girdles, brassieres, and similar body-supporting garments for women and girls; body-supporting garments for men and boys; all the foregoing of any materials:			
376.24	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles, ornamented	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
376.28	Other articles, not ornamented	11.5% ad val.	23% ad val.	
	Garments designed for rainwear, hunting, fishing, or similar uses, wholly or almost wholly of fabrics which are coated or filled, or laminated, with rubber or plastics, which (after applying headnote 5 of schedule 3) are regarded as textile materials:			
376.54	Of cotton	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
376.56	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
378.05	Lace or net underwear, whether or nor ornamented, and other underwear, ornamented:			
	Ex Of cotton	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Ex Other		42.5% ad val.	*
	Other underwear, not ornamented:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Knit:			
378.10	Valued not over $4 per pound	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
378.15	Valued over $4 per pound	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Not knit:			
	Of cotton:			
378.20	Valued not over 75 cents per separate piece	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
378.25	Valued over 75 cents per separate piece	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
378.30	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
378.35	Knit	18¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	W, *
	Not knit:			
378.40	Valued not over $4 per pound	12¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *
378.45	Valued over $4 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other underwear, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of silk:			
378.50	Knit	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
378.55	Not knit	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
378.60	Knit	12.5¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.	
378.65	Not knit	12.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	*
378.70	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
380.03	Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other men's or boys' wearing apparel, ornamented:			
	Ex Of wool		42.5% ad val.	
	Ex Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Other men's or boys' wearing apparel, not ornamented:			
	Of cotton:			
380.06	Knit	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Not knit:			
	Coats:			
380.09	Valued not over $4 each	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
380.12	Valued over $4 each	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:			
380.15	Valued not over $2.50 each	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
380.18	Valued over $2.50 each	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Pajamas:			
380.21	Valued not over $1.50 per suit	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
380.24	Valued over $1.50 per suit	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
380.27	Shirts	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
380.30	Shirt collars and cuffs	4.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	*
	Vests:			
380.33	Valued not over $2 each	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
380.36	Valued over $2 each	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
380.39	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other men's or boys' wearing, etc. (con.):			
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
380.45	Knit	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Not knit:			
380.48	Shirt collars and cuffs	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
380.51	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
	Knit:			
380.57	Valued not over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W, *
380.60	Valued over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
	Not knit:			
380.63	Valued not over $4 per pound	12¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *
380.66	Valued over $4 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *
	Of silk:			
380.72	Knit	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
380.75	Not knit	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
380.81	Knit	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	*
380.84	Not knit	12.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	*
380.90	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
382.03	Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, whether or not ornamented, and other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, ornamented:			
	Ex Of wool		42.5% ad val.	
	Ex Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Other women's, girls', or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented:			
	Of cotton:			
382.06	Knit	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Not knit:			
	Coats:			
382.09	Valued not over $4 each	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
382.12	Valued over $4 each	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other women's, girls', or infants', etc. (con.):			
	Of cotton (con.):			
	Not knit (con.):			
	Dressing gowns, including bathrobes, and beach robes:			
382.15	Valued not over $2.50 each...	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
382.18	Valued over $2.50 each.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Pajamas:			
382.21	Valued not over $1.50 per suit.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
382.24	Valued over $1.50 per suit...	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Vests:			
382.27	Valued not over $2 each.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
382.30	Valued over $2 each.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
382.33	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
382.39	Knit.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
382.42	Not knit.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
	Knit:			
382.48	Infants' outerwear.....	18¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 32% ad val.	W, *
	Other:			
382.54	Valued not over $5 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W, *
382.57	Valued over $5 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
	Not knit:			
382.60	Valued not over $4 per pound.....	12¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *
382.63	Valued over $4 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	W, *
	Of silk:			
382.69	Knit.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
382.72	Not knit.....	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
382.78	Knit.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	*
382.81	Not knit.....	12.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	*
382.87	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
385.10	Oakum, including twisted jute packing.....		Free	
385.15	Packing, molded, of cotton and rubber.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
385.20	Fabric samples, of wool, not knit, not pile construction, and not over 104 square inches in area per sample.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, of cotton:			
385.25	Pile construction.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
385.30	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
385.40	Ladder tapes, of cotton.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials:			
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
385.45	Not bleached, not colored, and not rendered nonflammable.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 1.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	*
385.50	Bleached, colored, or rendered nonflammable.....	0.25¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 5.5% ad val.	*
385.53	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
385.55	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Labels, not ornamented, of textile materials:			
385.60	Of vegetable fibers.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
385.61	Of man-made fibers.....	12¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	*
385.63	Other.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
385.70	Tassels, and cords and tassels, of textile materials.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Corset lacings, footwear lacings, or similar lacings, of textile materials:			
385.75	Braided, with or without cores.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Corset lacings, footwear lacings, etc. (con.):			
	Other:			
385.80	Of vegetable fibers	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
385.85	Of man-made fibers	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
385.90	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
385.95	Pile matting and pile mats, of coir (not including floor coverings)	5¢ per sq. ft.	10¢ per sq. ft.	
	Articles not specially provided for, of textile materials:			
386.05	Lace or net articles, whether or not ornamented, and other articles ornamented	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Other articles, not ornamented:			
	Of cotton:			
386.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Pile or tufted construction:			
386.20	Corduroy	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
386.25	Terry	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
386.30	Velveteen, velvet, plush, velour, or any combination thereof	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
386.40	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
386.50	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of vegetable fibers, except cotton:			
387.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction)	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
387.20	Pile or tufted construction	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
387.30	Other	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
	Of wool:			
	Knit (except pile or tufted construction):			
388.10	Valued not over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	W, *
388.20	Valued over $5 per pound	18¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.):			
	Other articles, not ornamented (con.):			
	Of wool (con.):			
388.30	Pile or tufted construction.....	16¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	W, *
388.40	Other.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
	Of silk:			
389.10	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
389.20	Pile or tufted construction.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
389.30	Other.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
389.40	Knit (except pile or tufted construction).....	12.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	*
389.50	Pile or tufted construction.....	7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	15¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
389.60	Other.....	12¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
389.70	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Scrap cordage:			
390.10	Of hard (leaf) fibers.....		Free	B-017
390.12	Other.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Rags:			
390.20	Bagging and sugar-sack fabric.....		Free	B-017
	Other:			
390.30	Wiping, of cotton.....	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
390.40	Of wool.....	4.5¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.	
390.50	Of man-made fibers.....	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
390.60	Other.....		Free	B-017

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar), and organic chemical products found naturally in coal tar, whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other source:			
401.02	Acenaphthene		Free	B-GATT
401.04	Acridine		Free	B-GATT
401.06	Anthracene having a purity of less than 30 percent by weight		Free	B-GATT
401.08	Anthracene oil		Free	B-GATT
401.10	Benzene		Free	B-GATT
401.12	Benzofuran (coumarone)		Free	B-GATT
401.14	Carbazole having a purity of less than 65 percent by weight		Free	B-GATT
401.16	Chrysene		Free	B-GATT
401.18	Coal tar, crude (including crude blast-furnace tar, crude oil-gas tar, and crude water-gas tar)		Free	B-GATT
401.20	Collidines		Free	B-GATT
401.22	Creosote oil		Free	B-GATT
401.24	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate		Free	B-GATT
401.26	Cumene		Free	B-GATT
401.30	Cymene		Free	B-GATT
401.32	Dibenzofuran (diphenylene oxide)		Free	B-GATT
401.34	Dimethylnaphthalenes		Free	B-GATT
401.36	Fluoranthrene		Free	B-GATT
401.38	Fluorene		Free	B-GATT
401.40	Indene		Free	B-GATT
401.42	Indole		Free	B-GATT
401.44	Light oil		Free	B-GATT
401.46	Lutidines		Free	B-GATT
401.48	Mesitylene		Free	B-GATT
401.50	Methylanthracene		Free	B-GATT
401.52	Methylnaphthalene		Free	B-GATT

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Coal tar, crude (including crude), etc. (con.):			
401.54	Naphthalene which after removal of all water present has a solidifying point less than 79°C.		Free	B-013
401.56	Phenanthrene		Free	B-013
401.58	Picolines		Free	B-013
401.60	Pitch of coal tar (including blast-furnace tar pitch, oil-gas tar pitch, and water-gas tar pitch)		Free	B-013
401.62	Pitch of tar coke		Free	B-013
401.64	Pseudocumene		Free	B-013
401.66	Pyrene		Free	B-013
401.68	Pyridine		Free	B-013
401.70	Tar-acid oil (middle oil)		Free	B-013
401.72	Toluene		Free	B-013
401.74	Xylene		Free	B-013
401.76	Xylenols which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate, and which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids less than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate		Free	B-013
401.80	Mixtures consisting wholly of two or more of the foregoing named products		Free	B-013
	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part:			
1/ 403.02	Anthracene having a purity of 30 percent or more by weight	1.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. 1/	2.8¢ per lb. + 16% ad val. 1/	
403.04	Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	

1/ The ad valorem rates provided in items 403.02 through 409.00 shall be based upon the American selling price, as defined in section 402 or 402a of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value, as defined in the said section 402 or 402a.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):			
403.06	Naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point of 79°C. or above.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
403.08	Phthalic anhydride.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	
403.10	Styrene.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	
	All distillates of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate:			
403.40	Phenol (carbolic acid) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 percent by weight of the original distillate.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	
403.42	Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215°C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75 percent by weight of the original distillate.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
403.44	Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol, and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight.....	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
403.46	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):		
403.48	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone; o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; 6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-Diethylaminophenol; 4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline [NH_2=1]; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline; 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; Iminodianthraquinone; 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine; N-Methylaniline; dl-Phenylephrine base; Phenylsulfone; 2-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde; Sodium tetraphenylboron; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (mesidine); and Vinylcarbazole, mono.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
403.50	p-Aminobenzoic acid; 7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 6-Amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid and its salts; 4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone;		

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Cyclic organic chemical products, etc. (con.):			
	p-Aminobenzoic acid; etc. (con.):			
	m-Dimethylaminophenol;			
	Gentisic acid;			
	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid;			
	1-Hydroxy-2-carbazolecarboxylic acid;			
	Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts;			
	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid;			
	2-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid and its salts;			
	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts;			
	p-Nitrotoluene;			
	p-Phenetidine;			
	m-Phenylenediamine;			
	o-Phenylenediamine;			
	N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine;			
	2,4,4',5'-Tetrachlorophenylsulfone;			
	Toluene-2,4-diamine;			
	o-Toluenesulfonamide; and			
	2,4-Xylidine.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
403.60	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
	All other products, by whatever name known, not provided for in subpart A or C of this part, including acyclic organic chemical products, which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the cyclic products having a benzenoid, quinoid, or modified benzenoid structure provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart or in subpart A of this part:			
403.70	Caprolactam monomer.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
403.75	Hexamethylene adipamide.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
403.78	Methylcyclohexanone.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
403.80	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
403.90	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
	Products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:			
405.05	Explosives.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
405.10	Ink powders.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
405.15	Pesticides.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
405.20	Photographic chemicals.....	3¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 38% ad val.	
405.25	Plastics materials.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	
405.30	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.	
405.35	Products (except those in item 405.30) chiefly used for any one or combination of the following purposes: as detergents, wetting agents, emulsifiers, dispersants, or foaming agents.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
405.40	Products chiefly used as plasticizers.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
405.45	Sodium benzoate.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	
405.55	Synthetic tanning materials.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, and related products:		
406.02	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195".....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. 1/
406.04	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000".....	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. 1/
406.10	Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; acid blue 45, 54, 106, 127, 129, 143; acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; acid green 40; acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48; acid yellow 2, 75, 116; basic blue 3; basic orange 22; basic red 13, 14; basic yellow 1, 11, 13; direct black 62, 91; direct blue 86, 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; direct brown 103, 115, 116; direct green 5, 29, 31; direct orange 37; direct red 83; direct yellow 28; disperse blue 30; disperse red 4; fluorescent brightening agent 18, 24, 32; ingrain blue 2; mordant black 8; mordant green 47; mordant red 17, 27; reactive black 1; reactive blue 1, 2, 4; reactive orange 1; reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; reactive yellow 1; solvent orange 11; solvent yellow 25; vat blue 2;		

1/ The specific duty shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in this item.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Colors, dyes, stains, etc. (con.):		
	Acid black, etc. (con.):		
	vat brown 3;		
	vat orange 2, 7;		
	vat red 44;		
	vat violet 9, 13;		
	vat solubilized orange 3; and		
	vat yellow 4, 20;		
	all the foregoing obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.
406.50	Colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
406.60	Natural alizarin and natural indigo; colors, dyes, and stains (except toners), whether soluble or not in water, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo; color acids, color bases, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, and leuco-compounds (whether colorless or not), obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part.....	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val. 1/	5.6¢ per lb. + 36% ad val. 1/
406.70	Color lakes and toners, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin, natural indigo, or any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
406.80	Fast color bases, fast color salts, and Naphthol AS and its derivatives.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.

1/ The specific duty shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such articles of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in this item.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Products suitable for medicinal use, and drugs: Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:			
	Products suitable for medicinal use:			
407.02	Acetanilide.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
407.04	Benzaldehyde.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
407.06	Benzoic acid.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
407.08	2-Naphthol (beta-naphthol).....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
407.10	Resorcinol.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
407.12	Salicylic acid and its salts.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
	Drugs:			
407.20	Acetphenetidine (phenacetin).....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
407.25	Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin)....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
407.30	Antipyrine.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
407.32	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol and 2-[1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-dimethylaminopropyl]pyridine maleate.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	
407.35	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (xylocaine).....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Products suitable for medicinal, etc. (con.): Obtained, derived, or, etc. (con.): Drugs (con.):		
407.40	5-Ethyl-5-phenylhexahydropyrimidine-4,6-dione.....	1.2¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
	Hydantoin derivatives:		
407.45	Methylphenethylhydantoin.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
407.50	Other.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
	Imidazoline derivatives:		
407.55	2-Benzyl-4,5-imidazoline hydrochloride.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
407.60	Phenylbenzylaminoethylimidazoline hydrochloride.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
407.70	Other.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.
407.72	Phenylephrine hydrochloride; sulfadiazine; sulfaguanidine; sulfamerazine; sulfamethazine; sulfapyridine; and salicylazosulfapyridine.....	1.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
407.75	Phenolphthalein.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. *
407.80	Salol.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. *
407.85	Other.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val. *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Products suitable for medicinal, etc. (con.):			
	Drugs, from whatever source obtained, produced, or manufactured:			
407.90	Guaiacol and its derivatives.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	*
	Aromatic or odoriferous compounds including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not mixed, and not containing alcohol:			
	Obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in subpart A or B of this part:			
408.05	Benzyl acetate.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.10	Benzyl benzoate.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.15	Diphenyl oxide.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.20	Heliotropin.....	1.7¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
408.25	Methyl anthranilate.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.30	Musk, artificial.....	2.8¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	
408.35	Phenylacetaldehyde.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.40	Phenethyl alcohol.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.45	Saccharin.....	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	
408.60	Other compounds.....	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Aromatic or odoriferous compounds, etc. (con.): From whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured:			
408.70	Coumarin	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.75	Methyl salicylate	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
408.80	Vanillin	1.5¢ per lb. + 9.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.	
409.00	Mixtures in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this subpart	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	7¢ per lb. + 45% ad val.	
	Chemical elements in any physical form:			
415.05	Bromine	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
415.10	Cesium, potassium, and sodium	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
415.15	Carbon	Free 1/	5% ad val.	
415.20	Chlorine	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Iodine:			
415.25	Crude		Free	B-417
415.27	Resublimed	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
415.30	Lithium	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
415.35	Phosphorus	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	
415.40	Rubidium	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
415.45	Sulfur		Free	B-417
415.50	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	
	Inorganic acids:			
416.05	Arsenic	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
416.10	Boric	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
416.15	Hydrochloric		Free	B-417
416.20	Hydrofluoric	Free	Free	
416.25	Nitric		Free	B-417
416.30	Phosphoric	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
416.35	Sulfuric		Free	B-417
416.40	Tungstic	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Inorganic acids (con.):			
416.45	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Aluminum compounds:			
417.10	Ammonium sulfate (ammonia alum)	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	
417.12	Hydroxide and oxide (alumina) 1/	0.12¢ per lb. 1/	0.25¢ per lb. 1/	*
417.14	Potassium sulfate (potash alum)	0.3¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	
417.16	Sulfate	0.05¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	
417.18	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Ammonium compounds:			
417.20	Ammonia, aqua	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
417.22	Ammonia, liquid anhydrous	0.625¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	
417.24	Carbonate and bicarbonate	0.25¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	
417.26	Chloride	0.26¢ per lb.	0.53¢ per lb.	*
417.28	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	
417.30	Nitrate	0.25¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	
417.32	Perchlorate	0.3¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
417.34	Phosphate	0.3¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	
417.36	Silicofluoride	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
417.38	Sulfate	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
417.40	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	
417.42	Vanadate	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
417.44	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Antimony compounds:			
417.50	Oxide	0.3¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	
417.52	Sulfide	0.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
417.54	Other	0.4¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	

1/ The duties on aluminum oxide (alumina) imported for use in producing aluminum are temporarily suspended until July 15, 1968. For this product the May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Arsenic compounds:			
417.60	Sulfide		Free	B-Ch
417.62	Trioxide (arsenious acid)		Free	B
417.64	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Barium compounds:			
417.70	Chloride	0.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	
417.72	Dioxide	2.4¢ per lb.	4.8¢ per lb.	
417.74	Hydroxide	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
417.76	Nitrate	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
417.78	Oxide	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
417.80	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Beryllium compounds:			
417.90	Oxide or carbonate	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
417.92	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
418.00	Bismuth compounds	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
	Calcium compounds:			
418.10	Arsenate		Free	B-Ch
418.12	Borate, crude	Free	Free	
418.14	Carbide	0.21¢ per lb.	0.425¢ per lb.	*
	Chloride:			
418.16	Crude	Free	Free	
418.18	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
418.20	Cyanide		Free	B-Ch
418.22	Hypochlorite	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
418.24	Lime, chlorinated, containing not more than 40 percent of available chlorine (bleaching powder)	0.12¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
418.26	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	
418.28	Phosphate, dicalcium	4.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	*
418.30	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	
418.32	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Cerium compounds:			
418.40	Chloride	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
418.42	Oxide	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
418.44	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Cesium compounds:			
418.50	Chloride	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
418.52	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Cobalt compounds:			
418.60	Oxide	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
418.62	Sulfate	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
418.68	Other	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Copper compounds:			
418.69	Cyanide		Free	B-GATT
	Iodide:			
418.70	Crude	Free	Free	
418.72	Other	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
418.74	Oxide (cupric)	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
418.76	Sulfate	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content	*
418.78	Other	0.637¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
418.80	Gold compounds	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Iron compounds:			
418.90	Sulfide (pyrites)		Free	B-GATT
418.92	Sulfate (ferrous) (copperas)		Free	B-GATT
418.94	Other	1/	10.5% ad val. 1/	
	Lead compounds:			
419.00	Arsenate	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
419.02	Nitrate	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
419.04	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
419.10	Lithium compounds	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Magnesium compounds:			
	Carbonate:			
419.20	Not precipitated	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
419.22	Precipitated	0.17¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	*
	Chloride:			
419.24	Anhydrous	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
419.28	Other	0.21¢ per lb.	0.42¢ per lb.	
419.32	Oxide (calcined magnesia)	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
	Sulfate:			
419.34	Epsom salts	0.187¢ per lb.	0.375¢ per lb.	*
419.36	Kieserite (except calcined)	Free	Free	
419.38	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Manganese compounds:			
419.40	Borate	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
419.42	Sulfate	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
419.44	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Mercury compounds:			
	Chloride:			
419.50	Mercuric (corrosive sublimate)	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
419.52	Mercurous (calomel)	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
419.53	Cyanide		Free	B-GATT
419.54	Other	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
419.60	Molybdenum compounds	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	
	Nickel compounds:			
419.70	Chloride	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
419.72	Oxide		Free	B-GATT
419.74	Sulfate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
419.76	Other	1/	10.5% ad val. 1/	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Phosphorus compounds:			
419.80	Oxychloride	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
419.82	Trichloride	3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	
419.84	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
419.90	Platinum compounds	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Potassium compounds:			
420.00	Bicarbonate	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
420.02	Bromide	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	
420.04	Carbonate	0.3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	*
420.06	Chlorate	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	
420.08	Chromate and dichromate	1.1¢ per lb.	2.25¢ per lb.	*
420.12	Cyanide		Free	B-GATT
420.14	Ferricyanide	1¢ per lb.	2.3¢ per lb.	*
420.16	Ferrocyanide	0.8¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	
420.18	Hydroxide (caustic potash)	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	
420.20	Iodide	12¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.	*
420.22	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	
420.24	Nitrate	0.42¢ per lb.	0.85¢ per lb.	*
420.26	Perchlorate	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
420.28	Permanganate	3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	
420.30	Persulfate	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
420.32	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	
420.34	Vanadate	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
420.36	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
420.40	Rhodium compounds	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Selenium compounds:			
420.50	Dioxide		Free	B-GATT
420.52	Salts		Free	B-GATT
420.54	Other	1/	10.5% ad val. 1/	
420.60	Silver compounds	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Sodium compounds:			
420.68	Aluminate	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
420.70	Arsenate	0.4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	
420.72	Bicarbonate	Free	Free	
420.74	Bisulfate (niter cake)	Free	Free	
	Borate:			
420.76	Crude	Free	Free	
420.78	Other	0.06¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.	*
420.82	Bromide	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
	Carbonate:			
420.84	Calcined (soda ash)	0.12¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
420.86	Hydrated and sesquicarbonate	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
420.88	Chlorate	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
	Chloride (salt):			
420.92	In brine	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
420.94	In bulk	0.8¢ per 100 lbs.	1.7¢ per 100 lbs.	*
420.96	Other	Free 1/	3.5¢ per 100 lbs.	
420.98	Chromate and dichromate	0.87¢ per lb.	1.75¢ per lb.	*
421.02	Cyanide		Free	R-2-64
421.04	Ferrocyanide	0.3¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	
421.06	Hydrosulfite	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
421.08	Hydroxide	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
421.10	Molybdate	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	
421.14	Nitrite	1.8¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.	
	Phosphate, except pyrophosphates:			
421.16	Containing by weight not over 45 percent of water of crystallization	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
421.18	Containing by weight over 45 percent of water of crystallization	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
421.22	Pyrophosphates	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
421.34	Silicates	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	
421.36	Silicofluoride	0.3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	*
	Sulfate:			
421.42	Crude (salt cake)		Free	R-2-64
421.44	Anhydrous	25¢ per ton	50¢ per ton	
421.46	Crystallized (Glauber's salt)	50¢ per ton	$1 per ton	
421.52	Sulfide	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
421.54	Sulfite, bisulfite, metabisulfite, and thiosulfate	0.09¢ per lb.	0.188¢ per lb.	*

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Sodium compounds (con.):			
421.56	Tungstate	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	
421.58	Uranate	Free	Free	
421.60	Vanadate	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
421.62	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Strontium compounds:			
	Carbonate:			
421.70	Not precipitated, including strontianite		Free	B-GATT
421.72	Precipitated	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
421.74	Nitrate	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
421.76	Oxide	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Sulfate:			
421.82	Mineral (celestite)		Free	B-GATT
421.84	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
421.86	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
421.90	Tellurium compounds	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
422.00	Thallium compounds	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Thorium compounds:			
422.10	Nitrate	17.5% ad val.	30% ad val. 1/	
422.12	Oxide	17.5% ad val.	30% ad val. 1/	
422.14	Other	17.5% ad val.	30% ad val. 1/	
	Tin compounds:			
422.20	Dichloride	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
422.24	Tetrachloride	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
422.26	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
422.30	Titanium compounds	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Tungsten compounds:			
422.40	Carbide	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 35 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Tungsten compounds (con.):			
422.42	Other	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	
	Uranium compounds:			
422.50	Oxide	Free	Free	
422.52	Other	Free	Free	
	Vanadium compounds:			
422.58	Carbide	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
422.60	Pentoxide (anhydride)	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
422.62	Other	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
	Zinc compounds:			
422.70	Arsenate	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
422.72	Chloride	0.3¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	*
422.73	Cyanide		Free	B-2
422.74	Hydrosulfite	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
422.76	Sulfate	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	
422.78	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Zirconium compounds:			
422.80	Oxide	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
422.82	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Other inorganic compounds:			
422.90	Boron carbide	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.	*
422.92	Chromium carbide	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
422.94	Sulfur dioxide	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
423.00	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:			
423.80	In chief value of bismuth	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
423.82	In chief value of cyanide compounds which are free of duty under the foregoing provisions of this subpart		Free	B-2
423.84	In chief value of hydrosulfite compounds, sulfoxylate compounds, or both	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
423.86	In chief value of mercury	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds (con.):			
423.88	In chief value of molybdenum	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	
423.90	In chief value of nickel oxide		Free	B-GATT
423.92	In chief value of tungsten	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	
423.94	In chief value of vanadium	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
423.96	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Nitrogenous compounds:			
425.00	Acrylonitrile	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
425.02	Aldehyde ammonia	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
425.04	Amino acids	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
425.06	Amino acid salts	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.08	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.09	Ammonium alginate	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
425.10	Cyanuric chloride, melamine, and other compounds containing a triazine ring	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.12	Diethanolamine, monoethanolamine, and triethanolamine	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
425.14	Ethylenediamine	1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*
425.18	Hexamethylenetetramine	2.2¢ per lb.	4.5¢ per lb.	*
425.20	Mono-, di-, and tri-(methyl-, ethyl-, propyl-, and butyl)monoamines	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.22	Ethylureas, methylolureas, octamethyl-pyrophosphoramide and other acyclic amides	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.24	Imides	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.26	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.28	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
425.30	Monosodium glutamate	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
425.32	Nitroparaffins	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Nitrogenous compounds (con.):			
425.34	2-Pyrrolidone	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
425.36	Thiourea, thiourea dioxide, and other thioamides; thiocarbamates, thiocyanates, thiurams, and isothiocyanates	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.38	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer and polymer	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
425.40	Dicyandiamide, guanidine salts and other acyclic amidines	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
425.42	Nitriles	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
425.52	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Acids:			
425.70	Acetic	0.265¢ per lb.	0.53¢ per lb.	
425.72	Chloroacetic	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
425.74	Citric	4.2¢ per lb.	8.5¢ per lb.	*
425.76	Formic	1.2¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.	
425.78	Gallic	3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	
425.82	Lactic acid	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
425.84	Naphthenic	3% ad val.	6.6% ad val.	*
425.86	Oxalic	1.9¢ per lb.	3.8¢ per lb.	
425.88	Pyrogallic	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
425.94	Tartaric	3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	
425.96	Valeric		Free	
425.98	Other	6% ad val. 1/	12.5% ad val. 1/	*
	Acid anhydrides:			
426.00	Acetic	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
426.02	Valeric		Free	
426.04	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Salts of organic acids:			
426.08	Aluminum salts	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Calcium salts:			
426.10	Acetate, crude	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
426.12	Citrate (lime citrate)	1.7¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	*
426.14	Oxalate	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	
426.16	Tartrate, crude	Free	Free	

1/ The duty on heptanoic acid is temporarily suspended until August 8, 1969. For this product the May 4, 1964, rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Salts of organic acids (con.):			
	Calcium salts (con.)			
426.18	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
426.22	Cerium salts	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Cobalt salts:			
426.24	Resinate	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
426.26	Other	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Copper salts:			
426.28	Acetate and subacetate	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content	*
426.32	Naphthenate	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
426.34	Other	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
	Lead salts:			
426.36	Acetate	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
426.42	Resinate	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	*
426.44	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
426.46	Lithium salts	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Manganese salts:			
426.52	Resinate	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
426.54	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
426.56	Mercurial salts	9¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	18.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Nickel salts:			
426.58	Acetate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
426.62	Formate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
426.64	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Potassium salts:			
426.72	Antimony tartrate (tartar emetic)	3¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.	
	Bitartrate:			
426.74	Containing under 90 percent potassium bitartrate by weight (argols)		Free	B-GATT
	Containing 90 percent or more potassium bitartrate by weight:			
426.76	Cream of tartar		3.125¢ per lb.	
426.77	Other	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Salts of organic acids (con.):			
	Potassium salts (con.):			
426.78	Citrate	7¢ per lb.	14¢ per lb.	
426.82	Sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
426.84	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Sodium salts:			
426.86	Acetate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
426.88	Alginate	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
426.92	Bitartrate	5% ad val.	10% ad val. 1/	*
426.94	Citrate	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
426.96	Formaldehyde sulfoxylate	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
426.98	Formate	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
427.02	Oxalate	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
427.04	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Strontium salts:			
427.06	Potassium oxalate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
427.08	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
427.12	Tellurium salts	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
427.14	Thorium salts	17.5% ad val.	30% ad val. 2/	
427.16	Tin salts	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Titanium salts:			
427.18	Potassium oxalate	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
427.20	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
427.22	Vanadium salts	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
	Zinc salts:			
427.24	Zinc formaldehyde sulfoxylate	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
427.25	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
427.28	All other salts of organic acids	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
427.30	Acyl halides	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Aldehydes:			
427.40	Acetaldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
427.42	Aldol or acetaldol	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
427.44	Butyraldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 10 percent ad valorem.
2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 35 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Aldehydes (con.):			
427.45	Chloroacetaldehyde	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
427.46	Crotonaldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
427.48	Formaldehyde (including solutions)	0.43¢ per lb.	0.875¢ per lb.	*
427.52	Furfural		Free	B-GATT
427.53	Glyoxal	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
427.54	Paracetaldehyde	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
427.56	Paraformaldehyde	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	
427.58	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Ketones:			
427.60	Acetone	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
427.62	Ethyl methyl ketone	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
427.64	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Alcohols, monohydric, unsubstituted:			
427.70	Allyl	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
427.72	Amyl	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
427.74	Butyl	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
427.82	Crotonyl	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
427.84	Decyl	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
427.88	Ethyl for nonbeverage purposes	3¢ per gal.	6¢ per gal.	
427.92	Fusel oil	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
427.94	Hexyl	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
427.96	Methyl	7.6¢ per gal.	15.3¢ per gal.	*
427.98	Octyl	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.04	Propargyl	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.06	Propyl	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
428.12	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Halohydrins:			
428.20	Butylene chlorohydrin	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.22	Ethylene chlorohydrin	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.24	Propylene chlorohydrin	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.26	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Alcohols, polyhydric (including glycols, polyglycols, diols, and polyols), and esters, ethers, and ether-esters and substituted derivatives of any of the foregoing:			
428.30	Butylene glycol and propylene glycol	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.32	Dipentaerythritol and pentaerythritol	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.34	Ethylene glycol	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Glycerine:			
428.36	Crude	0.2¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	
428.38	Refined	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
428.40	Glycerine esters and ethers	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.42	Polyalcohols, sulfonated	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
428.44	Triols and tetrols	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.46	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Esters of monohydric alcohols and organic or inorganic acids (except hydrogen sulfide and hydrogen halide acids):			
428.50	Amyl acetate	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	*
428.52	Butyl acetate	1.7¢ per lb.	3.5¢ per lb.	*
428.54	Diethyl sulfate and dimethyl sulfate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	
428.58	Ethyl acetate	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Esters of monohydric alcohols, etc. (con.):			
428.62	Ethyl acrylate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.64	Ethyl methacrylate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.66	Methyl acrylate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.68	Vinyl acetate	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	*
428.72	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Epoxides and halogenated epoxides:			
428.80	Butylene oxide	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.82	Epichlorohydrin	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.84	Ethylene oxide	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.86	Propylene oxide	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
428.88	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Ethers of monohydric alcohols:			
428.90	Ethyl	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
428.92	Isopropyl	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
428.94	Vinyl	1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
428.96	Other	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
429.00	Acetals	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
	Lactones:			
429.10	Butyrolactone	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
429.12	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Halogenated hydrocarbons:			
429.20	Butylene dichloride, ethylene dichloride, and propylene dichloride	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
429.22	Carbon tetrachloride	0.32¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.	*
429.24	Chloroform	2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	
429.26	Ethyl chloride	3.7¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	*
429.28	Ethylene dibromide	1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.4¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	
429.30	Hexachloroethane	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
429.32	Methylene chloride (dichloromethane)	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
429.34	Perchloroethylene	3% ad val.	6% ad val.	
429.38	Tetrachloroethane	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
429.42	Trichloroethylene	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
429.44	Vinyl chloride	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
429.46	Vinylidene chloride	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
429.47	Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
429.48	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Hydrocarbons:			
429.50	Butadiene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene		Free	E
429.52	Other:			
	Ex Certain products of petroleum subject to quota under P.L. 464, 83d. Congress		10.5% ad val.	
	Ex Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
429.60	Sulfur compounds, including thiols, sulfides, sulfoxides and sulfones	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Other organic compounds:			
429.70	Tetraethyl lead	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	*
429.90	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
430.00	Mixtures of two or more organic compounds.....	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component compound	*
432.00	Mixtures not specially provided for.....	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component material	*
	Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, digitalis (Lanata), ipecac, jalap, manna, and marshmallow or althea:			
435.05	Crude.....		Free	B-GATT
435.10	Advanced.....	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
435.30	Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted.....		Free	B-GATT
435.35	Belladonna.....		Free	B-GATT
435.40	Coca leaves.....	Free 1/	1.4¢ per lb.	
435.45	Digitalis (Purpurea).....	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
435.50	Ergot.....	Free	Free	
435.55	Gentian.....		Free	B-GATT
435.60	Henbane.....		Free	NP
435.65	Nux vomica.....		Free	B-GATT

1/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon the fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in the rate of duty does not have to be staged.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
435.70	Opium	$3.60 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	$7.20 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content	
435.75	Strumonium		Free	
436.00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	*
	Alkaloids and their esters, ethers, salts, and other compounds:			
437.00	Brucine and its compounds	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Caffeine and its compounds:			
437.02	Caffeine	25¢ per lb.	51¢ per lb.	*
437.04	Caffeine, citrated	37.5¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb. 1/	
437.06	Other	12.5% ad val.	17% ad val. 2/	
437.08	Cinchona bark alkaloids and their salts		Free	
437.10	Cocaine and its compounds	$1.30 per oz.	$2.60 per oz.	
437.12	Ergotamine compounds	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
437.13	Nicotine and its compounds	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
437.14	Opium alkaloids and their compounds	$1.50 per oz.	$3 per oz.	
437.16	Strychnine and its salts	5¢ per oz.	10¢ per oz.	
437.18	Theobromine	11¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.	
	Other alkaloids and their compounds:			
437.20	Synthetic	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Natural:			
437.22	Not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
437.24	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Antibiotics:			
437.30	Natural and not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
437.32	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 75 cents per pound.
2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 25 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Barbituric acid and its compounds:			
437.36	Barbituric acid	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
437.38	Diethylbarbituric acid and its compounds	75¢ per lb.	$1.50 per lb.	
437.40	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
437.44	Chloral hydrate	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Enzymes and ferments:			
437.46	Rennet		Free	B-GATT
437.47	Yeast (except dried brewers' yeast)	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
437.48	Brewers' yeast, dried, ficin, and papain, all the foregoing, if crude		Free	B-GATT
437.49	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
437.50	Ethylhydrocupreine and its compounds	10¢ per oz.	20¢ per oz.	
	Gluconic acid and its compounds:			
437.51	Acid	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
437.52	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
437.54	Glycerophosphoric acid and its compounds	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
437.55	Haarlem oil	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
	Hormones:			
437.56	Synthetic		10.5% ad val.	NP
	Natural:			
437.58	Not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
437.60	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
437.64	Menthol	17¢ per lb.	35¢ per lb.	*
437.65	Meso-inositol hexanicotinate, whether or not regarded as a vitamin	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
437.66	Santonin and its salts		Free	B-GATT
	Tannic acid containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid:			
437.68	Conforming to the specifications for tannic acid contained in the National Formulary, XI	4.5¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.	
437.69	Other	2.7¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
437.70	Terpin hydrate	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
437.72	Thymol	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
437.74	Tinctures of opium such as laudanum and other liquid preparations of opium	30% ad val.	60% ad val.	
437.76	Viruses, therapeutic serums, vaccines, toxins, antitoxins, and analogous biological products; human blood and fractions thereof; human skin and bone grafts, and other anatomical parts of the human body prepared for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes		Free	B-427
	Vitamins:			
437.82	Synthetic	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Natural:			
437.84	Not artificially mixed	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
437.86	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses:			
438.01	Vitamins	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
438.02	Other	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	*
	Drugs, not provided for in subpart A or B of this part:			
	Natural drugs, crude or advanced:			
439.10	Crude		Free	B-427
439.30	Advanced	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
439.50	Other, including synthetic drugs	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
440.00	Any of the products provided for in this subpart when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses.....	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 5% ad val.	The rate provided for such product in this subpart, but not less than 10.5% ad val.	*
	Synthetic plastics materials:			
445.05	Acrylic and methacrylic acid resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
445.10	Acrylonitrile resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
445.15	Allyl resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
	Cellulosic plastics materials:			
445.20	Cellulose acetate.....	3.7¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	*
445.25	Other.....	9.7¢ per lb.	19.5¢ per lb.	*
445.30	Polyethylene resins.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
445.35	Urea and amino (including melamine) resins..	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
	Vinyl resins:			
445.40	Polyvinyl acetate and vinyl resins containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. + 6.25% ad val.	*
445.45	Other.....	1.25¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
445.50	Other.....	1.3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
445.75	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing plastics materials.....		The highest rate applicable to any component material	D, B-GAT
	Natural rubber:			
446.05	Not containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals.....		Free	B-GAT
446.10	Containing fillers, extenders, pigments, or rubber-processing chemicals.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
446.12	Chlorinated natural rubber.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
446.15	Synthetic rubber.....	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
446.20	Reclaimed rubber of all kinds.....		Free	B-GAT
446.30	Mixtures of any of the foregoing.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Flavoring extracts, and fruit flavors, essences, esters, and oils, all the foregoing whether or not containing ethyl alcohol:			
	Not containing alcohol:			
450.10	In ampoules, capsules, tablets, or similar forms.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
450.20	Other.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
	Containing alcohol:			
450.30	Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight.....	3¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	
450.40	Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight.....	6¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	12¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	
450.50	Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight.....	12¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	24¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Oils, distilled or essential, including terpeneless oils:			
452.02	Almond, bitter		Free	B-GATT
452.04	Anise	Free	Free	
452.06	Bergamot		Free	B-GATT
452.08	Camphor		Free	B-GATT
452.10	Caraway		Free	B-GATT
452.12	Cassia	Free	Free	
452.14	Cedar leaf	Free 1/	4% ad val.	
452.16	Cinnamon		Free	B-GATT
452.18	Citronella		Free	B-GATT
452.20	Clove	Free 2/	6.25% ad val.	
452.22	Cornmint, including "peppermint" derived from Mentha arvensis	Free 2/	6.25% ad val.	
452.24	Eucalyptus	3% ad val.	6% ad val. 3/	
452.26	Geranium		Free	B-GATT
452.28	Grapefruit	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
452.32	Lavender and spike lavender		Free	B-GATT
452.34	Lemon	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
452.36	Lemongrass		Free	B-GATT
452.38	Lime		Free	B-GATT
452.40	Lignaloe or bois de rose		Free	B-GATT
452.42	Neroli (orange flower)		Free	B-GATT
452.44	Orange	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
452.46	Origanum		Free	B-GATT
452.48	Orris	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
452.50	Palmarosa	Free	Free	
452.52	Patchouli	Free 2/	6.25% ad val.	
452.54	Peppermint derived from Mentha piperita	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
452.56	Pettigrain	Free	Free	
452.58	Pine needle	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
452.60	Rose (attar of roses)	Free	Free	
452.62	Rosemary	Free	Free	
452.64	Sandalwood	Free 2/	8% ad val.	
452.66	Thyme	Free	Free	
452.68	Vetivert	Free 2/	3% ad val.	
452.70	Ylang ylang (cananga)		Free	B-GATT
452.80	Other	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
455.02	Agar agar	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
455.04	Pectin	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.
2/ Offer is made under the authority of Sec. 213 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 and is conditional upon the fulfillment of the requirements specified in that section. The reduction in the rate of duty does not have to be staged.
3/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 4 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
455.06	Isinglass	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
455.08	Bones, crude, steamed, or ground		Free
455.10	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair		Free
455.12	Casein		Free
455.14	Glue stock, not specially provided for		Free
	Edible gelatin:		
455.16	Valued under 40 cents per pound	0.8¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
455.18	Valued 40 or more but not over 80 cents per pound	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. *
455.20	Valued over 80 cents per pound	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.25¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
	Photographic gelatin:		
455.22	Valued not over 80 cents per pound	1.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. *
455.24	Valued over 80 cents per pound	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4.25¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
	Glue, glue size, and inedible gelatin:		
	Vegetable glue:		
455.30	Valued under 40 cents per pound	0.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
455.32	Valued 40 cents or more per pound	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
455.34	Casein glue	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Fish glue:		
455.36	Valued under 40 cents per pound	0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val. *
455.38	Valued 40 cents or more per pound	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
	Inedible gelatin and animal glue:		
455.40	Valued under 40 cents per pound	0.8¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.625¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Glue, glue size, and inedible gelatin (con.):			
	Inedible gelatin and animal glue (con.):			
455.42	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Glue size:			
455.44	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	0.25¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	*
455.46	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
460.05	Enfleurage greases, floral essences, floral concretes, and other aromatic or odoriferous substances obtained from natural substances by enfleurage, maceration, or extraction, all the foregoing containing no alcohol.....		Free	B-GATT
	Aromatic or odoriferous substances containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent alcohol by weight:			
	Not artificial mixtures (other than substances admixed with alcohol):			
460.10	Ambergris.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
460.15	Anethol.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
460.20	Castoreum.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
460.25	Citral.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
460.30	Civet.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
460.35	Geraniol.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
460.40	Heliotropin.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
460.45	Hydroxycitronellal.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
460.50	Ionone.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
460.55	Linalyl acetate.....	18% ad val.	36% ad val.	
460.60	Musk, grained or in pods.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
460.65	Rhodinol.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
460.70	Safrol.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
460.75	Terpineol.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
460.80	Other.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
460.85	Artificial mixtures.....	8¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	
460.90	Aromatic and odoriferous substances containing over 10 percent alcohol by weight.....	8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Bath salts, whether or not having medicinal properties:		
461.05	Not perfumed	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
461.10	Perfumed	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
461.15	Bay rum or bay water	8¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.
461.20	Floral or flower waters	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Perfumes, colognes, and toilet waters:		
461.30	Not containing alcohol	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
461.35	Containing alcohol	8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Cosmetics and other toilet preparations:		
461.40	Not containing alcohol	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
461.45	Containing alcohol	8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	16¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Fatty substances of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:		
	Not sulfonated or sulfated:		
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, and ether-esters of polyhydric alcohols:		
465.05	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
465.10	Other	1.8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3.75¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	Fatty-acid amides, amines, and quaternary ammonium salts:		
465.15	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	1.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
465.20	Other	1.8¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3.75¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fatty substances of animal, etc. (con.):			
	Not sulfonated or sulfated (con.):			
	Sodium and potassium salts of fats, oils, and greases, and of fatty acids derived therefrom:			
465.25	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
465.30	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Sulfonated or sulfated:			
	Fatty acids and salts of fatty acids:			
465.35	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
465.40	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Fatty alcohols and salts of fatty alcohols:			
465.45	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
465.50	Other.....	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Fatty-acid esters, ethers, amides, and amines:			
465.55	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
465.60	Other.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated:			
465.65	Coconut, palm-kernel, and palm oils.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
465.70	Tallow.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	*
465.75	Wool grease.....	1¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	
	Other:			
465.80	Animal (including marine animal).....	0.7¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.	*
465.85	Vegetable.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
465.87	Carboxymethyl cellulose salts.....	8¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.
465.90	Dibasic-acid esters, ethers, amides and amines, all the foregoing sulfonated or sulfated.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
465.92	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
465.95	Surface-active agents (except surface-active agents described elsewhere in this part).....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
466.05	Castile soap.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
	Toilet soap:		
466.10	Valued not over 20 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
466.15	Valued over 20 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
466.20	Soap made in whole or in part from castor oil....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
466.25	Other soap and soap powder (including all medicinal soap and soap powder).....	0.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	1¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.
466.30	Synthetic detergents.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
470.05	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, and litmus...		Free
	Brazil wood, cutch, fustic, henna, logwood, madder, Persian berry, safflower, and saffron:		
470.10	Crude or processed.....		Free
470.15	Other.....	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
	Canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, hemlock, larch, and tara:		
470.20	Crude or processed.....		Free
	Other:		
470.23	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock.....	Free	4% ad val. 1/
470.25	Other.....	3% ad val.	6% ad val. 1/
470.30	Gall nuts, crude or processed.....	Free	Free
470.40	Gambier.....		Free

1/ The duty on these products is temporarily suspended until September 30, 1969. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, urunday, and wattle:			
470.50	Crude or processed		Free	B-GATT
	Other:			
470.55	Myrobalan and sumac	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val. 1/	*
470.57	Other	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val. 1/	*
	Valonia:			
470.60	Crude or processed		Free	B-GATT
470.65	Other	Free	3.75% ad val. 1/	
	Products of vegetable origin used chiefly for coloring or tanning, not specially provided for:			
470.80	Crude or processed		Free	B-GATT
470.85	Other	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
	Barium carbonate:			
	Natural (witherite):			
472.02	Crude		Free	B-GATT
472.04	Ground	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
472.06	Precipitated	0.6¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	
	Barium sulfate:			
	Natural (barytes):			
472.10	Crude	$1.27 per ton	$2.55 per ton	*
472.12	Ground	$3.25 per ton	$6.50 per ton	
472.14	Precipitated (blanc fixe)	0.3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	*
	Calcium carbonate:			
	Natural:			
472.20	Chalk, crude		Free	B-GATT
472.22	Chalk whiting	0.05¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	
472.24	Precipitated	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
472.30	Calcium sulfate, precipitated, and satin white	0.25¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	

1/ The duty on these products is temporarily suspended until September 30, 1969. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigment materials, natural, if crude or washed but not ground:			
472.40	Ochers	0.06¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.	*
	Siennas:			
472.42	Crude	0.03¢ per lb.	0.0625¢ per lb.	*
472.44	Washed	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
	Umbers:			
472.46	Crude	Free	0.0625¢ per lb.	
472.48	Washed	0.09¢ per lb.	0.1875¢ per lb.	*
472.50	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val. 1/	
	Pigments (except pigments, in dry form, described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart):			
	Containing carbon:			
473.02	Bone black	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
473.04	Carbon black	Free 2/	5% ad val.	
473.06	Lampblack	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Containing chromium:			
473.10	Chrome green	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
473.12	Chrome yellow	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
473.14	Chromium oxide green	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
473.16	Hydrated chromium oxide green	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
473.18	Molybdenum orange	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
473.19	Strontium chromate	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
473.20	Zinc yellow	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Containing copper:			
473.24	Cuprous oxide	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*
	Containing iron:			
473.28	Ferricyanide and ferrocyanide blues	1.7¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.	
	Iron oxides and iron hydroxides:			
473.30	Synthetic	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Natural:			
473.32	Ochers	0.06¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.	*
473.36	Siennas	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
473.38	Umbers	0.09¢ per lb.	0.1875¢ per lb.	*
473.40	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val. 1/	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 16 percent ad valorem.
2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Pigments (except pigments, etc.) (con.):			
	Containing lead:			
473.44	Blue lead (sublimed blue lead).....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Leaded zinc oxides:			
	Containing not over 25 percent of lead by weight:			
473.46	Dry.....	0.3¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	
473.48	Other.....	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
473.50	Containing over 25 percent of lead by weight.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
473.52	Litharge.....		1.25¢ per lb.	NP
473.54	Orange mineral.....	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.	
473.56	Red lead.....	0.9¢ per lb.	1.875¢ per lb.	*
473.58	Suboxide of lead (leady litharge).....		15% ad val.	NP
	White lead:			
473.60	Basic carbonate.....	0.5¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	*
473.62	Basic sulfate (sublimed white lead).....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Containing mercury:			
473.66	Vermilion reds.....	15¢ per lb.	30¢ per lb.	
	Containing titanium:			
473.70	Titanium dioxide.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Containing zinc:			
	Lithopone:			
473.72	Containing under 30 percent zinc sulfide by weight.....	0.43¢ per lb.	0.875¢ per lb.	*
473.74	Containing 30 percent or more zinc sulfide by weight.....	0.43¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.	0.875¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	*
	Zinc oxide:			
473.76	Dry.....		0.6¢ per lb.	
473.78	Other.....		1¢ per lb.	
473.80	Zinc sulfide.....	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
	Other pigments:			
473.82	Pearl essence.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
473.84	Ultramarine blue and blues containing ultramarine.....	1¢ per lb.	2.125¢ per lb.	*
473.86	Vandyke brown (Cassel earth or Cassel brown).....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Not specially provided for:			
473.88	Not containing lead.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
473.90	Containing lead.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Artists', students', and children's pigments and paints, in cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, and such pigments and paints assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles:			
	In any form not over 1.5 pounds net weight each:			
	Not assembled into sets:			
474.02	Valued under 20 cents per dozen pieces.....	0.37¢ per piece	0.75¢ per piece	*
	Valued 20 cents or more per dozen pieces:			
474.04	In jars or tubes.....	0.7¢ per piece + 4% ad val.	1.4¢ per piece + 8.5% ad val.	*
474.06	In cakes, pans, or other forms.....	0.62¢ per piece + 6% ad val.	1.25¢ per piece + 12.5% ad val.	*
474.08	Assembled into sets with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles.....	12% ad val. on the entire set	24% ad val. on the entire set	
	Inks and ink powders:			
474.20	Ink powders.....	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
474.22	Drawing ink.....	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
474.26	Other inks.....	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
	Paints and enamel paints:			
474.30	Not containing titanium pigments.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
474.35	Containing titanium pigments.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Varnishes:			
474.40	Shellac.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
474.42	Oleoresinous.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
474.44	Cellulose derivative.....	6¢ per lb.	12¢ per lb.	
474.46	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
474.50	Stains.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Putty and similar caulking or glazing products:			
474.60	Chalk whiting putty	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
474.62	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum); topped crude petroleum; crude shale oil; and distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils) derived from petroleum, shale, or both, with or without additives:			
475.05	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.		0.125¢ per gal. 1/	NP
475.10	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more		0.25¢ per gal. 1/	NP
475.15	Natural gas, methane, ethane, propane, butane, and mixtures thereof		Free	B-GATT
475.25	Motor fuel		1.25¢ per gal. 1/	
475.30	Kerosene derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both (except motor fuel)		0.25¢ per gal. 1/	
475.35	Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof (except motor fuel)		0.25¢ per gal. 1/	
475.40	Mineral oil of medicinal grade derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both	0.2¢ per gal.	0.5¢ per gal.	*
	Lubricating oils and greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives:			
475.45	Oils		2¢ per gal. 1/	
475.55	Greases: Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin		10% ad val. 1/	
475.60	Other		1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. 1/	

1/ Crude petroleum and certain products thereof are subject to import quotas proclaimed pursuant to P.L. 464, 83d. Congress.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not specially provided for, derived wholly from petroleum, shale oil, natural gas, or combinations thereof, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound:			
475.65	In liquid form		0.25¢ per gal.	IT
475.70	In other than liquid form		Free	B-417
480.05	Limestone, crude, broken, or crushed, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer		Free	B-417
480.10	Manures, including guano		Free	B-417
480.15	Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen		Free	B-417
480.20	Calcium nitrate		Free	B-417
480.25	Sodium nitrate		Free	B-417
480.30	Urea		Free	B-417
480.35	Basic slag		Free	B-417
480.40	Bone ash, bone dust, and bone meal		Free	B-417
480.45	Phosphates, crude, and apatite		Free	B-417
480.50	Potassium chloride or muriate of potash		Free	B-417
480.55	Potassium sulfate		Free	B-417
480.60	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude		Free	B-417
	Those grades of all substances (other than are described in the foregoing items of this part) used chiefly for fertilizers, or chiefly as an ingredient in the manufacture of fertilizers:			
480.65	Nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer materials		Free	B-417
480.70	Phosphatic fertilizers and fertilizer materials		Free	B-417

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Those grades of all substances, etc. (con.):			
480.75	Potassic fertilizers and fertilizer materials		Free	B-GATT
480.80	Other		Free	B-GATT
485.10	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for blasting	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
485.20	Azides, fulminates, and other explosives chiefly used as detonators for high explosives and in percussion caps and primers to ignite low explosives	4¢ per lb.	8.5¢ per lb.	*
485.30	Smokeless powders	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
485.40	Gunpowder	Free	Free	
485.50	Explosive substances not specially provided for	Free	Free	
490.05	Fats, oils, and greases, all the foregoing, of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin, which have been halogenated, nitrated, or vulcanized	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
	Fatty substances, not sulfonated or sulfated, and not specially provided for:			
	Fatty acids:			
	Of animal (including marine animal) origin:			
490.10	Oleic acid	1.5¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	
490.12	Stearic acid	1.5¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	3¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
490.14	Other	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Of vegetable origin:			
490.20	Derived from linseed oil	2.2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
490.22	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	1.1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fatty substances, not sulfonated or, etc. (con.):			
	Fatty acids (con.):			
	Of vegetable origin (con.):			
490.24	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
490.26	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Salts:			
	Of animal (including marine animal) origin:			
490.30	Lithium stearate	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
490.32	Other	0.7¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Of vegetable origin:			
	Derived from linseed oil:			
490.40	Cobalt linoleate	3.6¢ per lb.	7.25¢ per lb.	*
490.42	Lead linoleate	1¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*
490.44	Other	1.1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
490.46	Derived from hempseed, kapok, perilla, rapeseed, sesame, or sunflower oil	1¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	2.25¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
490.48	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
490.50	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Fatty alcohols of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin:			
490.65	Oleyl	1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	2.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
490.73	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
490.75	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Esters:			
490.90	Of animal (including marine animal) origin	0.3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 - "statutory" rate of duty	
	Fatty substances, not sulfonated or, etc. (con.):			
	Esters (con.):			
	Of vegetable origin:			
490.92	Derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
490.94	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
491.00	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the fatty substances provided for in this subpart or in part 8A of this schedule, not specially provided for	5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	10.5% ad val., but not less than the highest rate applicable to any component	*
	Barbasco or cube root, and derris, tube or tuba root:			
493.02	Crude		Free	B-GATT
493.04	Advanced	Free	1% ad val.	
493.10	Blackings, powders, liquids, and creams for polishing and cleaning, all the foregoing in immediate containers holding not over 10 pounds each	3% ad val.	6% ad val.	
	Casein and mixtures in chief value thereof:			
493.15	Casein	Free	Free	
493.16	Other	1.3¢ per lb.	2.75¢ per lb.	*
493.18	Cellulose compounds, not specially provided for	8¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.	
	Camphor:			
	Natural:			
493.20	Crude	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
493.21	Advanced	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
493.22	Synthetic	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Chars and carbons:			
493.25	Bone char	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
493.26	Decolorizing and gas or vapor absorbing chars and carbons, whether or not activated	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
493.30	Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches	0.56¢ per lb. 1/	1.125¢ per lb. 2/	*
493.35	Fibrin	Free	Free	
493.40	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from the waters of a designated mineral spring	Free	Free	
493.42	Preparations containing over 50 percent by weight of monosodium glutamate	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
	Pitch:			
493.45	Burgundy		Free	NP
493.46	Marine glue	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
493.47	Wood	0.25¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	
493.50	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles, not specially provided for	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Pyrethrum or insect flowers:			
493.55	Crude	Free 3/	Free	
493.56	Advanced	Free 3/	2.5% ad val.	
	Polysaccharides, rare saccharides, and their polyhydric alcohols:			
493.65	Lactose	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
493.66	Levulose	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
493.67	Salicin	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
493.68	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
493.75	Sheep dip		Free	B-GATT
493.82	Tall oil	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

1/ This offer is made on the condition that the European Economic Community grant a satisfactory concession with respect to poultry.

2/ Rate of duty temporarily increased. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 3 cents per pound.

3/ Offer is conditional upon adequate joint action by the European Economic Community and the United Kingdom.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Waxes, animal (including marine animal), vegetable, and mineral, and artificial mixtures thereof:			
	Animal waxes:			
	Beeswax:			
494.02	Not bleached	Free	Free	
494.04	Bleached	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
494.06	Spermaceti wax	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
494.08	Other	Free	Free	
	Vegetable waxes:			
494.10	Candelilla		Free	NP
494.12	Carnauba		Free	B-GATT
494.14	Japan		Free	B-GATT
494.16	Ouricury	Free	Free	
494.18	Other		Free	B-GATT
	Mineral waxes:			
494.20	Montan		Free	B-GATT
494.22	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes	Free 1/	0.5¢ per lb.	
494.24	Other		Free	B-GATT
494.30	Artificial mixtures of two or more of the foregoing waxes	The highest rate applicable to any component wax	The highest rate applicable to any component wax	
494.40	Wood tar oil and wood tar		0.5¢ per lb.	NP
494.50	Chemical elements, isotopes, and compounds, all the foregoing (except natural thorium and uranium in a metallic state, and except compounds of natural thorium and uranium), whether or not described elsewhere in this schedule, which are usefully radioactive		Free	B-GATT
494.52	Non-radioactive isotopes and their compounds, whether or not described elsewhere in this schedule	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
494.60	Cements, not specially provided for	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
495.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages, dressing, plasters, and similar articles coated or impregnated with medicinals.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
495.10	Surgical sutures, surgical suture materials, and absorbable surgical hemostats, all the foregoing which are sterile.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val. *
495.15	Dental cements.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
495.20	First-aid kits put up and packaged for retail sale.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Hydraulic cement and cement clinker:			
511.11	White, nonstaining Portland cement.....	1¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container	3¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container	*
511.14	Other.....	Free 1/	2.25¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container	
	Concrete mixes, whether wet or dry:			
511.21	Hydraulic cement concrete.....	Free 1/	5% ad val.	
511.25	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Articles, including terrazzo, of concrete, with or without reinforcement:			
	Tiles:			
511.31	Floor and wall tiles.....		21% ad val.	NP
511.41	Other tiles, including roofing tiles...	13% ad val.	26% ad val.	
	Other, not specially provided for:			
511.51	Articles of tiles described in item 511.31.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
511.61	Not decorated.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
511.71	Decorated.....	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	
	Lime:			
512.11	Hydrated.....	Free 1/	3¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container	
512.14	Other.....	Free 1/	2.5¢ per 100 lbs., including weight of container	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Plaster rock or gypsum:			
512.21	Not ground and not wholly or partly calcined		Free	B-GATT
512.24	Ground, wholly or partly calcined, or both	59¢ per ton	$1.19 per ton	*
	Cement of gypsum:			
512.31	Valued not over $40 per ton	$5 per ton	$10 per ton	
512.35	Valued over $40 per ton	$7 per ton	$14 per ton	
	Articles not specially provided for, of plaster of Paris, with or without reinforcement:			
512.41	Statues, statuettes, and bas-reliefs	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
512.44	Other	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Sand, crude or manufactured, and gravel:			
513.11	Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	25¢ per ton	50¢ per ton	
513.14	Other		Free	B-GATT
	Stone chips and spalls, and stone, crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States) or ground:			
513.21	Marble, breccia, and onyx chips	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
513.31	Slate	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
513.34	Limestone		20¢ per short ton 1/	
513.41	Other	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
513.51	Stone statuary and sculptures not specially provided for, the professional productions of sculptors only	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Granite and articles of granite:			
513.61	Granite, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone		Free	B-GATT

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 10 cents per short ton as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 10 cents per short ton.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Granite and articles of granite (con.):		
	Granite, suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:		
513.71	Not pitched, not lined, not pointed, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	Free 1/	1¢ per cu. ft.
513.74	Pitched, lined, pointed, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
	Other, not specially provided for:		
513.81	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
513.84	Decorated	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.
	Jet; and articles of alabaster, of jet, or of alabaster and jet:		
513.91	Jet, not manufactured	Free	Free
513.94	Other, not specially provided for	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Limestone and articles of limestone:		
514.11	Limestone, crude, not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	10¢ per short ton	20¢ per short ton
	Limestone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:		
514.21	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	1¢ per cu. ft.	2¢ per cu. ft.
514.24	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other, not specially provided for:		
514.34	Articles of chalk	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other:		
514.41	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
514.44	Decorated	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Marble, breccia, and onyx, and articles of one or more of these substances:			
514.51	Marble, breccia, in block, rough or squared only	13.5¢ per cu. ft.	27.5¢ per cu. ft.	*
514.54	Onyx, in block, rough or squared only	16¢ per cu. ft.	32.5¢ per cu. ft.	*
514.57	Marble, breccia, or onyx, sawed or dressed, over 2 inches thick	25¢ per cu. ft.	50¢ per cu. ft.	
	Slabs:			
514.61	Not rubbed and not polished in whole or in part	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
514.65	Rubbed or polished in whole or in part	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	
514.81	Other, not specially provided for	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
514.91	Quartzite, whether or not manufactured		Free	B-[illegible]
	Slate, and articles of slate:			
515.11	Roofing slate	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
515.14	Other, not specially provided for	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Travertine and articles of travertine:			
515.21	Travertine, not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	5¢ per cu. ft.	10.5¢ per cu. ft.	*
515.24	Travertine, hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured, and suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
	Other, not specially provided for:			
515.31	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
515.34	Decorated	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Stone, and articles not specially provided for, of stone:			
515.41	Stone, not manufactured, and not suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone		Free	B-GATT
	Stone suitable for use as monumental, paving, or building stone:			
515.51	Not hewn, not sawed, not dressed, not polished, and not otherwise manufactured	1¢ per cu. ft.	2¢ per cu. ft.	
515.54	Hewn, sawed, dressed, polished, or otherwise manufactured	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
	Other:			
515.61	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
515.64	Decorated	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	
	Mica not manufactured (including mica over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form, and split block mica), and mica scalings, mica cleanings, and other mica waste and scrap:			
516.11	Untrimmed phlogopite from which no rectangular piece over 2 inches long or 1 inch wide may be cut	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Waste and scrap valued not over 5 cents per pound:			
516.21	Phlogopite	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
516.24	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
516.31	Split block mica		Free	B-GATT
516.41	Other	Free	4¢ per lb.	
516.51	Mica splittings		Free	B-GATT
516.61	Mica, not over 0.006 inch in thickness, not cut or stamped to dimensions, shape or form		Free	B-GATT
	Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, shape, or form, whether or not perforated or indented, and whether or not dedicated to a specific use:			
516.71	Not over 0.006 inch in thickness	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, etc. (con.):			
	Over 0.006 inch in thickness:			
	Not perforated or indented:			
516.73	Fuse discs, split to thickness....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
516.74	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
516.76	Perforated or indented.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
516.81	Mica, ground or pulverized.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
516.91	Built-up mica.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
516.94	Articles not specially provided for, of mica.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Graphite, crude and refined:			
517.11	Artificial.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Natural:			
	Crystalline flake (not including flake dust):			
517.21	Valued not over 5.5 cents per pound.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
517.24	Valued over 5.5 cents per pound...	0.4¢ per lb.	0.825¢ per lb.	*
517.27	Crystalline lump or chip.....	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
517.30	If valued $50 per ton or less.....	Free	Free	
517.33	Other.....	0.2% ad val.	0.5% ad val.	*
517.51	Calcined petroleum and coal coke, not commercially suitable for use as a fuel.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Carbons and electrodes:			
517.61	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. 1/	*
	Carbons and electrodes, for producing electric arc light:			
517.71	Under 0.5 inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
517.74	0.5 inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	

1/ Duty temporarily suspended from October 8, 1965, until July 15, 1968, for electrodes imported for use in producing aluminum. For such electrodes, the May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 12.5% ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
517.81	Brushes for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, powder, and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
517.91	Articles not specially provided for, of carbon or graphite.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
518.11	Asbestos, not manufactured, asbestos crudes, fibers, and stucco, and asbestos sand and refuse containing not more than 15 percent by weight of foreign matter.....		Free	B-GATT
518.21	Yarn, slivers, rovings, wick, rope, cord, cloth, tape, and tubing, of asbestos, or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire and articles of any of the foregoing.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Articles in part of asbestos and hydraulic cement:			
518.41	Pipes and tubes and fittings therefor.....	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	
518.44	Other.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.225¢ per lb.	*
518.51	Articles not specially provided for, of asbestos.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
519.01	Burrstones in blocks, rough.....		Free	B-GATT
519.05	Pumice stone to be used in the manufacture of concrete masonry products such as building blocks, bricks, tiles, and similar forms.....		Free	B-GATT
	Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, and tripoli, all the foregoing, crude, or crushed merely to facilitate transportation to the United States:			
	Pumice:			
519.11	Valued not over $15 per ton.....	0.02¢ per lb.	0.0425¢ per lb.	*
519.14	Valued over $15 per ton.....	0.04¢ per lb.	0.08¢ per lb.	
519.17	Other.....		Free	B-GATT

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
519.21	Crude silicon carbide and crude artificial abrasives		Free	
	Emery, natural corundum, pumice, flint, rottenstone, tripoli, garnet, silicon carbide, and artificial abrasives, all the foregoing, in grains, or ground, pulverized, or refined:			
519.31	Pumice	0.17¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.	
519.34	Rottenstone and tripoli		Free	
519.37	Other	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	
519.51	Papers, cloths, and other materials, wholly or partly coated with abrasives, artificial or natural, or both, whether in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves, or similar forms	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	
519.61	Hones, whetstones, oilstones, and polishing stones, all the foregoing (except emery files or stones), with or without handles, designed to be used directly in the hand		Free	
	Millstones, abrasive wheels, and abrasive articles not specially provided for:			
519.71	Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones	Free	Free	
	Abrasive wheels:			
519.81	Solid natural stone wheels		Free	
519.83	Of diamond	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Other:			
519.84	Bonded with synthetic resins	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	
519.86	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Other:			
519.91	Of emery or garnet	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
519.93	Of pumice	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
519.95	Of natural corundum or of artificial abrasive materials	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
519.97	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
520.11	Precious and semiprecious stones, natural (except industrial diamonds), whether in their natural form or broken but not advanced in condition or value from their natural state, and not set		Free	B-GATT
	Industrial diamonds, natural or synthetic, whether or not advanced in condition or value from their crude state by cleaving, cutting, lapping, sawing, or other process, but not set and not suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:			
	Synthetic:			
520.19	Miners' diamonds		Free	B-GATT
520.20	Powder or dust		Free	B-GATT
520.21	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Natural:			
520.23	Miner's diamonds		Free	B-GATT
520.27	Crushing bort		Free	B-GATT
520.28	Powder or dust		Free	B-GATT
	Other:			
520.29	Not advanced in condition or value		Free	B-GATT
520.31	Advanced in condition or value	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry:			
	Diamonds:			
520.32	Weighing not over 1/2 carat	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
520.33	Weighing over 1/2 carat	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
520.35	Rubies and sapphires	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
520.37	Marcasites	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
520.38	Emeralds	Free	3% ad val.	
520.39	Other	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	
	Other precious and semiprecious stones, and articles not specially provided for, of such stones:			
520.51	Of precious stones	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
520.54	Of rock crystal	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
520.61	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Synthetic materials of gemstone quality, such as, but not limited to, corundum, spinel, and rutile, and articles not specially provided for, of such materials:			
520.71	Synthetic materials, cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
520.75	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
521.11	Asphaltum, bitumen, and limestone-rock asphalt		Free	B-CM7
521.17	Bauxite, calcined	Free	55¢ per ton 1/	
521.21	Brazilian pebble, crude	Free	Free	
521.31	Coal of all classifications, including culm and slack, and including lignite but not including peat; coke commercially suitable for use as fuel; and compositions of coal, coke, or other carbonaceous material, whether in briquet or other form, used for fuel		Free	B-CM7
	Clays, whether or not washed, ground, or otherwise beneficiated:			
521.41	China clay or kaolin	33¢ per ton	67¢ per ton	*
	Fuller's earth:			
521.51	Not beneficiated	25¢ per ton	50¢ per ton	
521.54	Wholly or partly beneficiated	50¢ per ton	$1 per ton	
521.61	Bentonite	40¢ per ton	81.25¢ per ton	*
	Common blue clay and other ball clays:			
521.71	Not beneficiated	42¢ per ton	85¢ per ton 2/	*
521.74	Wholly or partly beneficiated	85¢ per ton	$1.70 per ton 3/	
	Other clays:			
521.81	Not beneficiated	Free	50¢ per ton	
521.84	Wholly or partly beneficiated	50¢ per ton	$1 per ton	
521.87	Any of the foregoing clays artificially activated with acid or other material	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*

1/ Duty temporarily suspended by legislation until July 15, 1968. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.
2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 62 cents per ton.
3/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is $1.21 per ton.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
521.91	Cryolite or kryolith		Free	B-GATT
522.11	Diatomite, crude or processed		Free	B-GATT
	Fluorspar:			
522.21	Containing over 97 percent by weight of calcium fluoride		$2.10 per ton	NP
522.24	Containing not over 97 percent by weight of calcium fluoride		$8.40 per ton	NP
	Natural mineral fluxes:			
	Crude:			
522.31	Feldspar	Free 1/	12.5¢ per ton	
522.33	Nepheline syenite		Free	B-GATT
522.35	Cornwall stone		Free	B-GATT
522.37	Other	Free	Free	
	Crushed (otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States), ground, or pulverized:			
522.41	Feldspar	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
522.43	Nepheline syenite		Free	B-GATT
522.45	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
522.51	Ice		Free	B-GATT
	Magnesite:			
522.61	Crude	$2.62 per ton	$5.25 per ton	*
522.64	Caustic calcined	$5.25 per ton	$10.50 per ton	
522.71	Meerschaum, crude	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
522.81	Mineral wool, in bulk, or in batts, blankets, or similar forms, whether or not lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, or similar materials	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
523.11	Silica, not specially provided for		Free	B-GATT

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Talc, steatite, and soapstone, and articles, of one or more of these substances:		
523.31	Crude and not ground	0.02¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.
523.33	Ground, washed, powdered, or pulverized	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
523.35	Cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.
523.37	Other, not specially provided for	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
523.41	Zaffer	Free	Free
523.51	Articles not specially provided for, of carbonate of magnesia	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
523.61	Articles not specially provided for, of pumice	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Mineral substances, and articles of mineral substances, not specially provided for:		
523.81	Mineral substances, crude	Free	Free
	Other:		
523.91	Not decorated	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
523.94	Decorated	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.
	Refractory magnesia, including dead-burned magnesite, fused magnesite, and dead-burned dolomite:		
531.01	Not containing lime or containing by weight not over 4 percent lime	0.19¢ per lb.	0.38¢ per lb.
531.04	Containing by weight over 4 percent lime	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
531.11	Refractory and heat-insulating mortars, ramming mixes and castables; super-refractory powders	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Refractory and heat-insulating bricks of all sizes and shapes:		
531.21	Chrome bricks	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
531.24	Magnesite bricks	0.19¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	0.38¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.
531.27	Other bricks	Free 1/	3% ad val.

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Shaped refractory and heat-insulating articles not specially provided for, and structures of refractory or heat-insulating articles:			
531.31	Pins, spurs, stilts, and thimbles, all the foregoing used in the manufacture of ceramic articles		Free	B-GATT
531.33	Carbon or graphite crucibles	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
531.35	Earthenware and stoneware crucibles	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
531.37	Porcelain and subporcelain refractory articles		45% ad val. 1/	
531.39	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Ceramic bricks:			
532.11	Not coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel	Free 2/	50¢ per 1,000	
532.14	Coated in whole or in part with engobe, glaze, or enamel	3% ad val.	6% ad val.	
	Ceramic tiles:			
	Floor and wall tiles:			
532.21	Mosaic tiles:			
	Ex Tiles not valued at 95 cents or more per square foot, and tiles not in sheets (1) containing over 300 tiles per square foot, or (2) having none, or not more than half, of the tiles with faces which (disregarding rounded corners) are in the form of triangles, rectangles, or polygons and with such triangles, rectangles or polygons as there may be forming an integral part of the pattern		24.5% ad val.	
	Ex Other	12% ad val.	24.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
532.24	Glazed	17% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	
532.27	Other	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
532.31	Other tiles, including roofing tiles	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 22.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to the United Kingdom in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective May 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 22.5 percent ad valorem.

2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

210

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
532.41	Friezes, mantels, and other construction articles, all the foregoing, of ceramic tiles.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
532.61	Other construction articles.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients:		
533.11	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:		
533.14	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
533.16	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles...	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val. *
	Of fine-grained earthenware (except articles provided for in items 533.14 and 533.16) or of fine-grained stoneware:		
	Available in specified sets:		
533.23	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $3.30.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 14% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 28% ad val.
533.25	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $3.30 but not over $7.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 37% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):		
	Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.):		
	Available in specified sets (con.):		
533.27	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $7:		
	Ex In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $12.....		10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 10.5% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.
	Not available in specified sets:		
533.31	Steins, mugs, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, and bonbon dishes.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.
	Other articles:		
533.33	Cups valued not over $0.50 per dozen, saucers valued not over $0.30 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $0.50 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $1 per dozen, and other articles valued not over $1 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):		
	Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.):		
	Not available in specified sets (con.):		
	Other articles (con.):		
533.35	Cups valued over $0.50 but not over $1 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.30 but not over $0.55 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $0.50 but not over $0.90 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1 but not over $1.55 per dozen, and other articles valued over $1 but not over $2 per dozen.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 40% ad val.
533.37	Cups valued over $1 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.55 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $0.90 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1.55 per dozen, and other articles valued over $2 per dozen:		
	Ex Cups valued not over $1.70 per dozen, saucers valued not over $0.95 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $1.55 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in diameter and valued not over $2.65 per dozen, and other articles valued not over $3.40 per dozen.....	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 21% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):		
	Of fine-grained earthenware, etc. (con.):		
	Not available in specified sets (con.):		
	Other articles (con.):		
533.37 (con.)	Cups valued over, etc. (con.): Ex Other.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 11% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 22% ad val.
533.41	Of bone chinaware.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain:		
533.51	Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware.....		10¢ per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.
	Household ware available in specified sets:		
533.63	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is not over $10.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 24% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 48% ad val.
533.65	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $10 but not over $24.....		10¢ per doz. pcs. + 55% ad val.
533.67	In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $24.....		10¢ per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):		
	Of nonbone chinaware or, etc. (con.):		
	Household ware available, etc. (con.):		
533.69	Not covered by item 533.63, 533.65, or 533.67, and in any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(c) of this subpart is over $8.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 18% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 36% ad val.
	Household ware not covered by items 533.63, 533.65, 533.67, or 533.69:		
533.71	Steins, mugs, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, and bonbon dishes.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other articles:		
533.73	Cups valued not over $1.35 per dozen, saucers valued not over $0.90 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $1.30 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued not over $2.70 per dozen, and other articles valued not over $4.50 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 22.5% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 45% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, etc. (con.):		
	Of nonbone chinaware or, etc. (con.):		
	Household ware not covered, etc. (con.):		
	Other articles (con.):		
533.75	Cups valued over $1.35 but not over $4 per dozen, saucers valued over $0.90 but not over $1.90 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $1.30 but not over $3.40 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $2.70 but not over $6 per dozen, and other articles valued over $4.50 but not over $11.50 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 60% ad val.
533.77	Cups valued over $4 per dozen, saucers valued over $1.90 per dozen, plates not over 9 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $3.40 per dozen, plates over 9 but not over 11 inches in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen, and other articles valued over $11.50 per dozen.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 17.5% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 35% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
534.11	Statues, statuettes, and hand-made flowers, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles such as, but not limited to, statues, figurines, flowers, vases, lamp bases, bric-a-brac, and wall plaques, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of ceramic ware:		
534.21	Of ceramic tile	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
534.31	Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse-grained stoneware	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked, or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt:		
534.74	Valued not over $1.50 per dozen articles	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
534.76	Valued over $1.50 per dozen articles	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val. *
	Of fine-grained earthenware or of fine-grained stoneware (except articles provided for in items 534.74 and 534.76):		
534.81	Valued not over $3 per dozen articles	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 12.5% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 25% ad val.
534.84	Valued over $3 but not over $10 per dozen articles	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 15% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pcs. + 30% ad val.
534.87	Valued over $10 per dozen articles	2¢ per doz. pcs. + 10% ad val.	4¢ per doz. pcs. + 20% ad val.
534.91	Of bone chinaware	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
534.94	Of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
534.97	Other	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Ceramic magnets, ceramic electrical insulators whether or not in part of metal, and other ceramic electrical ware, including ferro-electric and piezoelectric ceramic elements:		
535.11	Porcelain insulators, with metal parts cemented thereto and comprising not less than 30 percent of the weight thereof, used in high-voltage, low-frequency electrical systems	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
535.12	Ferrites	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
535.14	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Laboratory and industrial chemical ware, of ceramic ware:		
535.21	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	30% ad val.	60% ad val.
535.24	Of stoneware	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
535.27	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
535.31	Sanitary ware, including plumbing fixtures and bathroom accessories, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of ceramic ware	15% ad val.	30% ad val. 1/
535.41	Machinery parts, of porcelain or of sub-porcelain	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Ceramic wares, and articles of such wares, not specially provided for:		
536.11	Of porcelain or of subporcelain	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
536.15	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Glass, in the mass; glass, crushed, powdered, or flaked (frostings); and waste or scrap glass; all the foregoing except glass provided for in items 540.21 and 540.27:		
	Glass in the mass:		
540.11	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
540.13	Other	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
540.14	Waste or scrap glass	2% ad val.	4% ad val.
540.15	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 20 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 20 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Enamels, colors, glazes, and fluxes, all the foregoing of glass, frit, or calcine:		
540.21	Ground or pulverized	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
540.27	Other		34% ad val.
	Solid glass globules and balls, spherical or approximately spherical in shape, colored or not colored, for whatever use intended:		
540.33	Not over 6 millimeters in diameter	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
540.37	Over 6 millimeters in diameter	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Glass rods, tubes, and tubing, all the foregoing not processed:		
540.41	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
540.43	Other	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
540.47	Bricks, blocks, tiles, slabs, squares, and other articles, all the foregoing, of pressed or molded glass, chiefly used in building	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
540.51	Small glass cubes, rectangles, fragments, or chippings, all the foregoing, whether or not attached to a backing, chiefly used for making mosaics and for other decorative purposes	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
540.55	Foam glass in any form	15% ad val.	30% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Optical glass in any form, including blanks for spectacle lenses and for other optical elements; non-optical-glass blanks for corrective spectacle lenses; synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots, segments of ingots, sheets, or blanks for optical elements; all the foregoing not optically worked; polarizing material, in plates or sheets, not cut to shape or mounted for use as polarizing optical elements:			
540.61	Synthetic optical crystals in the form of ingots.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Lens blanks:			
540.63	Spectacle lens blanks.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
540.65	Other lens blanks.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
540.67	Other optical glass and synthetic optical crystals; polarizing material.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
540.71	Glass fibers in bulk; glass fibers in the form of mats, batts, blankets, felts, pads, casings and boards, all the foregoing, of a density not over 25 pounds per cubic foot, whether or not coated, impregnated, or bonded with glue, plastics, or other substances, or lined, backed, or supported with paper, paperboard, fabrics or similar material, or with metal mesh or foil; glass-fiber filters, with or without their frameworks or supports; and articles not specially provided for, of glass fibers.....	11% ad val.	22% ad val.	
541.01	Ribbon glass, or flat glass, in rectangles or otherwise, not ground and not otherwise processed, weighing not over 4 oz. per sq. ft.....		Free	B-GATT
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), in rectangles, not ground, not polished and not otherwise processed, weighing over 4 oz. per sq. ft.:			
	Cast or rolled glass:			
541.11	Ordinary glass.....	0.3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), etc. (con.):		
	Cast or rolled glass (con.):		
	Colored or special glass:		
541.21	Opaque and measuring over 15/64 inch in thickness.....	0.6¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
541.31	Opaque and measuring not over 15/64 inch in thickness, or not opaque and of any thickness.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 1% ad val.	0.625¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
	Other, including blown or drawn glass, but excluding pressed or molded glass:		
	Ordinary glass:		
	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.11	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....		0.7¢ per lb. 1/
542.13	Measuring over 40 united inches.....		0.9¢ per lb. 1/
	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.21	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....		1¢ per lb. 1/
542.23	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches.....		1.1¢ per lb. 1/
542.25	Measuring over 60 united inches.....		1.2¢ per lb. 1/
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.31	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....		0.7¢ per lb. 1/
542.33	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches.....		0.9¢ per lb. 1/

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rates for these items were as follows:

542.11.....1.3¢ per lb.
542.13.....1.6¢ per lb.
542.21.....1.3¢ per lb.
542.23.....1.6¢ per lb.
542.25.....1.9¢ per lb.
542.31.....1.3¢ per lb.
542.33.....1.6¢ per lb.

On January 11, 1967, the effective rates for items 542.11-.25 were lowered to the statutory rates and the effective rates for items 542.31 and 542.33 were reduced to the following:

542.31.....1.1¢ per lb.
542.33.....1.5¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), etc. (con.):		
	Other, including blown or, etc. (con.):		
	Ordinary glass (con.):		
	Weighing over 16, etc. (con.):		
542.35	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches.....		1.1¢ per lb. 1/
542.37	Measuring over 100 united inches.....		1.4¢ per lb. 1/
	Weighing over 26 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.42	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in in area.....		0.7¢ per lb. 1/
542.44	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area.....		0.9¢ per lb. 1/
542.46	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area.....		1.1¢ per lb. 1/
542.48	Over 15 sq. ft. in area.....		1.4¢ per lb. 1/
	Colored or special glass:		
542.57	Weighing over 4 oz. but not over 12 oz. per sq. ft.....		1.7¢ per lb. 1/
542.67	Weighing over 12 oz. but not over 16 oz. per sq. ft.....		6¢ per lb. 1/
	Weighing over 16 oz. but not over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.71	Measuring not over 40 united inches.....		0.7¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/
542.73	Measuring over 40 but not over 60 united inches.....		0.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/
542.75	Measuring over 60 but not over 100 united inches.....		1.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rates for these items were as follows:

542.35.....1.9¢ per lb.
542.37.....2.4¢ per lb.
542.42.....1.3¢ per lb.
542.44.....1.6¢ per lb.
542.46.....1.9¢ per lb.
542.48.....2.4¢ per lb.
542.57.....2.2¢ per lb.
542.67.....9.0¢ per lb.
542.71.....1.3¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.73.....1.6¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.75.....1.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.

On January 11, 1967, the effective rates for items 542.37-542.67 were lowered to the statutory rates and the effective rates for items 542.35 and 542.71-542.75 were lowered to the following:

542.35.....1.5¢ per lb.
542.71.....1.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.73.....1.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.75.....1.5¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Glass (whether or not containing wire netting), etc. (con.):		
	Other, including blown or, etc. (con.):		
	Colored or special glass (con.):		
	Weighing over 16, etc. (con.):		
542.77	Measuring over 100 united inches.....		1.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/
	Weighing over 28 oz. per sq. ft.:		
542.92	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area.....		0.7¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/
542.94	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area.....		0.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/
542.96	Over 7 but not over 15 sq. ft. in area.....		1.1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/
542.98	Over 15 sq. ft. in area.....		1.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val. 1/
	Glass (including plate glass and float glass), whether or not containing wire netting, in rectangles, ground or polished on one or both surfaces in whole or in part, but not further processed:		
	Ordinary glass:		
543.11	Containing wire netting.....	3.8¢ per sq. ft.	7.6¢ per sq. ft. 2/
	Not containing wire netting:		
	Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:		
543.21	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area.....	1.7¢ per sq. ft.	3.5¢ per sq. ft.
543.23	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area.....	2.5¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rates for these items were as follows:
542.77.....2.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.92.....1.3¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.94.....1.6¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.96.....1.9¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
542.98.....2.4¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.
On January 11, 1967, the effective rates for item 542.77-542.98 were lowered to the statutory rates.

2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 6 cents per square foot.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Glass (including plate glass and float glass), etc. (con.):			
	Ordinary glass (con.):			
	Not containing wire netting (con.):			
	Measuring not over, etc. (con.):			
543.27	Over 7 sq. ft. in area.....	2.8¢ per sq. ft.	5.6¢ per sq. ft.	
543.31	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
	Colored or special glass:			
	Measuring not over 15/32 inch in thickness:			
543.61	Not over 2-2/3 sq. ft. in area....	1.7¢ per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	3.5¢ per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	*
543.63	Over 2-2/3 but not over 7 sq. ft. in area.....	2.5¢ per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	5¢ per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	*
543.67	Over 7 sq. feet in area.....	2.8¢ per sq. ft. + 1% ad val.	5.6¢ per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	*
543.69	Measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness.....	11.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	*

224

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), cut to other than rectangular shape (except glass provided for in item 541.01), and glass (including cast, rolled, drawn, or blown glass, whether or not containing wire netting or surface ground or polished), whether in rectangles or cut to other than rectangular shape, subjected to bending, curving, beveling, edging, notching, drilling, chipping, sanding, embossing, engraving, etching, coating, staining, enamelling, painting, decorating, or any combination thereof, all the foregoing glass, whether or not such cutting or processing dedicates the glass to a specific use, but not including any article hereinafter described in this subpart or described in subpart A or C of this part:		
544.11	Stripe, not over 6 inches in width, weighing over 16 ounces per square foot, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed.....		22% ad val.
	Other:		
544.14	Glass measuring over 15/32 inch in thickness.....	11.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.
544.17	Other:		
	Ex Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished..		15% ad val. 1/
	Ex Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
544.31	Toughened (specially tempered) glass, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.17, whether or not shaped or framed or both.....	11% ad val.	22% ad val.
544.41	Laminated glass made of two or more layers of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.31, inclusive, and other material, whether or not shaped or framed or both.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate was 22.5 percent ad valorem. On January 11, 1967, the effective rate was lowered to the statutory rate.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Mirrors, made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, with or without frames or cases (except framed or cased mirrors of precious metal, and mirrors designed for use in instruments):			
544.51	Not over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
544.54	Over 1 sq. ft. in reflecting area.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val. 1/	
544.61	Multiple-glazed units made of any of the glass described in items 541.11 through 544.41, however sealed, containing two or more glass sheets with a vacuum, or air or other gas between them.....	11% ad val.	22% ad val.	
544.64	Painted, colored, or stained glass windows, however set, and parts thereof.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Containers (except ampoules) chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise, and containers chiefly used for home canning and preserving, all the foregoing, of glass, with or without their closures and whether or not coated with plastics materials:			
	Ordinarily used for perfume or other toilet preparations, or if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:			
545.11	Produced by automatic machine.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
545.17	Otherwise produced.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
	Other:			
545.21	Holding not over 1/4 pint.....	11¢ per gross	23¢ per gross	*
545.25	Holding over 1/4 pint but not over 1 pint.....	0.37¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.	*
545.27	Holding over 1 pint.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.	
	Glass inners designed for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:			
545.31	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint.....	4¢ each + 20% ad val.	8¢ each + 40% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 25 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 25 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Glass inners designed for vacuum, etc. (con.):		
545.34	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	7¢ each + 20% ad val.	15¢ each + 40% ad val. *
545.35	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints	10.5¢ each + 20% ad val.	21¢ each + 40% ad val.
545.37	Having a capacity of over 4 pints	16.5¢ each + 20% ad val.	33¢ each + 40% ad val.
	Illuminating articles for use in the household or elsewhere in connection with artificial illumination (except candle illumination) in such manner as to pass, reflect, refract, disperse, color, or otherwise affect the light for practical or ornamental purposes; articles which reflect or color artificial light directed on them for use as, or in connection with, signs or signals; and parts of any of the foregoing articles; any of the foregoing, of glass, and not optically worked:		
545.53	Globes and shades	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
545.55	Lamp bases	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
545.57	Prisms and other glass articles of a type used in chandeliers and wall brackets, and articles made therefrom	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
545.61	Lenses and filters, and parts thereof, for lighting and signal purposes	13% ad val.	26.5% ad val. *
545.63	Reflecting lenses, buttons, and other reflecting articles, used as, or in connection with, signs or signals	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
545.65	Chimneys	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
545.67	Other	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Christmas ornaments of glass:		
545.81	Beads	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Other:		
545.85	Valued not over $7.50 per gross	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
545.87	Valued over $7.50 per gross	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val. *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:			
	Glassware made of glass containing by weight over 24 percent lead monoxide:			
546.11	Valued not over $1 each.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
546.13	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
546.17	Valued over $3 each.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
	Glassware, other than the foregoing, decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes, or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware:			
	Valued not over $1 each:			
546.21	Smokers' articles.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
546.23	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
546.25	Valued over $1 each.....	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
546.35	Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass.....		25.5% ad val.	
546.38	Glassware, other than the foregoing, pressed and toughened (specially tempered), chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Other glassware:			
	Valued not over $1 each:			
546.41	Smokers' articles.....		24% ad val.	
546.45	Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
546.51	Other.....		50% ad val.	
546.53	Valued over $1 but not over $3 each....		35% ad val.	
	Valued over $3 each:			
546.55	Cut or engraved.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
546.57	Other.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Clock and watch glasses and other protective glasses, including glasses for noncorrective spectacles, all the foregoing, with one or both surfaces curved but not optically worked (except blanks for corrective spectacle lenses):		
	Watch glasses:		
547.11	Round	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
547.13	Other	24% ad val.	48% ad val.
547.15	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
547.21	Gauge glasses, whether tubular or nontubular	10% ad val.	20.5% ad val. *
	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), without fittings, designed for electric lamps, vacuum tubes or other electrical devices:		
547.31	Bulbs for incandescent lamps	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
547.37	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Glass electric insulators with or without fittings:		
547.41	With metal fittings	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
547.43	Without metal fittings	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
547.51	Glass ampoules	12.5¢ per gross	25¢ per gross
	Pharmaceutical, hygienic, and laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
547.53	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
547.55	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val. *
	Articles not specially provided for, of glass:		
	Tubes and tubing with ends processed:		
548.01	Containing over 95 percent silica by weight	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
548.03	Other	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val. *
548.05	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Metal-bearing ores and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites:			
601.03	Antimony ore	Free	Free	
601.06	Bauxite	Free	50¢ per ton 1/	
601.09	Beryllium ore	Free	Free	
601.12	Cerium ore	Free	Free	
601.15	Chrome ore		Free	B-GATT
601.18	Cobalt ore		Free	B-GATT
601.21	Columbium ore		Free	B-GATT
601.24	Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore containing not over 10 percent by weight of manganese, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites		Free	B-GATT
601.27	Manganese ore, including ferruginous manganese ore, and manganiferous iron ore, all the foregoing containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese	0.12¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.25¢ per lb. on manganese content 2/	*
601.30	Mercury ore	Free	Free	
601.33	Molybdenum ore	12¢ per lb. on molybdenum content	24¢ per lb. on molybdenum content	
601.36	Nickel ore		Free	B-GATT
601.39	Precious metal ores		Free	B-GATT
601.42	Tantalum ore		Free	B-GATT
601.45	Thorium ore (including monazite sand)	Free	Free	
601.48	Tin ore and black oxide of tin		Free	B-GATT
601.51	Titanium ore (including ilmenite, ilmenite sand, rutile, and rutile sand)	Free	Free	
601.54	Tungsten ore	25¢ per lb. on tungsten content	50¢ per lb. on tungsten content	
601.57	Uranium ore	Free	Free	
601.60	Vanadium ore		Free	B-GATT
601.63	Zirconium ore (including zirconium sand)		Free	B-GATT
601.66	Other metal-bearing ores		Free	B-GATT

1/ Duty temporarily suspended until July 15, 1968. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

2/ Duty temporarily suspended, beginning July 1, 1964, until June 30, 1967.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Any of the foregoing ores bearing lead, zinc, or copper:		
602.10	All lead-bearing ores		0.75¢ per lb. on lead content
602.20	All zinc-bearing ores		0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content
	All copper-bearing ores:		
602.25	For an aggregate amount not to exceed 15,000 tons of copper content in ores which contain by weight not over 15 percent copper and which are entered in any calendar year for use as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting or converting	Free of duty on copper content	Free of duty on copper content
602.30	Other (see headnote 5 of this part)	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content 1/
	Other metal-bearing materials of a type commonly used for the extraction of metal or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds:		
603.05	Aluminum dross and skimmings		Free
603.10	Antimony, needle or liquated	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.
603.15	Ferrous scale	37¢ per ton	75¢ per ton
603.20	Flue dust or fume containing, by weight, over 55 percent of cadmium and not over 15 percent of any one or combination of the metals lead, zinc, or copper		Free
603.25	Lead dross		1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content
603.30	Zinc dross and zinc skimmings		0.75¢ per lb.
	Other:		
603.40	Materials in chief value of molybdenum	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.

1/ Duty temporarily suspended, beginning February 8, 1966 until June 30, 1968.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
603.45	Materials in chief value of tungsten...	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 10% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 20% ad val.	
603.50	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of any one of the metals copper, lead, or zinc, and to be initially treated at a copper, lead, or zinc plant (see headnote 5 of this part).....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content 1/	NP(pt)
603.55	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 5 troy ounces of gold per short ton, or over 100 troy ounces of precious metals per short ton (see headnote 5 of this part):.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.75¢ per lb. on lead content + 0.67¢ per lb. on zinc content	*

1/ The duty on copper content is temporarily suspended, beginning February 8, 1966, until June 30, 1968.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Other metal-bearing materials, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
603.60	Materials, other than the foregoing, containing, by weight, over 10 percent of nickel.....	Free	Free
603.62	Materials, other than the foregoing, which consist of slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof.....		Free B-27
603.65	Materials, other than the foregoing, which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof.....		Free B-27
603.70	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Platinum (including gold- or silver-plated platinum but not rolled platinum), unwrought or semimanufactured:		
	Unwrought:		
605.02	Metals of the platinum group separately; native combinations of such metals; and artificial combinations of such metals containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum.....		Free B-27
605.03	Other, including alloys of platinum....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Semimanufactured:		
605.05	Gold-plated.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.
605.06	Silver-plated.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Platinum (including gold- or silver-plated platinum but not rolled platinum), etc. (con.): Semimanufactured (con.): Other:			
605.07	Products having no dimension under 0.125 inch, wholly of metals of the platinum group separately, wholly of native combinations of metals of the platinum group, or wholly of artificial combinations thereof containing by weight not less than 90 percent of the metal platinum.....		Free	B-GATT
605.08	Other, including alloys of platinum.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
605.20	Gold or silver bullion, dore, and gold or silver precipitates.....		Free	B-GATT
	Gold (including platinum- or silver-plated gold but not rolled gold), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:			
605.27	Platinum- or silver-plated.....	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
605.28	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
	Silver (including platinum- or gold-plated silver but not rolled silver), unwrought (except bullion, dore, and precipitates) or semimanufactured:			
605.46	Platinum-plated.....	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
605.47	Gold-plated.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
605.48	Other.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Rolled precious metals, unworked or semimanufactured:		
605.60	Plates and sheets	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other:		
605.65	Rolled silver	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
605.66	Other	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
605.70	Precious-metal sweepings and other precious-metal waste and scrap		Free
	Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals in the quantity respectively specified (see headnote 4 of this subpart):		
607.01	Containing over 0.2 percent by weight of chromium	Additional duty of 0.75¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%	Additional duty of 1.5¢ per lb. on chromium content in excess of 0.2%
607.02	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of molybdenum	Additional duty of 17.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.025%	Additional duty of 35¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%
607.03	Containing over 0.3 percent by weight of tungsten	Additional duty of 25¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%	Additional duty of 50¢ per lb. on tungsten content in excess of 0.3%

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Iron or steel products containing any of the following metals, etc. (con.):			
607.04	Containing over 0.1 percent by weight of vanadium.....	Additional duty of 20¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	Additional duty of 40¢ per lb. on vanadium content in excess of 0.1%	
	Iron or steel waste and scrap:			
607.10	Tin plate waste or scrap.....		Free	B-GATT
	Other:			
607.11	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	Free	37.5¢ per ton 1/	
607.12	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	18¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	37.5¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4) 1/	*
	Pig iron, cast iron, and spiegeleisen, all the foregoing in pigs, blocks, lumps, and similar forms:			
	Pig iron and cast iron:			
607.15	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	10¢ per ton	20¢ per ton	
607.18	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	28¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	56.25¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*

1/ The duty on this item is temporarily suspended until June 30, 1967. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Pig iron, cast iron, and, etc. (con.):			
	Spiegeleisen:			
607.20	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	37¢ per ton	75¢ per ton	*
607.21	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart	37¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	75¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
607.25	Ferronickel	0.625¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb. 1/	
	Ferroalloys:			
	Ferrochromium:			
607.30	Not containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
607.31	Containing over 3 percent by weight of carbon	0.3¢ per lb. on chromium content	0.625¢ per lb. on chromium content	*
	Ferromanganese:			
607.35	Not containing over 1 percent by weight of carbon	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content + 2% ad val.	0.6¢ per lb. on manganese content + 4.5% ad val.	*
607.36	Containing over 1 percent but not over 4 percent by weight of carbon	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.9375¢ per lb. on manganese content	*
607.37	Containing over 4 percent by weight of carbon	0.3¢ per lb. on manganese content	0.625¢ per lb. on manganese content	*
607.40	Ferromolybdenum	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val.	

1/ Duty temporarily suspended, beginning September 27, 1965, until June 30, 1967.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Ferroalloys (con.):			
607.45	Ferrophosphorus	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Ferrosilicon:			
607.50	Containing over 8 percent but not over 60 percent by weight of silicon	Free 1/	0.8¢ per lb. on silicon content 2/	
607.51	Containing over 60 percent but not over 80 percent by weight of silicon	0.5¢ per lb. on silicon content	1¢ per lb. on silicon content 3/	
607.52	Containing over 80 percent but not over 90 percent by weight of silicon	1¢ per lb. on silicon content	2¢ per lb. on silicon content	
607.53	Containing over 90 percent by weight of silicon	2¢ per lb. on silicon content	4¢ per lb. on silicon content	
607.55	Ferrosilicon chromium		10% ad val.	NP
607.57	Ferrosilicon manganese	0.46¢ per lb. on manganese content + 3.5% ad val.	0.9375¢ per lb. on manganese content + 7.5% ad val.	*
607.60	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
607.65	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	*
607.70	Ferrovanadium	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
607.75	Ferrozirconium	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
607.80	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

2/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 0.6 cents per pound as a concession to Canada and Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 0.6 cents per pound.

3/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 0.6 cents per pound as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 0.6 cents per pound.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Sponge iron; iron or steel powders:			
	Sponge iron, including powders thereof:			
608.02	Not containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	31¢ per ton	62.5¢ per ton	*
608.04	Containing chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, or vanadium in amounts specified in headnote 4 of this subpart.....	31¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	62.5¢ per ton + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Other powders:			
608.05	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	*
	Alloy iron or steel:			
608.06	Stainless steel powders.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	*
608.08	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	*
608.10	Grit and shot, including wire pellets, of iron or steel.....	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	
	Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, and sheet bars, all the foregoing of iron or steel:			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
608.15	Valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
608.16	Valued over 5 cents per pound.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
608.18	Alloy iron or steel.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Forgings of iron or steel, not machined, not tooled, and not otherwise processed after forging:			
608.25	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
608.27	Alloy iron or steel.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Bars of wrought iron:			
608.30	Other than alloy wrought iron.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
608.32	Alloy wrought iron.....	0.2¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.5¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Bars of steel:			
	Deformed concrete reinforcing bars:			
	Other than alloy steel:			
608.40	Valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
608.41	Valued over 5 cents per pound.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
608.42	Alloy steel.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Other bars:			
	Other than alloy steel:			
	Not cold formed:			
	Not coated or plated with metal:			
608.45	Valued not over 5 cents per pound.....	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.	*
608.46	Valued over 5 cents per pound.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Bars of steel (con.):			
	Other bars (con.):			
	Other than alloy steel (con.):			
	Not cold formed (con.):			
608.48	Coated or plated with metal..	0.05¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
608.50	Cold formed.....	0.03¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.0625¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	*
608.52	Alloy steel.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Hollow drill steel:			
	Other than alloy steel:			
608.60	Valued not over 8 cents per pound.....	0.18¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.375¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
608.61	Valued over 8 cents per pound.....	5% ad val.	10.7% ad val.	*
608.62	Alloy steel.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14.7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Wire rods of iron or steel:			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
	Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured:			
608.70	Valued not over 4 cents per pound.....	0.05¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	
608.71	Valued over 4 cents per pound.....	0.12¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
	Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured:			
608.73	Valued not over 4 cents per pound.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	
608.75	Valued over 4 cents per pound.....	0.18¢ per lb.	0.375¢ per lb.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Wire rods of iron or steel (con.):			
	Alloy iron or steel:			
608.76	Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured.....	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional dutics (see headnote 4)	0.25¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
608.78	Tempered, treated, or partly manufactured.....	0.18¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.375¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):			
	Not coated or plated with metal and not clad:			
	Black plate:			
608.81	Corrugated or crimped.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
608.82	Other.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Other:			
	Not pickled and not cold rolled:			
608.84	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
608.85	Alloy iron or steel.....	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	12% ad val. 1/ + additional duties (see headnote 4)	
	Pickled or cold rolled:			
608.87	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
608.88	Alloy iron or steel.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Plates and sheets of iron or steel, etc. (con.):			
608.90	Clad	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
	Coated or plated with metal:			
608.92	Tin plate and tin coated sheets	0.4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.	
608.93	Terne plate and terne coated sheets	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
	Other:			
608.95	Other than alloy iron or steel	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
608.96	Alloy iron or steel	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	
	Strip, of iron or steel, not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
609.02	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	3% ad val.	6% ad val.	
609.03	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
609.04	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	4.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	*
	Alloy iron or steel:			
609.06	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	
609.07	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch in thickness	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
609.08	Over 0.05 inch in thickness	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	13.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape (except as provided in item 609.17):			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
609.12	Valued not over 8 cents per pound.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
609.13	Valued over 8 cents per pound.....	4.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	*
609.15	Alloy iron or steel.....	6.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	13% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	
609.17	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape, if electrolytically coated or plated with base metal other than tin, lead, or zinc.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Wire of iron or steel:			
	Flat wire:			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
	Not coated or plated with metal:			
609.20	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	3% ad val.	6% ad val.	
609.21	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
609.22	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Coated or plated with metal:			
609.25	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	
609.26	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	*
609.27	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	0.05¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Wire of iron or steel (con.):		
	Flat wire (con.):		
	Alloy iron or steel:		
	Not coated or plated with metal:		
609.30	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.31	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.32	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	Coated or plated with metal:		
609.35	Not over 0.01 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 10% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.36	Over 0.01 inch but not over 0.05 inch in thickness.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
609.37	Over 0.05 inch in thickness..	0.05¢ per lb. + 7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Wire of iron or steel (con.):			
	Round wire:			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
609.40	Under 0.060 inch in diameter.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	0.060 inch or more in diameter:			
609.41	Containing not over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon.....	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	
609.43	Containing over 0.25 percent by weight of carbon.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
609.45	Alloy iron or steel.....	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Other wire:			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
609.70	Not coated or plated with metal...	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
609.72	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Alloy iron or steel:			
609.75	Not coated or plated with metal..	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
609.76	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 16.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing, of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, or drawn, or cold formed or cold finished, whether or not drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced; sheet piling of iron or steel:		
	Angles, shapes, and sections:		
	Hot rolled; or, cold formed and weighing over 0.29 pound per linear foot:		
	Not drilled, not punched, and not otherwise advanced:		
609.80	Other than alloy iron and steel.....	0.05¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
609.82	Alloy iron or steel.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	Drilled, punched, or otherwise advanced:		
609.84	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
609.86	Alloy iron or steel.....	5.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	Cold formed and weighing not over 0.29 pound per linear foot:		
609.88	Other than alloy iron or steel....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
609.90	Alloy iron or steel.....	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	12.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Angles, shapes, and sections, etc. (con.):			
	Sheet piling:			
609.96	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	0.05¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.	
609.98	Alloy iron or steel.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	
	Rails, joint bars, and tie plates, all the foregoing of steel:			
	Rails:			
610.20	Other than alloy steel.....	0.02¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	*
610.21	Alloy steel.....	0.02¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.05¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Joint bars and tie plates:			
610.25	Other than alloy steel.....	0.06¢ per lb.	0.125¢ per lb.	*
610.26	Alloy steel.....	0.06¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.125¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, all the foregoing of iron (except cast iron) or steel:			
	Welded, jointed, or seamed, with walls not thinner than 0.065 inch, and of circular cross section:			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
610.30	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter.....	0.4¢ per lb.	0.875¢ per lb.	*
610.31	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter.....	0.3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	*
610.32	0.375 inch or more in outside diameter.....	0.15¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):		
	Welded, jointed, or seamed, etc. (con.):		
	Alloy iron or steel:		
610.35	Under 0.25 inch in outside diameter.....	0.4¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.875¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
610.36	0.25 inch or more but under 0.375 inch in outside diameter.....	0.3¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.625¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4) *
610.37	0.375 inch or more in outside diameter.....	0.15¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.3¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	Other:		
	Steel pipe conforming to the A.P.I. specifications for oil well casing and steel pipes and tubes of rectangular cross section, whether welded or seamless, having a wall thickness not less than 0.156 inch:		
	Not threaded and not otherwise advanced:		
610.39	Other than alloy steel.....	0.05¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
610.40	Alloy steel.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 2% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	0.1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, etc. (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
	Steel pipe conforming to, etc. (con.):			
	Threaded or otherwise advanced:			
610.42	Other than alloy steel.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
610.43	Alloy steel.....	5.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	11.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
	Other:			
	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:			
610.45	Other than alloy iron or steel.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
610.46	Alloy iron or steel.....	8% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	16% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	
	Not suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings:			
	Other than alloy iron or steel:			
610.48	Hollow bars.....	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	
610.49	Other.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Alloy iron or steel:			
610.51	Hollow bars.....	7.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	15.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*
610.52	Other.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Cast iron pipes and tubes:		
610.56	Other than alloy cast iron.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
610.58	Alloy cast iron.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	Pipe and tube fittings of iron or steel:		
	Cast-iron fittings, not malleable:		
	For cast-iron pipe:		
610.62	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron:		
	Ex For cast-iron soil pipe.....		10% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
610.63	Alloy cast iron.....	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	14% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	Not for cast-iron pipe:		
610.65	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron.....	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
610.66	Alloy cast iron.....	3.5% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	7% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	Cast-iron fittings, malleable:		
	Not advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process:		
610.70	Cast iron, other than alloy cast iron.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
610.71	Alloy cast iron.....	6% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)	12% ad val. + additional duties (see headnote 4)
610.74	Advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
610.80	Other fittings.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty		
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b	
	Unwrought copper:					
612.02	Cement copper and copper precipitates.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content (see headnote 6)	1¢ per lb. on copper content (see headnote 6)	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content (see headnote 6) 1/	2¢ per lb. on copper content (see headnote 6)	*
612.03	Black copper, blister copper, and anode copper.....	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content 1/	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	*
612.05	Nickel silver.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 5% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 10% ad val.	*
612.06	Other.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content	1¢ per lb. on copper content	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content 1/	2¢ per lb. on copper content	*
	Copper waste and scrap:					
612.08	Nickel silver.....	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 5% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val. 2/	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content + 10% ad val.	*
612.10	Other.....	0.8¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	1.7¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	2¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the copper content	*

1/ The duty is temporarily suspended, beginning February 8, 1966, until June 30, 1968.
2/ The duty on this item is temporarily suspended until June 30, 1968. (See explanatory note at the end of this list.) On May 4, 1964, only the ad valorem part of the duty was suspended.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b
	Master alloys:				
612.15	Phosphor-copper.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1.5¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.
612.17	Manganese-copper.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
612.20	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:				
	Not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shape:				
	Copper, other than alloys of copper:				
612.30	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.
	Other:				
612.31	Bars and sheets; and strips in coils...	1.4¢ per lb.	1.625¢ per lb.	2.95¢ per lb.	3.25¢ per lb.
612.32	Plates, and strips in straight lengths.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
	Nickel silver:				
612.34	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty		
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b	
	Bars, plates, sheets, and, etc. (con.): Not cut, pressed, or, etc. (con.): Nickel silver (con.): Other:					
612.35	Bars, sheets, and strips.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	*
612.36	Plates.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
	Brass:					
612.38	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	*
612.39	Other.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	*
	Cupro-nickel:					
612.40	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	*
612.41	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
	Other:					
612.43	Clad plates and sheets...	0.6¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b
	Bars, plates, sheets, and, etc. (con.): Not cut, pressed, or, etc. (con.): Other (con.): Other:				
612.44	Bars and sheets.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. * on copper content + 2¢ per lb.
612.45	Plates and strips...	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. *
	Cut, pressed, or stamped to non-rectangular shape:				
612.50	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val. *
612.52	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. *
	Copper powders and flakes:				
612.55	Flakes.....	5.6¢ per lb.	5.75¢ per lb.	11.275¢ per lb.	11.5¢ per lb. *
612.56	Powders.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val. *
	Wrought rods, of copper:				
612.60	Copper, other than alloys of copper.....	1.4¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.	2.95¢ per lb.	3.25¢ per lb. *
612.61	Nickel silver.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	2¢ per lb. * on copper content + 30% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty		
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b	
	Wrought rods, of copper (con.):					
612.62	Brass	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	*
612.63	Cupro-nickel	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
612.64	Other	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	*
	Wire, of copper:					
	Nickel silver:					
612.70	Not metal coated or plated	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 15% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 30% ad val.	*
612.71	Metal coated or plated	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	*
	Other:					
612.72	Not metal coated or plated	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 6% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 12.5% ad val.	*

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b
	Wire, of copper (con.):				
	Other (con.):				
612.73	Metal coated or plated.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
	Angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of copper:				
612.80	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val. *
612.81	Brass angles and channels.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + + 6¢ per lb. *
612.82	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. *
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of copper:				
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:				
	Copper, other than alloys of copper:				
613.02	Seamless.....	2.6¢ per lb.	2.75¢ per lb.	5.2¢ per lb.	5.5¢ per lb.
613.03	Brazed.....	3¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.	6.2¢ per lb.	6.5¢ per lb. *

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty		
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b	
	Pipes and tubes and blanks, etc. (con.): Pipes and tubes and, etc. (con.): Copper, other, etc. (con.):					
613.04	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
613.06	Nickel silver.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
613.08	Cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*
	Other:					
613.10	Seamless.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 1¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 2¢ per lb.	*
613.11	Brazed.....	0.8¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. on copper content + 3¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. on copper content + 6¢ per lb.	*
613.12	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*
	Fittings:					
613.15	Copper, other than alloys of copper; nickel silver and cupro-nickel.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
613.18	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	1.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Unwrought aluminum:			
618.01	Of uniform cross-section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 0.375 inch, in coils	1¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
	Other:			
618.02	Aluminum other than alloys of aluminum	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
	Alloys of aluminum:			
618.04	Aluminum silicon	1¢ per lb.	2.125¢ per lb.	*
618.06	Other	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
618.10	Aluminum waste and scrap	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb. 1/	*
618.15	Wrought rods of aluminum	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
618.17	Angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Aluminum wire:			
618.20	Not coated or plated with metal	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
618.22	Coated or plated with metal	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of aluminum, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:			
618.25	Not clad	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
	Clad:			
618.27	Wholly of aluminum	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb.	*
618.29	Other	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	

1/ Duty temporarily suspended until June 30, 1967. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Aluminum powders and flakes:			
618.40	Flakes	2.5¢ per lb.	5.1¢ per lb.	*
618.42	Powders	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of aluminum:			
618.45	Hollow cast extrusion ingots	0.6¢ per lb.	1.25¢ per lb.	*
618.47	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
620.02	Unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Free	1.25¢ per lb. 1/	
	Bars, plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:			
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:			
620.08	Plates and sheets, clad	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
	Other:			
620.10	Not cold worked	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
620.12	Cold worked	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
620.16	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing wrought, of nickel; nickel wire:			
	Rods and wire:			
620.20	Not cold worked	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
620.22	Cold worked	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
620.26	Angles, shapes, and sections	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	

1/ Duty temporarily suspended until June 30, 1967. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Nickel powders and flakes:			
620.30	Flakes	5¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
620.32	Powders	Free	1.25¢ per lb. 1/	
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing, of nickel:			
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor:			
620.40	Not cold worked	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.	*
620.42	Cold worked	4% ad val.	8.75% ad val.	*
620.46	Pipe and tube fittings	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
620.50	Electro-plating anodes, wrought or cast, of nickel	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Unwrought tin:			
622.02	Tin other than alloys of tin		Free	B-M
	Alloys of tin:			
622.04	Containing, by weight, over 5 percent of lead	Free	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content	
622.06	Other		Free	B-M
622.10	Tin waste and scrap		Free	B-M
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to non-rectangular shapes:			
622.15	Not clad	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
622.17	Clad	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
	Tin wire:			
622.20	Not coated or plated with metal	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
622.22	Coated or plated with metal	6% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*

1/ Duty temporarily suspended until June 30, 1967. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
622.25	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of tin.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
622.35	Tin powder and flakes.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
622.40	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of tin.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Unwrought lead:		
624.02	Lead bullion.....		1.0625¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content
624.03	Other.....		1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content
624.04	Lead waste and scrap.....		1.0625¢ per lb. on 99.6% of the lead content
	Plates, sheets, and strips, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
	Plates and sheets:		
	Not clad:		
624.10	Other than alloys of lead....		1.3125¢ per lb.
	Of alloys of lead:		
624.12	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
624.14	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val. *
624.16	Clad.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Plates, sheets, and strips, etc. (con.):		
	Not cut, not pressed, etc. (con.):		
	Strips:		
624.18	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	0.7¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
624.20	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.
	Cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:		
624.22	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
624.24	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.
	Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of lead; lead wire:		
624.30	Glazier's lead and lead wire		1.3125¢ per lb.
	Other:		
624.32	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound		1.5¢ per lb.
624.34	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound		11.25% ad val.
	Lead powder and flakes:		
624.40	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound		1.5¢ per lb.
624.42	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound		11.25% ad val.
	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of lead:		
624.50	Of lead other than alloys of lead		1.3125¢ per lb.
	Of alloys of lead:		
624.52	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
624.54	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.
	Unwrought zinc:		
626.02	Other than alloys of zinc		0.7¢ per lb.
626.04	Alloys of zinc		19% ad val.
626.10	Zinc waste and scrap		0.75¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Plates, sheets, and strip, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc, whether or not cut, pressed, or stamped to nonrectangular shapes:			
	Not clad:			
	Other than alloys of zinc:			
	Not cut, not pressed, and not stamped to nonrectangular shapes:			
626.15	Rolled in one direction only.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Rolled and cross rolled:			
626.17	Not coated or plated with metal.....	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
626.18	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.56¢ per lb.	1.125¢ per lb.	*
626.20	Cut, stamped, or pressed to non-rectangular shapes.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
626.22	Alloys of zinc.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
626.24	Clad.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
	Zinc wire:			
626.30	Not coated or plated with metal.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
626.31	Coated or plated with metal.....	0.05¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
626.35	Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, all the foregoing which are wrought, of zinc.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Zinc powders and flakes:			
626.40	Dust.....	0.3¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	*
626.42	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
626.45	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, pipe and tube fittings, all the foregoing of zinc.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Beryllium, unwrought and wrought; beryllium waste and scrap:			
628.05	Unwrought, and waste and scrap.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
628.10	Wrought.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Columbium, unwrought and wrought; columbium waste and scrap:			
628.15	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
628.17	Unwrought, alloys	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
628.20	Wrought	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Germanium, unwrought and wrought; germanium waste and scrap:			
628.25	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
628.30	Wrought	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Hafnium, unwrought and wrought; hafnium waste and scrap:			
628.35	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
628.40	Wrought	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Indium, unwrought and wrought; indium waste and scrap:			
628.45	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
628.50	Wrought	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Magnesium, unwrought and wrought; magnesium waste and scrap:			
628.55	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	20% ad val.	40% ad val. 1/	
628.57	Unwrought, alloys	8¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 4% ad val.	16¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 8% ad val.	
628.59	Wrought	6¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.	*

1/ The duty on part of this item is temporarily suspended until June 30, 1967.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Molybdenum, unwrought and wrought; molybdenum waste and scrap:			
628.70	Waste and scrap	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
628.72	Unwrought	10¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 3% ad val.	20¢ per lb. on molybdenum content + 6% ad val. 1/	
628.74	Wrought	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
	Rhenium, unwrought and wrought; rhenium waste and scrap:			
628.90	Unwrought, and waste and scrap	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
628.95	Wrought	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Tantalum, unwrought and wrought; tantalum waste and scrap:			
629.05	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
629.07	Unwrought alloys	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
629.10	Wrought	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Titanium, unwrought and wrought; titanium waste and scrap:			
629.15	Unwrought, and waste and scrap		20% ad val.	
629.20	Wrought		18% ad val.	
	Tungsten, unwrought and wrought; tungsten waste and scrap:			
	Waste and scrap:			
629.25	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	*

1/ Duty temporarily suspended until June 30, 1967. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Tungsten, unwrought, and wrought; etc. (con.):		
	Waste and scrap (con.):		
629.26	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Unwrought:		
	Other than alloys:		
629.28	Lumps, grains, and powders	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 25% ad val.
629.29	Ingots and shot	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
629.30	Other	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val. *
	Alloys:		
629.32	Containing by weight not over 50 percent of tungsten	21¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 6% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on tungsten content + 12.5% ad val. *
629.33	Containing by weight over 50 percent of tungsten	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val. *
629.35	Wrought	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val. *
629.50	Uranium, wrought and unwrought; uranium waste and scrap	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Zirconium, wrought and unwrought; zirconium waste and scrap:		
629.60	Unwrought, other than alloys; and waste and scrap	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
629.62	Unwrought alloys	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
629.65	Wrought	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Other base metals, unwrought, and waste and scrap of such metals:		
	Other than alloys; and waste and scrap:		
632.02	Antimony	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
632.04	Arsenic	1.2¢ per lb.	2.5¢ per lb. *
632.06	Barium	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other base metals, unwrought, etc. (con.):			
	Other than alloys; and waste, etc. (con.):			
632.10	Bismuth	Free	1.875% ad val.	
632.12	Boron	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
632.14	Cadmium	Free	3.75¢ per lb.	
632.16	Calcium	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
632.18	Chromium	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
632.20	Cobalt		Free	B-GATT
632.24	Gallium	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
632.32	Manganese	0.9¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	1.875¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	
632.34	Mercury	12.5¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.	
632.38	Rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium)	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
632.40	Selenium		Free	B-GATT
	Silicon:			
632.42	Containing by weight not over 99.7 percent of silicon	2¢ per lb. on silicon content	4¢ per lb. on silicon content	
632.43	Containing by weight over 99.7 percent of silicon	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
632.46	Strontium	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
632.48	Tellurium	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
632.50	Thallium	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
632.52	Thorium	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
632.58	Vanadium	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Other base metals, unwrought, etc. (con.):		
	Alloys of base metals:		
	Alloys of antimony:		
632.60	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony.....	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
632.62	Other.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Alloys of bismuth:		
632.64	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead.....	Free	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content
632.66	Other.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
632.68	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):		
632.78	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal).....	50¢ per lb.	$1 per lb.
632.79	Other.....	50¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
632.84	Other alloys, unwrought.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
633.00	Other base metals, wrought.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Metal pressure containers designed and used for the transport and storage of compressed gases:		
640.05	Of stainless steel.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
640.10	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Drums, flasks, casks, cans, boxes, lift vans, and other containers (except pressure containers in items 640.05 and 640.10 and collapsible tubes in item 640.40), all the foregoing, of base metal, chiefly used in the packing, transporting, or marketing of goods:			
640.20	Of stainless steel.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
640.25	Of aluminum and having a capacity of not over 5 gallons.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
640.30	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
640.35	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and other containers, all the foregoing, of metal, having a capacity over 75 gallons and ordinarily installed as fixtures in industrial plants or elsewhere for storage or manufacturing use.....	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
640.40	Collapsible tubes of metal.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
642.02	Barbed wire.....		Free	B-GATT
	Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles:			
	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:			
	Not covered with textile or other non-metallic material:			
	Wire strand:			
642.06	Of nickel.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
642.08	Of stainless steel.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
642.10	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand:			
642.12	Valued under 13 cents per pound.....	0.5¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	*
	Valued 13 cents or more per pound:			
642.14	Of stainless steel.....	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
642.16	Other.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Other base metals, unwrought, etc. (con.):		
	Alloys of base metals:		
	Alloys of antimony:		
632.60	Containing by weight 83 percent or more of antimony.....	1¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
632.62	Other.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Alloys of bismuth:		
632.64	Containing by weight not less than 30 percent of lead.....	Free	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content
632.66	Other.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
632.68	Alloys of barium, boron, calcium, strontium, thorium, or vanadium.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Alloys of rare-earth metals (including scandium and yttrium):		
632.78	Alloys wholly or almost wholly of rare-earth metals (misch metal).....	50¢ per lb.	$1 per lb.
632.79	Other.....	50¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
632.84	Other alloys, unwrought.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
633.00	Other base metals, wrought.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Metal pressure containers designed and used for the transport and storage of compressed gases:		
640.05	Of stainless steel.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
640.10	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Drums, flasks, casks, cans, boxes, lift vans, and other containers (except pressure containers in items 640.05 and 640.10 and collapsible tubes in item 640.40), all the foregoing, of base metal, chiefly used in the packing, transporting, or marketing of goods:			
640.20	Of stainless steel	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
640.25	Of aluminum and having a capacity of not over 5 gallons	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
640.30	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
640.35	Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and other containers, all the foregoing, of metal, having a capacity over 75 gallons and ordinarily installed as fixtures in industrial plants or elsewhere for storage or manufacturing use	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
640.40	Collapsible tubes of metal	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
642.02	Barbed wire		Free	B-GATT
	Strands, ropes, cables, and cordage, all the foregoing, of wire, whether or not cut to length, and whether or not fitted with hooks, swivels, clamps, clips, thimbles, sockets, or other fittings or made up into slings, cargo nets, or similar articles:			
	Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:			
	Not covered with textile or other non-metallic material:			
	Wire strand:			
642.06	Of nickel	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
642.08	Of stainless steel	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
642.10	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Ropes, cables, and cordage other than wire strand:			
642.12	Valued under 13 cents per pound	0.5¢ per lb.	1.1¢ per lb.	*
	Valued 13 cents or more per pound:			
642.14	Of stainless steel	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.	*
642.16	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Strands, ropes, cables, and, etc. (con.):			
	Not fitted with fittings, etc. (con.):			
642.18	Covered with textile or other non-metallic material.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
642.20	Fitted with fittings, or made up into articles.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires suitable for use in paper-making machines:			
642.25	Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
642.27	Other.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
642.30	Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of, or fitted or attached to, such machines).....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
642.35	Galvanized wire fencing wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, whether or not such wire is covered with plastics.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, netting, and fencing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of wire, whether in rolls, in endless bands, or in lengths, and whether or not cut to shape:			
	Not cut to shape:			
	Woven (but of other than simple warp and weft construction) and composed wholly or in substantial part of wire measuring under 0.075 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:			
642.45	Coated with metal before weaving..	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
642.47	Coated with metal after weaving...	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, etc. (con.):			
	Not cut to shape (con.):			
	Woven (of simple warp and weft construction):			
	With meshes not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:			
	Of stainless steel:			
642.50	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.37¢ per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	0.75¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.	*
642.52	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Of copper:			
642.54	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.37¢ per sq. ft. + 0.6¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per sq. ft. + 1.275¢ per lb.	*
642.56	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	*
	Other:			
642.58	Valued not over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	0.37¢ per sq. ft.	0.75¢ per sq. ft.	*
642.60	Valued over 7.5 cents per square foot.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	With meshes finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:			
	Of stainless steel:			
642.62	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	1¢ per sq. ft. + 2.5% ad val.	2.125¢ per sq. ft. + 5% ad val.	*
642.64	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Cloth, gauze, fabric, screen, etc. (con.):		
	Not cut to shape (con.):		
	Woven (of simple warp, etc.) (con.):		
	With meshes finer, etc. (con.):		
	Of copper:		
642.66	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	1¢ per sq. ft. + 0.6¢ per lb.	2.125¢ per sq. ft. + 1.275¢ per lb.
642.68	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	Other:		
642.70	Valued not over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	1.06¢ per sq. ft.	2.125¢ per sq. ft.
642.72	Valued over 21.25 cents per square foot.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	With meshes finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling:		
642.74	Of stainless steel.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
642.76	Of copper.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
642.78	Other.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other:		
642.80	Of iron or steel.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
642.82	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Cut to shape:		
642.85	Of copper.....	0.6¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.
642.87	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Bale ties, of iron or steel, with or without buckles or fastenings and whether or not coated with paint or other substance:			
	Made from wire:			
642.90	Single loop ties made of round wire over 0.055 but not over 0.082 inch in diameter, and 7.5 or more but not over 10.5 feet in length.....		Free	B-GATT
642.91	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
642.93	Made from strip.....	0.02¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb.	*
	Milliners' wire and other wire covered with textile or other material not wholly of metal:			
642.96	Galvanized wire wholly of round iron or steel wire measuring not over 0.20 inch and not under 0.075 inch in diameter, if covered with plastics.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
642.97	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Base metal foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, etched, coated, printed, colored, decorated, or backed with paper or equivalent backing) not over 0.006 inch in thickness (excluding any coating or backing):			
	Not backed and not cut to shape:			
644.02	Copper foil.....	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
644.06	Aluminum foil:			
	Etched capacitor foil.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Other:			
	Not over 0.00035 inch in thickness:			
644.08	Valued not over 55 cents per pound.....	5.5¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb.	
644.09	Valued over 55 cents per pound.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Over 0.00035 inch in thickness:			
644.11	Valued not over 55 cents per pound.....	4.6¢ per lb.	9.25¢ per lb.	*
644.12	Valued over 55 cents per pound.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
644.15	Tin foil.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Base metal foil (whether or not, etc.) (con.):			
	Not backed and not cut to shape (con.):			
	Lead foil:			
644.17	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.	
644.18	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.	*
644.20	Zinc foil	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
644.22	Other foil	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Cut to shape, but not backed:			
644.24	Copper foil	0.6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	*
644.26	Aluminum foil	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
644.28	Lead foil	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.	*
644.30	Zinc foil	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
644.32	Other foil	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Backed, whether or not cut to shape:			
	Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern:			
644.36	Copper foil	2.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	5.25¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	*
644.38	Other foil	2¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
	Other:			
644.40	Copper foil	1.6¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	3.25¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	*
644.42	Other foil	1¢ per lb. + 4% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	
	Precious metal leaf, whether unmounted or mounted on paper or equivalent backing:			
	Gold leaf:			
	Unmounted:			
644.46	Leaves not over 11.40 square inches in area	41¢ per 100 leaves	82.5¢ per 100 leaves	*
644.48	Leaves over 11.40 square inches in area	41¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.	82.5¢ for each 1,140 sq. in.	*
644.52	Mounted	3.3¢ per 100 sq. in. + 12.5% ad val.	6.75¢ per 100 sq. in. + 25% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Precious metal leaf, whether, etc. (con.):			
644.56	Silver leaf.....	2.5¢ per 100 leaves	5¢ per 100 leaves	
644.60	Platinum leaf.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
	Base metal, in leaf:			
	Aluminum, in leaf:			
	Powder or flakes, in leaf:			
644.64	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.	6¢ per 100 leaves + 10% ad val.	
644.68	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.	6¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val.	
	Other:			
644.72	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	1.5¢ per 100 leaves	3¢ per 100 leaves	
644.76	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	1.5¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.	3¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.	
	Copper, in leaf:			
	Powder or flakes, in leaf:			
644.80	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ per 100 leaves + 5% ad val.	6¢ per 100 leaves + 10% ad val.	
644.84	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	3¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 5% ad val.	6¢ for each 3,025 sq. in. + 10% ad val.	
	Other:			
644.88	Leaves not over 30.25 square inches in area.....	2¢ per 100 leaves	4.5¢ per 100 leaves	*
644.92	Leaves over 30.25 square inches in area.....	2¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.	4.5¢ for each 3,025 sq. in.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
644.95	Embossing and stamping materials comprised of metallic powder or flakes, or pigments, mounted on paper or similar backing, and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure.....	0.15¢ per 100 sq. in.	0.3¢ per 100 sq. in.	
644.98	Metallic flitters.....	6.6¢ per lb.	13.25¢ per lb.	*
	Thumb tacks:			
646.02	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel, whether or not having heads coated or covered with plastics or other materials..	1.6¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.	
646.04	Of copper.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
646.06	Other.....	0.45¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.	
	Drive pins, studs, and other fasteners, all the foregoing, whether threaded or not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools:			
646.15	Not threaded.....	Free	0.25¢ per lb.	
646.17	Threaded.....	7.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.	*
646.20	Staples in strip form.....	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
646.22	Corrugated fasteners, glaziers' points, hook nails, and ring nails.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, all the foregoing, not described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, of base metal:			
	Of iron or steel (except articles with heads of nonferrous metals):			
	Of one piece construction:			
	Made of round wire:			
646.25	Under 1 inch in length and under 0.065 inch in diameter.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
646.26	1 inch or more in length and 0.065 inch or more in diameter.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, etc. (con.):			
	Of iron or steel, etc. (con.):			
	Of one piece construction (con.):			
	Cut:			
646.27	Not over 2 inches in length..	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
646.28	Over 2 inches in length.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.	
646.30	Other.....	0.6¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.	
646.32	Of two or more pieces.....	1.6¢ per lb.	3.2¢ per lb.	
646.34	Of copper.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
646.36	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Rivets of base metal:			
646.40	Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed, and not machined.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
646.41	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
646.42	Cotters, cotter pins, and fasteners or holders (except nuts) used with screws, bolts, or studs, all the foregoing of base metal.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Furniture glides of base metal:			
646.45	Of two or more pieces of iron or steel.....	1.8¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.	
646.47	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Wood screws (including lag screws or bolts) of base metal:			
646.49	Of iron or steel.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
646.51	Having shanks or threads not over 0.12 inch in diameter.....	11.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	*
646.53	Having shanks or threads over 0.12 inch in diameter.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment, and assembled bolts or screws and washers, with or without nuts); screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles; all the foregoing not described in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, of base metal:			
	Of iron or steel:			
646.54	Bolts and bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
646.56	Nuts.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.	*
646.57	Studs and studding.....	7% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	*
	Screws:			
646.58	Machine screws 0.375 inch or more in length and 0.125 inch or more in diameter (not including cap screws).....	0.25¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	
	Other:			
646.60	Having shanks or threads not over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
646.63	Having shanks or threads over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Washers:			
646.65	Spiral and other lock washers.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
646.70	Other.....	Free 1/	0.3¢ per lb.	
646.72	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Of other base metal:			
	Bolts, nuts, screws, and washers (including bolts and their nuts imported in the same shipment):			
646.74	Muntz or yellow metal bolts.....	1.5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	
	Other:			
646.75	Having shanks, threads, or holes not over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	11.5% ad val.	23.5% ad val.	*
646.76	Having shanks, threads, or holes over 0.24 inch in diameter.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Bolts, nuts, studs and studding, etc. (con.):			
	Of other base metal (con.):			
646.77	Studs and studding.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
646.78	Assembled bolts or screws and washers; screw eyes, screw hooks and screw rings; turnbuckles.....	9.5% ad val.*	19% ad val.	
	Locks and padlocks (whether key, combination, or electrically operated), luggage frames incorporating locks, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of base metal; lock keys:			
	Padlocks:			
	Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:			
646.80	Not over 1.5 inches in width.....	6¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.	12¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	
646.81	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width.....	9¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.	18¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	
646.82	Over 2.5 inches in width.....	18¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.	37.5¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	*
	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:			
646.83	Not over 1.5 inches in width.....	25¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.	50¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	
646.84	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width.....	30¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.	60¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	
646.85	Over 2.5 inches in width.....	40¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.	80¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	
	Cabinet locks:			
	Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:			
646.86	Not over 1.5 inches in width.....	15¢ per doz. + 4.25% ad val.	30¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	
646.87	Over 1.5 but not over 2.5 inches in width.....	21¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.	43¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	*
646.88	Over 2.5 inches in width.....	32¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.	65¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Locks and padlocks (whether key, etc.) (con.):			
	Cabinet locks (con.):			
646.89	Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction	40¢ per doz. + 4% ad val.	80¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	
646.90	Luggage locks, and parts thereof, and luggage frames incorporating locks	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
646.92	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val. 1/	
646.95	Door closers and parts thereof, of base metal	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
	Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:			
646.97	Not coated or plated with precious metal	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
646.98	Coated or plated with precious metal	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Hinges; and fittings and mountings not specially provided for, suitable for furniture, doors, windows, blinds, staircases, luggage, vehicle coach work, caskets, cabinets, and similar uses; all the foregoing, of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:			
	Not coated or plated with precious metal:			
	Of iron or steel, of aluminum, or of zinc:			
647.01	Hinges, fittings, and mountings, designed for motor vehicles	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
647.03	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
647.05	Other	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
647.10	Coated or plated with precious metal	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 15 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada and Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 15 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, spades, picks, mattocks, hoes, rakes, and forks; axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, grass hooks, corn knives, hay knives, hedge and grass shears, pruning shears and sheep shears; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:			
648.51	Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, and spades, and parts thereof.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
648.53	Picks and mattocks, and parts thereof.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
	Hoes and rakes, and parts thereof:			
648.55	Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
648.57	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Forks, and parts thereof:			
648.61	Agricultural or horticultural forks, and parts thereof (except hay and manure forks).....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
648.63	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Axes, adzes, hatchets, machetes, and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:			
648.65	Machetes, and parts thereof.....		Free	B-GATT
648.67	Other.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
648.69	Scythes, sickles, grass hooks, and corn knives, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
648.71	Hay knives, and parts thereof.....	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*
648.73	Hedge and grass shears, and parts thereof...	5¢ each + 11% ad val.	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	*
648.75	Pruning shears and sheep shears, and parts thereof.....	2¢ each + 4% ad val.	4¢ each + 8% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire; tin snips, bolt and chain clippers, and other metal cutting shears; pipe cutters and other pipe tools; spanners and wrenches; files (except nail files), and rasps; all the foregoing which are hand tools, and metal parts thereof:			
	Pliers, nippers, and pincers, and hinged tools for holding and splicing wire, and parts of the foregoing:			
648.81	Slip-joint pliers	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
648.85	Other (except parts)	1-2/3¢ each + 10% ad val.	3-1/3¢ each + 20% ad val.	
648.89	Parts	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
648.91	Tin snips, and parts thereof	5¢ each + 11% ad val.	10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	*
	Bolt and chain clippers and other metal-cutting shears (except tin snips); pipe cutters; parts of the foregoing:			
648.93	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
648.95	Other	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
648.97	Pipe tools (except cutters), wrenches, and spanners, and parts thereof	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val. 1/	*
	Files and rasps, with or without their handles:			
649.01	Not over 2.5 inches in length	6¢ per doz.	12¢ per doz.	
649.03	Over 2.5 but not over 4.5 inches in length	10¢ per doz.	20¢ per doz.	
649.05	Over 4.5 but not over 6.75 inches in length	14¢ per doz.	28¢ per doz.	*
649.07	Over 6.75 inches in length	8¢ per doz.	17.5¢ per doz.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 17.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 17.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Non-mechanical saws, blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws (including blades in continuous lengths), and metal teeth or cutting segments and other metal parts of such saws and blades:			
649.11	Non-mechanical saws	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
	Blades for mechanical or non-mechanical saws:			
649.14	Band saw blades	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
649.17	Circular saw blades	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
649.19	Hacksaw blades	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
649.21	Jewelers' or piercing saw blades	10¢ per gross	20¢ per gross	
	Chain-saw blades, in lengths or cut to size:			
649.23	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
649.24	Other	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
649.25	Other blades	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
	Metal parts:			
649.26	Metal teeth and cutting segments suitable for use in cutting metal	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Other:			
649.27	Frames, handles, and other parts for non-mechanical saws	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
649.29	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and metal parts thereof:			
649.31	Torches, designed to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
649.32	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Anvils:			
649.33	Of iron or steel, weighing over 5 pounds each	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.	
649.35	Other	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
649.37	Vises and clamps (except parts of, or accessories for, machine tools)	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
649.39	Abrasive wheels mounted on frameworks, hand or pedal operated	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Interchangeable tools for hand tools or for machine tools, including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:		
649.41	Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps	3% ad val.	6% ad val.
649.43	Cutting tools (except tools provided for in item 649.41) with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other:		
649.45	Suitable for cutting metal	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Not suitable for cutting metal:		
649.47	For hand tools	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val. *
649.48	Wire-drawing dies and extrusion dies for metal	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
649.49	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
649.53	Tool tips; and plates, blanks and other forms for making tool tips; all the foregoing, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
649.57	Slicers, choppers, grinders, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, all the foregoing which are not over 25 pounds in weight, are not powered by electricity, and are of types used in the household, in restaurants, or in retail stores for preparing or serving food or drink	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Knives and cutting blades for power or hand machines:		
649.65	For agricultural or horticultural machines (except lawn-mower blades) and for shoe machinery		Free
649.67	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Pen knives, pocket knives, and other knives, all the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments; and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:			
	Knives:			
649.71	Valued not over 40 cents per dozen.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
649.73	Valued over 40 cents but not over 50 cents per dozen.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
649.75	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.25 per dozen.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
649.77	Valued over $1.25 but not over $3 per dozen.....	4.5¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	9¢ each + 27.5% ad val.	*
649.79	Valued over $3 but not over $6 per dozen.....	6.2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	12.5¢ each + 25% ad val.	*
	Valued over $6 per dozen:			
649.81	With steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both.....	5¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	10¢ each + 25% ad val.	
649.83	Other.....	8.7¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	17.5¢ each + 27.5% ad val.	*
649.85	Blades, handles, and other parts.....	2.75¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	5.5¢ each + 27.5% ad val.	*
	Budding, grafting, and pruning knives, and blades, handles, and other parts thereof:			
649.87	Knives.....	8.7¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	17.5¢ each + 27.5% ad val.	*
649.89	Other.....	2.7¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	5.5¢ each + 27.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
649.91	Cuticle or corn knives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nail cleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof; tweezers.....	18.5% ad val.	37% ad val.
	Knives not specifically provided for elsewhere in this subpart, and cleavers, with or without their handles:		
650.01	Without their handles.....	0.46¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.92¢ each + 10% ad val.
650.03	Cleavers with their handles.....	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.
	Knives with their handles:		
650.05	With silver handles.....	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	8¢ each + 17.5% ad val.
650.07	With silver-plated handles.....	1¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	2¢ each + 15% ad val.
	With stainless steel handles:		
650.09	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:		
	Ex Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....		1¢ each + 12.5% ad val. 1/
	Ex Other.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.
650.11	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:		
	Ex Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....		1¢ each + 17.5% ad val. 2/
	Ex Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.

1/ Imports entered in excess of a specified quota are subject to a rate of duty of 3 cents each plus 15 percent ad valorem.

2/ Imports entered in excess of a specified quota as subject to a rate of duty of 3 cents each plus 20 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Knives not specifically provided, etc. (con.):			
	Knives with their handles (con.):			
650.13	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles.....	2¢ each + 6% ad val.	4¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*
	With rubber or plastics handles:			
650.15	Table, kitchen, and butcher knives.....	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*
650.17	Other.....	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
650.19	Hunting knives with wood handles..	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*
650.21	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	*
	Forks, spoons, and ladles, all the foregoing which are kitchen or table ware, with or without their handles:			
	Forks:			
650.31	Without their handles.....	0.4¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.92¢ each + 10% ad val.	*
	With their handles:			
650.35	With silver handles.....	4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	8¢ each + 17.5% ad val	*
650.37	With silver-plated handles.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*
	With stainless steel handles:			
650.39	With handles not containing nickel and not containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:			
	Ex Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....		1¢ each + 12.5% ad val. 1/	
	Ex Other.....	0.5¢ each + 6% ad val.	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*

1/ Imports entered in excess of a specified quota are subject to a rate of duty of 3 cents each plus 15 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Forks, spoons, and ladles, etc. (con.):		
	Forks (con.):		
	With their handles (con.):		
	With stainless steel handles (con.):		
650.41	With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:		
	Ex Valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....		1¢ each + 17.5% ad val. 1/
	Ex Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.
650.43	With animal horn, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell handles.....	2¢ each + 6% ad val.	4¢ each + 12.5% ad val.
650.45	With rubber or plastics handles...	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.
	Other:		
650.47	Barbecue forks with wood handles.....	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.
650.49	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 17.5% ad val.
	Spoons and ladles:		
650.51	With sterling silver handles.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
650.53	With silver-plated handles.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
650.55	With stainless steel handles:		
	Ex Spoons valued under 25 cents each, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length.....		17% ad val. 2/
	Ex Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
650.56	With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
650.57	Other.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.

1/ Imports entered in excess of a specified quota are subject to a rate of duty of 3 cents each plus 20 percent ad valorem.

2/ Imports entered in excess of a specified quota are subject to a rate of duty of 40 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Carving and butcher steels, with or without their handles:			
650.61	With rubber or plastics handles.....	1¢ each + 6% ad val.	2¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*
650.63	With wood handles.....	2¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	*
650.65	Other.....	2¢ each + 6% ad val.	4¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Razors and non-electric shavers, blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers, and other parts:			
	Safety razors, and handles and frames thereof:			
650.71	Valued not over 50 cents each.....	1¢ each + 2.5% ad val.	2¢ each + 5% ad val.	
650.73	Valued over 50 cents each.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
650.75	Safety-razor blades.....	0.1¢ each + 3% ad val.	0.2¢ each + 6% ad val.	
650.77	Non-electric shavers, and blades and cutting heads therefor and for electric shavers...	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
	Razors other than safety razors, and parts therefor:			
650.79	Valued not over $3 per dozen.....	7.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	15¢ each + 15% ad val.	
650.81	Valued over $3 per dozen.....	7¢ each + 5% ad val.	15¢ each + 10% ad val.	*
	Hair clippers (except clippers with a self-contained electric motor), and cutting blades and heads for all hair clippers:			
650.83	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
650.85	Valued over $1.75 per dozen.....	4¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	8.5¢ each + 19% ad val.	*
	Scissors and shears (except machines and except shears provided for in any of the foregoing provisions), and blades therefor:			
650.87	Valued not over 50 cents per dozen.....	0.87¢ each + 11% ad val.	1.75¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	*
650.89	Valued over 50 cents but not over $1.75 per dozen.....	3.7¢ each + 11% ad val.	7.5¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	*
650.91	Valued over $1.75 per dozen.....		10¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Handsewing or darning needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos, upholstery regulators, and other hand needles, all the foregoing, of metal; and needle books and needle cases, furnished with assortments of hand needles only:			
	Needle books and needle cases:			
651.01	Valued under $1.25 per dozen books or cases	19% ad val.	38% ad val.	
651.03	Valued $1.25 or more per dozen books or cases	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
651.04	Embroidery stilettos and upholstery regulators	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Other:			
651.05	Hand sewing or darning needles		Free.	B-CT
651.07	Crochet hooks or needles	50¢ per 1,000 + 17% ad val.	$1 per 1,000 + 34% ad val.	
651.09	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Sewing sets, and pedicure or manicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:			
651.11	In leather containers	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
651.13	Other	19% ad val.	38% ad val.	
651.15	Camping and picnic sets each comprised of a knife, fork, and spoon, wholly of metal, and with each of the three pieces specially designed so as to permit their being compactly joined and held together when not in use	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Hand tools (including table, kitchen, and household implements of the character of hand tools) not specially provided for, and metal parts thereof:			
	Hammers and sledges, with or without their handles:			
651.21	With heads not over 3.25 pounds each	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
651.23	With heads over 3.25 pounds each	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Hand tools (including table, etc.) (con.):			
651.25	Crowbars, track tools, and wedges, all the foregoing of iron or steel	0.3¢ per lb.	0.6875¢ per lb.	*
651.27	Drilling, threading, and tapping tools, and parts thereof	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	Chisels, gimlets, gouges, planes, and other cutting tools, and parts thereof:			
651.29	With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
651.31	Other	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
651.33	Pencil sharpeners and lead and crayon pointers, and parts thereof	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
651.37	Screwdrivers	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val. 1/	*
	Other hand tools, and parts thereof:			
651.39	Agricultural or horticultural tools, and parts thereof		Free	B-GATT
	Other:			
	Of iron or steel:			
651.45	Cast-iron hatters' irons, and tailors' irons	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
651.47	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Of copper:			
651.49	Of brass	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
651.51	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
651.53	Of aluminum	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	*
651.55	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Handles, of metal, for knives, forks, spoons, and ladles which are kitchen or table ware:			
	Of precious metals, or coated or plated with precious metals:			
651.60	Of silver, or coated or plated with silver	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
651.62	Other	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
651.64	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 17.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 17.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
651.75	Sets (except sets specially provided for) which include two or more of the tools, knives, forks, spoons, or other articles provided for in different rate provisions of this subpart...		The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty
652.03	Anchors, grapnels, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of iron or steel.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
652.06	Cast malleable iron boot or shoe plates, including such plates containing leather pegs and plugs.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
652.09	Flexible metal hose or tubing, whether covered with wire or other material, and with or without fittings.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Chain and chains, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal not coated or plated with precious metal:		
	Of iron or steel:		
	Chain or chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof:		
	Of not over 2-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof:		
652.12	Valued under 40 cents per pound.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
652.15	Valued 40 cents or more per pound.....	6.2% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
652.18	Other.....	6.2% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
652.21	Anchor or stud link chain or chains, and parts thereof.....	0.5¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Chain and chains, and parts thereof, etc. (con.):			
	Of iron or steel (con.):			
	Chain or chains (except the foregoing) the links of which are of stock essentially round in cross section, and parts thereof:			
652.24	Under 5/16 inch in diameter.....	0.8¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb.	*
652.27	5/16 inch or more but under 3/8 inch in diameter.....	0.37¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.	*
652.30	3/8 inch or more but under 3/4 inch in diameter.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.5¢ per lb.	*
652.33	3/4 inch or more in diameter.....	0.2¢ per lb.	0.4375¢ per lb.	*
652.35	Other, including parts.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
652.36	Of copper.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
652.38	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Horse and mule shoes of base metal:			
652.41	Of iron or steel.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.25¢ per lb.	*
652.42	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
652.45	Steel shavings.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	
652.50	Steel wool.....	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.	*
	Non-electric bells and gongs, and parts thereof, all the foregoing of base metal:			
652.55	Bicycle and velocipede bells, and parts thereof.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
652.60	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
652.65	Crown corks and bottle caps, of base metal.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Photograph, picture, and similar frames; mirrors; all the foregoing of base metal, whether or not coated or plated with precious metal:			
652.70	Not coated or plated with precious metal....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
652.72	Coated or plated with precious metal.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
652.75	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters, and other signs, all the foregoing of base metal...	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
652.80	Expanded metal, of base metal.....		19% ad val. 1/	
	Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal:			
652.84	Suitable for motor vehicle suspension.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
652.86	Hairsprings.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
652.88	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Hangars and other buildings, bridges, bridge sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, columns, pillars, and posts, and other structures and parts of structures, all the foregoing of base metal:			
	Of iron or steel:			
	Door and window frames:			
652.90	Of stainless steel.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val. 2/	*
652.92	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. 3/	*
	Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders, and similar structural units:			
	Not in part of alloy iron or steel:			
652.93	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) articles, rough or advanced.....	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
652.94	Other.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
	In part of alloy iron or steel:			
652.95	In part of stainless steel...	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
652.96	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
652.98	Other.....		19% ad val. 4/	
	Fence or sign posts of iron or steel:			
653.02	Not of alloy iron or steel.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
653.03	Of alloy iron or steel.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 9.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 9.5 percent ad valorem.

2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 15 percent ad valorem.

3/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 10 percent ad valorem.

4/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 9.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada and Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 9.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Engravers' plates, ground or not ground, of copper (other than alloys of copper):			
653.05	Not ground	2.6¢ per lb.	5.25¢ per lb.	*
653.07	Ground	3¢ per lb.	7.25¢ per lb.	*
	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar articles, all the foregoing, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux, of types used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metallic carbides; wire and rods, of base-metal powder, used for metal spraying:			
653.10	Lead-tin solders	0.5¢ per lb. on lead content	1.0625¢ per lb. on lead content	*
653.15	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
653.20	Safes, strong-boxes, armored or reinforced strong rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, cash and deed boxes, and similar articles, all the foregoing of base metal	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
653.22	Metal coins	Free	Free	
653.25	Zinc anodes for cathodic protection or for electroplating	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Illuminating articles and parts thereof, of base metal:			
653.30	Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Other:			
653.35	Table, floor and other portable lamps for indoor illumination, of brass	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
653.40	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Stoves, central-heating furnaces and burners, ranges, cookers, grates, space heaters and similar heating or cooking apparatus, all the foregoing, of base metal, not electrically operated, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, or offices; and parts thereof, of base metal:		
653.45	Portable types designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
653.50	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. +
	Articles not specially provided for of a type used for household, table, or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of metal:		
	Articles, wares, and parts, of precious metal, including rolled precious metal but not including base-metal articles coated or plated with precious metal:		
	Of silver:		
653.60	Sterling silver tableware.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
653.62	Other.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
653.65	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:		
653.70	Coated or plated with platinum.....	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val. +
653.75	Coated or plated with gold.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
653.80	Coated or plated with silver.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Articles, wares, and parts, of base metal, not coated or plated with precious metal:		
	Of iron or steel:		
	Not enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses:		
653.85	Cast articles, coated.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
653.90	Of tin plate.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
653.95	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
653.97	Enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses.....	1¢ per lb. + 2.5% ad val.	2¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Articles not specially provided for, etc. (con.): Articles, wares, and parts, etc. (con.): Of copper:			
654.00	Of brass	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
654.05	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
654.10	Of aluminum	1.7¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	3.5¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	*
654.15	Of tin	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
654.20	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Articles of precious metal, including rolled precious metal:			
656.05	Of platinum, including rolled platinum	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
656.10	Of gold, including rolled gold	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
656.15	Of silver, including rolled silver	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
	Articles of base metal, coated or plated with precious metal:			
656.20	Coated or plated with platinum	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
656.25	Coated or plated with gold	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Coated or plated with silver:			
656.30	On copper or nickel silver	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
656.35	Other	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
	Articles of iron or steel, not coated or plated with precious metal:			
	Cast-iron articles, not alloyed:			
657.09	Not malleable	Free 1/	3% ad val.	
657.10	Malleable	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Other articles:			
657.15	Of tin plate	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
657.20	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Articles of copper, not coated or plated with precious metal:			
657.30	Of copper, other than alloys of copper; of nickel silver or of cupro-nickel	0.6¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.	*
657.35	Other	0.6¢ per lb. +7.5% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	*

1/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
657.40	Articles of aluminum, not coated or plated with precious metal.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
657.50	Articles of nickel, not coated or plated with precious metal.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
657.60	Articles of tin, not coated or plated with precious metal.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Articles of lead, not coated or plated with precious metal:		
657.70	Valued not over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	0.75¢ per lb.	1.5¢ per lb.
657.75	Valued over 13-1/3 cents per pound.....	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.
657.80	Articles of zinc, not coated or plated with precious metal.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
657.90	Articles of magnesium, not coated or plated with precious metal.....	6.7¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 3.5% ad val.	13.5¢ per lb. on magnesium content + 7% ad val.
658.00	Articles of base metals not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, not coated or plated with precious metal.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
660.10	Steam and other vapor generating boilers (except central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam), and parts thereof.....	6.5% ad val.	13.75% ad val. 1/
660.15	Economizers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers, and auxiliary plants for use with steam and other vapor generating boilers; condensers for vapor engines and power units; all of the foregoing and parts thereof.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 11 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964 "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and other gas generators, with or without purifiers; all the foregoing and parts thereof:			
660.20	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
660.22	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val. 1/	
	Steam engines, steam turbines, and other vapor power units, and parts thereof:			
660.25	Steam engines and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
660.30	Steam turbines and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
660.35	Other.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
	Internal combustion engines and parts thereof:			
	Piston-type engines:			
660.40	To be installed in tractors of a type provided for in item 692.30 or in agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00.....		Free	B-GATT
	Other:			
660.42	Compression-ignition engines.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
660.44	Engines other than compression-ignition engines.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
660.46	Non-piston type engines.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Parts:			
660.50	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	Free 2/	3% ad val.	
	Other parts:			
660.52	Parts of piston-type engines other than compression-ignition engines.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
660.54	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 11 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate.

2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Water wheels, water turbines, and other water engines, and parts including governors therefor:		
660.65	Governors	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.
660.70	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Non-electric engines and motors not specially provided for, and parts thereof:		
660.75	Hydrojet engines for motor boats, and parts thereof	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
660.80	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
660.85	Other	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices, liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band, and similar types; all the foregoing whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:		
660.92	Fuel injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, and parts thereof	3% ad val.	6% ad val.
660.94	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including free-piston compressors for gas turbines); fans and blowers; all the foregoing, whether operated by hand or by any kind of power unit, and parts thereof:		
	Fans and blowers, and parts thereof:		
661.09	Blowers for pipe organs	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
661.10	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
661.12	Compressors, and parts thereof	4.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
661.15	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
661.20	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air, and parts thereof	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. 1/

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 9.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 19[illegible] "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 9.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
661.25	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomizers), for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
661.30	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric, and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
661.35	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment, whether or not electric, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Calendering and similar rolling machines (except metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines), and parts thereof:			
661.40	Calender bowls or rolls of textile fibers, husk, paper, or mixtures thereof, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, for calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
661.45	Embossing rollers of metal.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
661.50	Textile calendering and rolling machines, and parts thereof.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
661.55	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Industrial machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing, or cooling; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical; all the foregoing (except agricultural implements, sugar machinery, shoe machinery, and machinery or equipment for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics, or made-up textile articles) and parts thereof:			
661.65	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
661.70	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers, and similar articles), for liquids or gases; all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
	Centrifuges and parts thereof:		
	Cream separators:		
661.75	Valued not over $50 each.....		Free
661.80	Valued over $50 but not over $100 each.....	2% ad val.	4% ad val.
661.85	Valued over $100 each.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val. *
661.90	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *
	Other:		
661.92	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.
661.95	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *
	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
662.10	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val. 1/
662.15	Can-sealing machines, and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
662.20	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 8 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Weighing machinery and scales (except balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better provided for in part 2D of schedule 7), including weight-operated counting and checking machines, and parts thereof; weighing machine weights not provided for in part 2D of schedule 7:			
662.25	Weighing machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar.....		Free	B-GATT
662.26	Fully automatic weighing machinery requiring no manual operations for weight determinations, and accurate to 1/20 of 1 percent or better of the maximum weighing capacity, on weight tests within the weighing range of the scale.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
662.30	Other.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand operated, for projecting, dispersing, or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam- or sand-blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines; all the foregoing (except automatic vending machines) and parts thereof:			
662.35	Simple piston pump sprays, powder bellows, all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
662.40	Sand-blasting machines, and parts thereof...		Free	B-GATT
662.45	Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 5 gallons) suitable for agricultural or horticultural use.....		Free	B-GATT
662.50	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
664.05	Mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, bulldozers, and other excavating, levelling, boring, and extracting machinery, all the foregoing, whether stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores; pile drivers; snow plows, not self-propelled; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
664.10	Elevators, hoists, winches, cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors, and other lifting, handling, loading, or unloading machinery, and conveyors, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in item 664.05.....	5.5% ad val.	10.5% ad val. *
666.00	Machinery for soil preparation and cultivation, agricultural drills and planters, fertilizer spreaders, harvesting and threshing machinery, hay or grass mowers (except lawn mowers), farm wagons and carts, milking machines, on-farm equipment for the handling or drying of agricultural or horticultural products, and agricultural and horticultural implements not specially provided for, and parts of any of the foregoing.....		Free
666.10	Lawn mowers and parts thereof.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Industrial machinery for preparing and manufacturing food or drink, and parts thereof:		
666.20	Machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, and parts thereof.....		Free
666.25	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *
	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard; machines for processing or finishing pulp, paper, or paperboard, or making them up into articles:		
668.00	Machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard.....	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
668.02	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing machines:		
668.04	Bed plates, roll bars, and other stock-treating parts for pulp or paper machines.....		13.5% ad val. 1/
	Other:		
668.06	Parts of machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard.....	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
668.07	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 7 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964 "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 7 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
668.10	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Printing machinery:			
668.15	Textile printing machinery.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
668.20	Other, including printing presses, offset duplicating machines, and stencil copy machines.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
668.25	Linotype and typesetting machines, and parts thereof.....		Free	B-GATT
	Print blocks, and print rollers, used for printing, stamping or cutting designs:			
668.32	Print rollers with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt.....	$2 each + 20% ad val.	$4 each + 40% ad val.	
668.34	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	
668.36	Printing types.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
668.38	Steel plates, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, half-tone plates, photogravure plates, photoengraved plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
668.50	Other parts of printing machinery.....		The rate for the articles of which they are parts	B-GATT
670.00	Machines suitable for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Machines used to prepare natural or man-made fibers, or combinations thereof, for spinning, for use as stuffing, or for the manufacture of nonwoven felts or wadding; spinning machines, twisting machines, doubling machines, and other textile machines for producing yarns:		
670.02	Specially designed for vegetable fibers (except cotton).....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
670.04	Specially designed for wool.....	7% ad val.	14.5% ad val.
670.06	Other.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
670.12	Textile reeling or winding machines; textile beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and other textile machines for preparing yarns to be woven, knit, braided, or otherwise made into textile fabrics or other textile articles.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Weaving machines, knitting machines, and textile machines for making lace, net, braid, embroidery, trimmings, fabrics, or other textile articles:		
670.14	Weaving machines.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Circular knitting machines:		
670.16	Hosiery.....	6.5% ad val.	13% ad val.
670.17	Other.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Knitting machines other than circular knitting machines:		
670.18	Full-fashioned hosiery machines.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
670.19	V-bed flat knitting machines.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
670.20	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Lace- and net-making machines (except lace-braiding machines):		
670.22	Leavers (including go-through) machines.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
670.23	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
670.25	Braiding and lace-braiding machines.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
670.27	Embroidery machines.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
670.29	Other.....	6.5% ad val.	13% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Machines for making or finishing felt and non-woven fabrics including bonded fabrics, in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks; and parts thereof:			
670.33	Finishing machines and parts thereof.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
670.35	Other.....	6.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	
	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile filaments, yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery), and parts of such machinery:			
670.40	Washing machines other than types used in finishing textile articles.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
670.41	Dry-cleaning machines.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
670.42	Household and laundry types of ironing machines, mangles, and pressers.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
670.43	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
670.50	Fabric folding, reeling, or cutting machines.....	6.5% ad val.	13% ad val.	
	Parts of textile machinery:			
	Card clothing not fitted or attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation:			
670.52	Made with round iron or untempered round steel wire.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
670.54	Made with tempered round steel wire, or plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
670.56	Jacquard cards.....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
	Needles for knitting machines:			
670.58	Latch needles.....	50¢ per 1,000 + 15% ad val.	$1 per 1,000 + 30% ad val.	
670.60	Spring-beard needles.....	37¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	75¢ per 1,000 + 25% ad val.	*
670.62	Other.....	57¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	$1.15 per 1,000 + 40% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Parts of textile machinery (con.):			
670.64	Needles for embroidery machines.....	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	75¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	*
670.66	Shuttles for embroidery machines.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
670.68	Spinning and twisting ring travelers.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
670.70	Textile pins.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
670.72	Wire healds and heddles.....	10¢ per 1,000 + 12.5% ad val.	21¢ per 1,000 + 25.5% ad val.	*
670.74	Parts not specially provided for.....		The rate for the machines of which they are parts	8-4-67
670.90	Cordage machines and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Sewing machines and parts thereof, including furniture specially designed for such machines:			
672.05	Sewing machines specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers, and parts thereof (except needles).....		Free	8-4-67
	Sewing machines other than those in item 672.05:			
672.10	Valued not over $10 each.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.	*
672.15	Valued over $10 each.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Parts:			
672.20	Needles.....	37¢ per 1,000 + 10% ad val.	75¢ per 1,000 + 20% ad val.	*
672.22	Shuttles.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
672.25	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
674.10	Converters, ingot molds, and casting machines, all the foregoing of types used in metallurgy and in metal foundries, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
674.20	Metal rolling mills and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Machine tools:			
	Metal-working machine tools:			
674.30	Machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
674.32	Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
674.35	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Other machine tools:			
674.40	Reciprocating gang-saw machines	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
674.42	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val. 1/	
	Work and tool holders and other parts of, and accessories used principally with, machine tools; tool holders for the mechanical hand tools provided for in items 651.27, 674.70, and 683.20:			
674.50	Tool holders	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Other:			
	Parts:			
674.51	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free 2/	3% ad val.	
	Other:			
674.52	Parts of metal-working machine tools for cutting or hobbing gears	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
674.53	Other parts	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Accessories:			
674.55	Machines	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
674.56	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Hand-directed or -controlled tools with pneumatic or self-contained non-electric motor, and parts thereof:			
674.60	Tools suitable for metal-working and parts thereof	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
674.70	Other	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	

1/ The duty on certain copying lathes for making shoe lasts is temporarily suspended until June 30, 1969. For such lathes, the May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is free.
2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
674.75	Powder-actuated hand tools, and parts thereof....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface-tempering appliances, and parts thereof:			
674.80	Hand-directed or -controlled appliances and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
674.90	Other.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
	Typewriters not incorporating a calculating mechanism:			
676.05	Non-automatic with hand-operated keyboard...		Free	B-047
676.07	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
	Addressing, numbering, dating, and check-writing machines:			
676.10	Addressing machines.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
676.12	Other.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines, and similar machines, all the foregoing incorporating a calculating mechanism:			
676.15	Accounting, computing, and other data-processing machines.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
676.20	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
676.22	Cash registers.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
676.23	Adding machines.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
676.25	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	
676.30	Office machines not specially provided for.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Parts of the foregoing:			
676.50	Typewriter parts.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
676.52	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11% ad val.	
678.10	Shoe machinery and parts thereof.....		Free	B-047

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
678.20	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, or mixing earth, stone, ores, or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, molding, or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry molds of sand; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic tubes; all the foregoing and parts thereof:			
678.30	Glass-working machines and parts thereof....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
678.32	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
678.35	Machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics articles, and parts thereof.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
678.40	Automatic vending machines, and parts thereof....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
678.45	Tobacco leaf stripping or cutting machines; industrial cigar or cigarette-making machines, whether or not equipped with an auxiliary packaging device; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
678.50	Machines not specially provided for, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
680.05	Molding boxes for metal foundry.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
680.07	Molders' patterns for the manufacture of castings.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Molds of types used for metal (except ingot molds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials, or for rubber or plastics materials:		
	Molds used for rubber or plastics materials:		
680.11	Shoe machinery molds	Free	Free
680.12	Other	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *
680.15	Other	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *
	Taps, cocks, valves, and similar devices, however operated, used to control the flow of liquids, gases, or solids, all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
	Hand-operated and check, and parts thereof:		
680.20	Of copper	0.6¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.	1.275¢ per lb. + 18% ad val. *
680.22	Other		22.5% ad val. 1/
	Other:		
680.25	Ballcock mechanisms, and parts	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *
680.27	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
680.30	Antifriction balls and rollers	2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	4¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val. *
	Ball or roller bearings, including such bearings with integral shafts and parts thereof:		
680.33	Ball bearings with integral shafts	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
680.35	Other	1.7¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.	3.4¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
680.40	Forged steel grinding balls	6% ad val.	12% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 11 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada and Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 11 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Gear boxes and other speed changers with fixed, multiple, or variable ratios; pulleys, pillow blocks, and shaft couplings; torque converters; chain sprockets; clutches; and universal joints; all the foregoing (except parts of agricultural or horticultural machinery and implements provided for in item 666.00 and parts of motor vehicles, aircraft, and bicycles) and parts thereof:			
	Gear boxes and other speed changers, and parts thereof:			
680.45	Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
680.47	Other speed changers.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	*
680.48	Other parts.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
680.50	Pulleys, pillow blocks, shaft couplings, and parts thereof.....		19% ad val. 1/	
680.52	Torque converters, and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
680.54	Chain sprockets, clutches, universal joints, and parts thereof.....		19% ad val. 1/	
680.57	Lubrication fittings.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
680.60	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) rollers for machines, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery.....	1.5% ad val.	3% ad val.	
680.70	Kits, each containing three or more replacement parts however provided for elsewhere in the schedules, put up and packaged for the repair of hydraulic-brake master or wheel cylinders or for the repair of internal-combustion engine pumps or carburetors.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 9.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada (items 680.50 and 680.54) and to Japan (item 680.50) in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 9.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
680.90	Machinery parts not containing electrical features and not specially provided for.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Generators, motors, motor-generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors; all the foregoing which are electrical goods, and parts thereof:		
682.10	Transformers.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
	Motors:		
	Of under 1/40 horsepower:		
682.20	Synchronous, valued not over $4.00 each.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.
682.25	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
682.30	Of 1/40 or more but not over 1/10 horsepower.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
682.40	Of over 1/10 but under 200 horsepower..	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
682.50	Of 200 or more horsepower.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. 1/
682.52	Commutators.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
682.55	Parts of motors of under 1/40 horsepower....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.
682.60	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Magnets; chucks, clamps, vises and similar work holders, all the foregoing which are magnetic; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads; all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
682.70	Permanent magnets.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
682.80	Work holders and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
682.90	Other.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
682.95	Primary cells and primary batteries, and parts thereof.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
	Storage batteries and parts thereof:		
683.10	Lead-acid type storage batteries, and parts thereof.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
683.15	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
683.20	Hand-directed or -controlled tools with self-contained electric motor, and parts thereof....	5.5% ad val.	11.75% ad val.

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 8.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders, and mixers, juice extractors and other electro-mechanical appliances, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, of types used in the household, hotels, restaurants, offices, schools, or hospitals (but not including factory or other industrial appliances or electro-thermic appliances), and parts thereof:			
683.30	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, and parts thereof	6.5% ad val.	13.75% ad val.	*
683.32	Other	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Shavers, hair-clippers, and scissors, all the foregoing with self-contained electric motors, and parts thereof:			
683.40	Hair-clippers and parts thereof	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
683.50	Other	6.5% ad val.	13.75% ad val.	*
683.60	Ignition magnetos, magneto-generators, ignition coils, starter motors, spark plugs, glow plugs, and other electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines; generators and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith; all the foregoing and parts thereof	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
683.65	Electric lighting equipment designed for motor-vehicles, and parts thereof	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Portable electric lamps with self-contained electrical source, and parts thereof:			
683.70	Flashlights and parts thereof	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
683.80	Other	6.5% ad val.	13.75% ad val.	*
	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens; electric induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing, and soldering machines and apparatus and similar articles for cutting, and parts thereof:			
683.90	Welding machines and apparatus, and parts thereof	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val	*
683.95	Other	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus, and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dryers, hair curlers, and other electric hair dressing appliances; electric flatirons; electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances; electric heating resistors other than those of carbon; all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
	Flatirons:		
684.10	Travel type	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
684.15	Other	17% ad val.	34% ad val.
684.20	Toasters, waffle irons, skillets, ovens, stoves, coffee makers and other portable electro-thermic kitchen and household appliances	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Other:		
684.30	Cooking stoves and ranges, and parts thereof	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
684.40	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens, and parts thereof	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
684.50	Other	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
	Electrical telegraph (including printing and typewriting) and telephone apparatus and instruments, and parts thereof:		
684.62	Telephonic apparatus and instruments and parts	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
684.64	Other	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
684.70	Microphones; loudspeakers; head phones; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets comprised of the foregoing components; and parts of the foregoing articles (including microphone stands)	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and television cameras; record players, phonographs, tape recorders, dictation recording and transcribing machines, record changers, and tone arms; all of the foregoing, and any combination thereof, whether or not incorporating clocks or other timing apparatus, and parts thereof:			
685.10	Television cameras, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus, and parts thereof:			
685.20	Television apparatus, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
685.22	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
685.30	Radio-phonograph combinations.....	6.5% ad val.	13.75% ad val.	*
685.32	Record players, phonographs, record changers, turn-tables, and tone arms, and parts of the foregoing.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
685.40	Tape recorders and dictation recording and transcribing machines, and parts thereof..	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
685.42	Radio-television-phonograph combinations.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val. 1/	
685.50	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
685.60	Radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus, and radio remote control apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
685.70	Bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms, and other sound or visual signalling apparatus, all the foregoing which are electrical, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
685.80	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 10 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada and Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 10 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
685.90	Electrical switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, plugs, receptacles, lamp sockets, terminals, terminal strips, junction boxes and other electrical apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits; switchboards (except telephone switchboards) and control panels; all the foregoing and parts thereof	8.75% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
686.10	Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers, but not including heating elements), and parts thereof	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, with or without cut-out relays, and parts thereof:		
686.22	Designed for use in a 6-volt, 12-volt, or 24-volt system	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
686.24	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet and infra-red lamps and photo-flash lamps; electric luminescent lamps; and arc lamps:		
	Filament lamps:		
686.30	Christmas-tree lamps	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
686.40	Infra-red lamps	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
686.50	Photo-flash lamps	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
686.60	Sealed-beam lamps	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Other:		
	Designed for operating at less than 100 volts:		
686.70	Lamps having glass envelopes not over 0.25 inch in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	18% ad val.	36% ad val.
686.80	Other	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
686.90	Designed for operating at 100 volts or more	4% ad val.	8% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Electric filament lamps and, etc. (con.):			
687.10	Electric discharge lamps, including ultra-violet lamps	5% ad val.	10% ad val. 1/	
687.20	Arc lamps	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
687.30	Electric luminescent lamps	5% ad val.	10% ad val. 1/	
	Electronic tubes (except X-ray tubes); photocells; transistors and other related electronic crystal components; mounted piezo-electric crystals; all the foregoing and parts thereof:			
687.50	Television picture tubes		30% ad val. 2/	
687.60	Other:			
	Ex Electronic receiving tubes		12.5% ad val.	
	Ex Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electrical conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors (including ignition wiring sets, Christmas-tree lighting sets with or without their bulbs, and other wiring sets):			
	Without fittings:			
688.04	Containing (exclusive of insulation and sheathing) over 10 percent by weight of the metal copper	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
688.06	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	With fittings:			
688.10	Christmas-tree lighting sets, with or without their bulbs, and wiring sets similar thereto	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
688.12	Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets designed for use in motor vehicles and craft provided for in part 6 of schedule 6	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
688.15	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Uninsulated electric conductors:			
688.20	Comprised of aluminum wire or strand spirally wound or twisted around a steel or aluminum core	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 8 percent ad valorem.
2/ Rate on color television picture tubes temporarily reduced, to 12 percent ad valorem, beginning December 7, 1965, until August 31, 1969.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Uninsulated electrical conductors (con.):		
688.25	Flexible, consisting of an assemblage composed of flat wire spirally wound or twisted around a textile core, or of two or more of such assemblages plied or twisted together with or without a central textile core	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Iron or steel pipes or tubes prepared and coated or lined in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors, and iron or steel fittings therefor:		
688.30	Pipes or tubes	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
688.35	Fittings	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
688.40	Electrical articles, and electrical parts of articles, not specially provided for	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
690.05	Rail locomotives and tenders	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
690.10	Self-propelled rail vehicles designed to carry passengers or articles	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
	Railroad and railway rolling stock:		
690.15	Passenger, baggage, mail, freight and other cars, not self-propelled	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
690.20	Workshops, cranes, and other service vehicles	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing articles:		
690.25	Axles and parts thereof, and axle bars, all of the foregoing of iron or steel	0.1¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
690.30	Wheels and parts thereof, of iron or steel; and any of such wheels or parts imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them	Free	0.4¢ per lb.
	Other:		
690.35	Parts of cars provided for in item 690.15, except brake regulators	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
690.40	Other	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:			
692.05	Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses	4% ad val. 1/	8.5% ad val. 2/	*
692.10	Other	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
692.15	Motor vehicles specially constructed and equipped to perform special services or functions, such as, but not limited to, fire engines, mobile cranes, wreckers, concrete mixers, and mobile clinics	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Chassis, bodies (including cabs), and parts of the foregoing motor vehicles:			
	Bodies (including cabs) and chassis:			
692.20	For automobile trucks and motor buses	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
692.22	Other	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
692.24	Cast-iron (except malleable cast-iron) parts, not alloyed and not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free 3/	3% ad val.	
692.27	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Tractors (except tractors in item 692.40 and except automobile truck tractors), whether or not equipped with power take-offs, winches, or pulleys, and parts of such tractors:			
692.30	Tractors suitable for agricultural use, and parts thereof		Free	B-GATT
692.35	Other	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
692.40	Fork-lift trucks, platform trucks and other self-propelled work trucks, and platform tractors; all of the foregoing of off-the-highway types used in factories, warehouses, or transportation terminals for short-distance transport, towing, or handling of articles; and parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors	4.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.	*

1/ This offer is made with respect to automobile trucks on the condition that the European Economic Community grant a satisfactory concession with respect to poultry.

2/ Rate temporarily increased for automobile trucks. See item 945.69 in the Appendix. The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 25 percent ad valorem.

3/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
692.45	Tanks and other self-propelled armored military vehicles, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts thereof	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Motorcycles and parts thereof:		
692.50	Motorcycles	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
692.55	Parts	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
692.60	Vehicles (including trailers), not self-propelled, not specially provided for, and parts thereof		16% ad val. 1/
	Aircraft and spacecraft, and parts thereof:		
694.15	Balloons and airships	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
694.20	Gliders	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
694.30	Kites, and parts thereof	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
694.40	Airplanes	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
694.50	Spacecraft	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
694.60	Other parts	5% ad val.	10% ad val. 2/
694.70	Parachutes and parts thereof	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Yachts or pleasure boats, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yachts or boats are brought into the United States under their own power; and parts thereof:		
	Yachts or pleasure boats:		
696.05	Valued not over $15,000 each	Free 3/	4% ad val.
696.10	Valued over $15,000 each	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
696.15	Parts	6% ad val.	12% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 8 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 8 percent ad valorem.

2/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 7.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada and the United Kingdom in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 7.5 percent ad valorem.

3/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft, and pleasure boats not specially provided for which are not of a type designed to be chiefly used with motors or sails; and parts of the foregoing:			
696.30	Canoes and canoe paddles, of wood or bark...	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
696.35	Pneumatic craft.....		12.5% ad val. 1/	
696.40	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
696.50	Floating docks and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
696.60	Buoys, beacons, landing stages, cofferdams, rafts, and other floating structures (except vessels).....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 6 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 6 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):		
700.05	Huaraches	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
700.10	McKay-sewed footwear	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
700.15	Moccasins		10% ad val.
700.20	Turn or turned footwear	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Welt footwear:		
700.25	Valued not over $2 per pair		17% ad val.
700.26	Valued over $2 but not over $6.80 per pair:		
	Ex Valued not over $5 per pair	17¢ per pr.	34¢ per pr.
	Ex Valued over $5 per pair	5% ad val.	34¢ per pr.
700.27	Valued over $6.80 per pair:		
	Ex Ski boots	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Ex Other		5% ad val.
700.30	Footwear with molded soles laced to uppers	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.32	Slippers	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other:		
700.35	For men, youths, and boys	8.5% ad val.	10% ad val.
700.40	For other persons:		
	Ex Valued not over $2.50 per pair	15% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Ex Valued over $2.50 per pair	10% ad val.	20% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Footwear (whether or not described elsewhere in this subpart) which is over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics or over 50 percent by weight of fibers and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:			
	Hunting boots, galoshes, rainwear, and other footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease, or chemicals or cold or inclement weather, all the foregoing having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear with uppers of nonmolded construction formed by sewing the parts thereof together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching):			
700.51	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined.....		12.5% ad val.	
700.52	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which do not extend above the ankle, designed for use without closures, whether or not supported or lined....		25% ad val.	
700.53	Other.....		37.5% ad val.	
	Other footwear (except footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the exterior surface area is leather):			
700.55	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the exterior surface area is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper).....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
700.60	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Footwear, with uppers of fibers:		
700.65	With soles of leather:		
	Ex Valued not over $2.50 per pair	15% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Ex Valued over $2.50 per pair	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	With soles of material other than leather:		
700.70	With uppers of vegetable fibers	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
700.75	With soles and uppers of wool felt	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
700.80	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other footwear:		
700.83	Of wood	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.
700.85	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Headwear, of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper yarn, or of any combination thereof:		
	Of cotton, flax, or both:		
702.05	Knit	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
702.10	Not knit	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other:		
	Caps:		
702.15	Of paper yarn	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
702.20	Of materials other than paper yarn	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Headwear other than caps:		
	Sewed, whether or not blocked or trimmed:		
	Of straw:		
702.25	Not blocked and not trimmed	85¢ per doz. + 8.5% ad val.	$1.70 per doz. + 17% ad val.
	Blocked or trimmed:		
702.28	Valued not over $15 per dozen	94¢ per doz. + 8% ad val.	$1.88 per doz. + 16% ad val.
702.30	Valued over $15 per dozen	80¢ per doz. + 6% ad val.	$1.60 per doz. + 12% ad val.
702.32	Of materials other than straw	60¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	$1.20 per doz. + 20% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Headwear, of vegetable fibers, etc. (con.):			
	Other (con.):			
	Headwear other than caps (con.):			
	Not sewed, not blocked, and not trimmed:			
702.35	Of palm leaf or of pandan, and valued not over $3 per dozen.....		6.25% ad val.	NP
	Other:			
702.37	Not bleached and not colored.....		10% ad val.	NP
702.40	Bleached or colored.....	6¢ per doz. + 5% ad val.	12¢ per doz. + 10% ad val.	
	Not sewed, but blocked or trimmed:			
702.45	Valued not over $3 per dozen.....		25% ad val.	NP
702.47	Other.....	$1.02 per doz. + 5% ad val.	$2.04 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.	*
	Headwear, of wool:			
	Knit:			
702.54	Valued not over $2 per pound.....	16¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	33¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	W, *
702.56	Valued over $2 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.	W, *
	Felt, not knit or woven:			
702.60	Not pulled, not stamped, not blocked, and not trimmed.....	12¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 55% ad val.	*
	Pulled, stamped, blocked, or trimmed:			
702.65	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....	15¢ per lb. + 20% ad val. + 4¢ per article	30¢ per lb. + 40% ad val. + 8¢ per article	
702.70	Valued over $12 per dozen.....	15¢ per lb. + 15% ad val. + 4¢ per article	30¢ per lb. + 30% ad val. + 8¢ per article	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Headwear, of wool (con.):		
	Other headwear of wool:		
702.75	Valued not over $4 per pound.....	12¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
702.80	Valued over $4 per pound.....	18¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
	Headwear of silk:		
702.85	For men or boys.....	40¢ each + 8% ad val.	80¢ each + 16% ad val.
	For other persons:		
702.90	Knit.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
702.95	Not knit.....	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.
	Headwear, of man-made fibers:		
703.05	Wholly or in part of braid.....	18% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Not in part of braid:		
703.10	Knit.....	12¢ per lb. + 12% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 24% ad val.
703.15	Not knit.....	12¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.
	Headwear, of fur not on the skin:		
	For men or boys:		
703.20	Valued not over $12 per dozen.....	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
703.25	Valued over $12 but not over $18 per dozen.....	23.5% ad val.	47.5% ad val.
703.30	Valued over $18 but not over $30 per dozen.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
703.35	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	$2.75 per doz. + 4% ad val.	$5.50 per doz. + 8% ad val.
	For other persons:		
703.40	Valued not over $9 per dozen.....		55% ad val.
703.45	Valued over $9 but not over $24 per dozen.....		65% ad val.
703.50	Valued over $24 but not over $30 per dozen.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
703.55	Valued over $30 per dozen.....	$3.40 per doz. + 5% ad val.	$6.80 per doz. + 10.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
703.60	Headwear, of fur on the skin	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
703.65	Headwear, of leather	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Headwear, of rubber or plastics:			
703.70	Of reinforced or laminated plastics		21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. 1/	
703.72	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
703.75	Other headwear	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
	Nonelastic braids and other nonelastic braided materials suitable for making or ornamenting headwear:			
	Of abaca, of ramie, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of real horsehair, of paper, or of any combination thereof:			
	Not in substantial part of man-made fibers:			
703.80	Not bleached and not colored	2% ad val.	4% ad val.	
703.85	Bleached or colored	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
703.90	In substantial part of man-made fibers	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
703.95	Of textile materials (except abaca and ramie)	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Gloves and glove linings, of textile materials:			
	Lace or net gloves, whether or not ornamented, and other gloves, ornamented:			
	Of vegetable fibers:			
	Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:			
704.05	Woven	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
704.10	Not woven	15% ad val.	30.5% ad val.	*
704.15	Other	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
	Of wool:			
704.20	Embroidered	50% ad val.	90% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 10 cents per pound plus 8.5 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 10 cents per pound plus 8.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):		
	Lace or net gloves, etc. (con.)		
	Of wool (con.):		
	Not embroidered:		
704.25	Not appliqued, and not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....		45% ad val.
704.30	Appliqued, or ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles.....		50% ad val.
704.35	Of materials other than vegetable fibers or wool.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.
	Gloves not of lace or net and not ornamented, and glove linings:		
	Of vegetable fibers:		
	Made from a pre-existing machine-knit or -woven fabric, or any combination of such fabrics:		
704.40	Woven.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
704.45	Not woven.....	15% ad val.	30.5% ad val.
704.50	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Of wool:		
	Gloves:		
	Valued not over $1.75 per dozen pairs:		
704.55	Knit (see headnote 4 of this subpart).....	20¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
704.56	Not knit.....	20¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.	40¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
704.60	Valued over $1.75 but not over $4 per dozen pairs....	18¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 50% ad val.
704.65	Valued over $4 per dozen pairs.....	18¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
704.70	Glove linings.....	18¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	37.5¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Gloves and glove linings, etc. (con.):			
	Gloves not of lace, etc. (con.):			
	Of silk:			
704.75	Knit	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
704.80	Not knit	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
	Of man-made fibers:			
704.85	Knit		25¢ per lb. + 32.5% ad val.	
704.90	Not knit	12.5¢ per lb. + 13.5% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 27.5% ad val.	*
704.95	Of other materials	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
705.30	Gloves and glove linings of fur on the skin	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
705.35	Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Gloves of leather except gloves in item 705.35:			
	Not seamed:			
705.40	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs		$5 per doz. pairs	NP
705.42	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Seamed:			
	Men's, not lined:			
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:			
705.44	Valued not over $24 per dozen pairs		$6 per doz. pairs	
705.46	Valued over $24 per dozen pairs		25% ad val.	
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:			
705.48	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs		$5 per doz. pairs	NP
705.50	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs		25% ad val.	
	Men's, lined:			
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:			
705.52	Valued not over $30 per dozen pairs		$7.50 per doz. pairs	
705.54	Valued over $30 per dozen pairs		25% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Gloves of leather except gloves, etc. (con.):		
	Seamed (con.):		
	Men's, lined (con.):		
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.56	Valued not over $36 per dozen pairs		$6.50 per doz. pairs
705.58	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs		25% ad val.
	Women's or children's, not lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.60	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs		$7 per doz. pairs
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:		
705.62	Not over 12 inches in length	31.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
705.64	Over 12 inches in length	27% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.66	Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs	$5.40 per doz. pairs	$6 per doz. pairs
	Valued over $15 per dozen pairs:		
705.68	Not over 12 inches in length	36% ad val.	40% ad val.
705.70	Over 12 inches in length	31.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Women's or children's, lined:		
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:		
705.72	Valued not over $36 per dozen pairs	$8.10 per doz. pairs	$9 per doz. pairs
705.74	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs	22.5% ad val.	25% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Gloves of leather except gloves, etc. (con.):			
	Seamed (con.):			
	Women's or children's, lined (con.):			
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:			
705.76	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs.....	$7.20 per doz. pairs	$8 per doz. pairs	
705.78	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs.....	22.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
	Gloves of rubber or plastics:			
705.84	Seamless.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
705.85	With textile fabric fourchettes or sidewalls; or with the outer surface thereof (except as to applied cuffs, if any) wholly of plastics, and the seams of which are heat sealed and not sewn or stitched.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
705.86	Other.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
705.90	Other gloves and glove linings.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.	*
	Luggage and handbags, whether or not fitted with bottle, dining, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets; and flat goods:			
	Of leather:			
	Flat goods:			
706.04	Of reptile leather.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
706.05	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
	Luggage and handbags:			
706.06	Of reptile leather.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
706.08	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials:			
706.10	Of bamboo.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
706.11	Of willow.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
706.12	Of rattan or of palm leaf.....	17% ad val.	34% ad val.	
706.14	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Of textile materials (except yarns, of paper), whether or not ornamented:			
706.20	Wholly or in part of braid.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Luggage and handbags, etc. (con.):		
	Of textile materials, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
	Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
706.22	Of cotton	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
706.23	Other	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val. *
706.24	Other	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
706.30	Of reinforced or laminated plastics	10.5¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val. 1/
	Of other materials:		
	Handbags:		
706.40	Of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
706.45	Of metal	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
706.47	Of paper yarns	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val. *
	Flat goods, of metal:		
706.50	Valued not over $5 per dozen	22% ad val.	44% ad val.
706.55	Valued over $5 per dozen	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
706.60	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, all of the foregoing whether mounted or not mounted:		
	Not mounted:		
	Lenses:		
708.01	Ophthalmic	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
708.03	Other	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
708.05	Prisms	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
708.07	Mirrors	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
708.09	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val. *
	Mounted:		
	Lenses:		
708.21	Projection	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
708.23	Other	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
708.25	Prisms	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
708.27	Mirrors	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
708.29	Other	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val. *

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 19 cents per pound plus 15.5 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Eyeglasses, lorgnettes, goggles, and similar articles, all the foregoing whether used for corrective, protective, or other purposes; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing, and parts of such frames and mountings:			
708.41	Lorgnettes.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
	Other (except frames and mountings, and parts thereof):			
708.43	Valued not over $2.50 per dozen.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
708.45	Valued over $2.50 per dozen.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
708.47	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Refracting or reflecting telescopes, whether monocular or binocular; astronomical instruments not specially provided for; frames and mountings for any of the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:			
	Telescopes:			
	Not designed for use with infra-red light:			
708.51	Field glasses and opera glasses (except prism binoculars).....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
708.52	Prism binoculars.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
708.53	Other.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
708.55	Designed for use with infra-red light..	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
708.57	Astronomical instruments not specially provided for.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
708.59	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof.....		The column 1 rate applicable to the article of which the frames and mountings are parts	B-GATT

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Compound optical microscopes; electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus; all the foregoing whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image; frames and mountings for the foregoing articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:		
	Compound optical microscopes:		
	Not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image:		
708.71	Valued not over $25 each.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
708.72	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
708.73	Valued over $50 each.....	22.5% ad val.	1/ 45% ad val.
708.75	Provided with means for projecting the image.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
708.76	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
708.78	Electron, proton, and similar microscopes and diffraction apparatus.....	11% ad val.	22% ad val.
	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:		
708.80	For compound optical microscopes.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
708.82	Other.....	11% ad val.	22% ad val.
	Optical appliances and instruments not provided for elsewhere in part 2 of this schedule; frames and mountings for such articles, and parts of such frames and mountings:		
708.85	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters, and similar articles.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
708.87	Door viewers (door eyes).....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
708.89	Other appliances and instruments.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof:		
708.91	For articles provided for in item 708.85.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
708.93	Other.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 25 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964 "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 25 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and apparatus (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments), and parts thereof:			
	Optical instruments and appliances, and parts thereof:			
709.01	Mirrors and reflectors	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
709.03	Binocular loupes for eye examinations	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
709.05	Other	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Other:			
709.06	Anesthetic apparatus and instruments (except syringes), and parts thereof	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
709.07	Basal metabolism apparatus, and parts thereof	11% ad val.	22% ad val.	
709.09	Bougies, catheters, drains, and sondes, and parts thereof	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
709.10	Percussion hammers and stethoscopes	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
709.11	Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters, and oscillometers, and parts thereof	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
709.13	Syringes, including hypodermic syringes, and parts thereof (except needles)	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Electro-medical apparatus, and parts thereof:			
709.15	Electro-surgical apparatus, and parts thereof	18% ad val.	36% ad val.	
709.17	Other	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
709.19	Dental burs	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	Needles:			
709.21	Dental hypodermic needles	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
709.23	Other	16% ad val.	32% ad val.	
	Other:			
709.25	Dental instruments, and parts thereof	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
709.27	Other	18% ad val.	36% ad val.	
709.40	Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus, and parts thereof		12% ad val. 1/	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 6 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 6 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
709.45	Artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances, including gas masks and similar respirators; parts of the foregoing....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
709.50	Hearing aids and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Orthopedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and similar articles; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other prosthetic articles; splints and other fracture appliances:		
	Artificial teeth and dentures:		
709.54	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
709.55	Other.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
709.56	Bone and joint prostheses, bone plates, screws, and nails, and other internal fixation devices and appliances.....	18% ad val.	36% ad val.
709.57	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances, whether for medical, industrial, or other uses, and parts thereof:		
	X-ray apparatus and parts thereof:		
709.61	X-ray tubes, and parts of tubes.....	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
709.63	Other.....	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.
709.66	Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders; parts of the foregoing instruments:		
	Optical instruments and parts thereof:		
710.04	Photogrammetrical instruments, and parts thereof.....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
710.06	Rangefinders (except surveying rangefinders).....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
710.08	Other.....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), etc. (con.):			
	Other instruments and parts:			
	Compasses, and parts thereof:			
710.12	Surveying compasses, and parts thereof	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
710.14	Gyroscopic compasses, and parts thereof	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
710.16	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Ships' logs, and parts thereof:			
710.20	Logs	46¢ each + 7% ad val.	92¢ each + 14% ad val.	
710.21	Parts	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Anemometers, and parts thereof:			
710.26	Anemometers	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.	*
710.27	Parts	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
710.30	Automatic pilots, and parts thereof	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
	Seismographs, and parts thereof:			
710.34	Portable or field type	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
710.36	Other	11% ad val.	22% ad val.	
	Other:			
	Surveying and hydrographic instruments, and parts thereof:			
710.40	Not of metal	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
710.42	Of metal	14% ad val.	28% ad val.	
710.46	Navigational instruments, and parts thereof	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
710.50	Other	11% ad val.	22% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Drafting machines, compasses, dividers, ruling pens, lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, pantographs, drawing curves, rulers, scribers, straight edges, disc calculators, slide rules, and other instruments, all the foregoing which are drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments; hand styluses; micrometers, callipers, gauges, balancing machines, and non-optical measuring or checking instruments, apparatus, and machines not specially provided for; and parts of the foregoing articles:		
	Disc calculators, slide rules, and other mathematical calculating instruments, all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
710.60	Not of metal	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val. *
710.61	Of metal	11% ad val.	22% ad val.
710.63	Protractors, and parts thereof	11% ad val.	22% ad val.
710.65	Callipers and micrometers, and parts thereof	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Folding rules, and parts thereof:		
710.67	Of aluminum	13% ad val.	26% ad val.
710.68	Of wood	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
710.70	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
710.72	Rules (except folding rules)	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val. *
710.76	Lettering pens (including fountain-pen type) used by draftsmen, and parts thereof	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
710.78	Hand styluses	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val. *
710.80	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Optical measuring or checking instruments and appliances not provided for elsewhere in subpart C, D, or F of this part, and parts thereof:		
710.86	Profile projectors and parts thereof	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
710.88	Comparator benches, measuring benches, and micrometric reading apparatus, all the foregoing and parts thereof	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
710.90	Other	25% ad val.	50% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof; weights suitable for use with such balances and sets of weights containing any such weights:			
711.04	Jewelers' balances and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
711.08	Other.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
711.25	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles or materials under compression, tension, torsion, or shearing stress, and parts thereof.....	7% ad val.	14.5% ad val.	*
	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments; any combination of the foregoing instruments; and articles in which one or more of such instruments are incorporated as significant integral parts and which are ordinarily used in the home or office where they are usually hung on the wall, or placed on mantles, shelves, or furniture:			
711.30	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating thermometers.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
	Thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, and psychrometers, whether or not recording instruments:			
	Non-recording instruments:			
	Thermometers:			
711.35	Liquid-filled thermometers with the graduations on the tube or on a scale enclosed within an outer shell:			
	Ex Clinical.....		42.5% ad val.	1/
	Ex Other.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
711.37	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Pyrometers:			
711.40	Optical pyrometers.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
711.42	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty on this item was 85 percent ad valorem. The rate of 42.5 percent ad valorem is bound in GATT.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Hydrometers and similar floating, etc. (con.):		
	Thermometers, pyrometers, etc. (con.):		
	Non-recording instruments (con.):		
	Barometers:		
	Aneroid:		
711.45	Surveying, with altimeter setting.....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
711.47	Other.....	4.5% ad val.	9.5% ad val.
711.49	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
711.55	Hygrometers and psychrometers.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
711.60	Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs, and other recording instruments.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
711.67	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators, and other instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking, or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure, or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, all the foregoing and parts thereof not provided for in subpart C of this part:		
	Flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers, and parts of the foregoing:		
711.82	Instruments and apparatus.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.
711.83	Parts.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
711.84	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus and other instruments or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis; viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension, or similar properties; photometers (except photographic light meters), calorimeters, and other instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light, or sound; microtomes; all the foregoing, and parts thereof:			
711.86	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
711.88	Other.....	11% ad val.	22% ad val.	
	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers, counters similar to the foregoing articles, speedometers and tachometers, all the foregoing not provided for in subpart C of this part; parts of the foregoing:			
711.90	Taximeters and parts.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.	*
711.93	Bicycle speedometers and parts thereof.....	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.	
711.98	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically-controlling instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:			
712.05	Optical instruments or apparatus, and parts thereof.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Other:			
	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof:			
712.10	Instruments and apparatus.....	46¢ each + 7% ad val.	92¢ each + 14% ad val.	
712.12	Parts.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Electrical measuring, checking, etc. (con.)		
	Other (con.):		
712.15	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations, and parts thereof	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
712.20	Seismographs, and parts thereof	7.5% ad val.	15.5% ad val.
	Anemometers, and parts thereof:		
712.25	Anemometers	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.
712.27	Parts	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
712.50	Other	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Gas and liquid supply or production meters; watt-hour meters, ampere-hour meters, and other electricity supply or production meters designed to register the total amount of electricity or electrical energy produced or consumed; standard meters for checking and calibrating any of the foregoing meters; all the foregoing and parts therefor:		
	Meters:		
713.05	Valued not over $10 each	75¢ each + 16% ad val.	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val.
	Valued over $10 each:		
	Electricity supply or production meters and standard meters therefor:		
713.07	Valued not over $15 each	$1.12 each + 16% ad val.	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val.
713.09	Valued over $15 each	$1.12 each + 11% ad val.	$2.25 each + 22.5% ad val.
713.11	Other	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.
713.15	Parts	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Stroboscopes of all kinds, and parts thereof:		
713.17	Stroboscopes	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val.	$2.25 each + 35% ad val.
713.19	Parts	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
715.05 (See headnote 3(b))	Watches.....	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately	
	Clocks:			
715.15 (See headnote 3(b))	With watch movements; or with clock movements measuring less than 1.77 inches in width.....	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately	The column 1 rates applicable to the cases, plus the column 1 rates applicable to the movements, if such cases and movements were imported separately	
	With other movements:			
715.20	Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	57¢ each + 8.5% ad val. + 3.5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.15 each + 17.5% ad val. + 7¢ for each jewel, if any	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Clocks (con.):			
	With other movements (con.):			
	Other clocks:			
715.25	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	27.5¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.27	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	50¢ each + 32.5¢ ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.29	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	75¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.31	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.33	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
	Apparatus with watch or clock movements or with synchronous motors, for recording the time of day, or for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time:			
715.40	Pigeon timers.....	90¢ each + 13% ad val. + 5¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.80 each + 26% ad val. + 10¢ for each jewel, if any	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Apparatus with watch or clock, etc. (con.):			
	Other:			
715.45	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	27.5¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.47	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	50¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.49	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	75¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.51	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.53	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.12 each + 17.5% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$2.25 each + 35% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
	Time switches with watch or clock movements, or with synchronous or subsynchronous motors:			
715.60	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	27.5¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
715.62	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each...	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	50¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Time switches with watch or clock, etc. (con.):		
715.64	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 10% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	75¢ each + 20% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.66	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each.....	75¢ each + 10% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 20% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any
715.68	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.12 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any
	Watch movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:		
716.08	Having over 17 jewels.....	$5.37 each	$10.75 each

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.): Having no jewels or not over 17 jewels: Not adjusted, not self-winding (or if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding: Having no jewels or only 1 jewel:				
716.10	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	90¢ each	$1.50 each	90¢ each 1/	$1.50 each
716.11	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	75¢ each	$1.35 each	75¢ each 1/	$1.35 each
716.12	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	75¢ each	$1.20 each	75¢ each 1/	$1.20 each
716.13	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	75¢ each	$1.05 each	75¢ each 1/	$1.05 each
716.14	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	75¢ each	93¢ each	75¢ each 1/	93¢ each
716.15	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	75¢ each	84¢ each	75¢ each 1/	84¢ each
716.16	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	75¢ each	75¢ each	75¢ each 1/	75¢ each
	Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels:				
716.20	Not over 0.6 inch in width.....	$1.80 each	$2.50 each	$1.80 each 1/	$2.50 each
716.21	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$1.35 each	$2.25 each	$1.35 each 1/	$2.25 each

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rates for these items were as follows:

716.10.....$1.35 each
716.11.....$1.125 each
716.12.....$1.125 each
716.13.....$1.05 each
716.14.....93¢ each
716.15.....84¢ each
716.16.....75¢ each
716.20.....$2.50 each
716.21.....$2.025 each

On January 11, 1967, the effective rates for these items were lowered to the statutory rates.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty		May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
		1-a	1-b	1-a	1-b
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.): Having no jewels, etc. (con.): Not adjusted, not, etc. (con.): Having over 1, etc. (con.):				
716.22	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$1.35 each	$2 each	$1.35 each 1/	$2 each
716.23	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.20 each	$1.75 each	$1.20 each 1/	$1.75 each
716.24	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	90¢ each	$1.55 each	90¢ each 1/	$1.55 each
716.25	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	90¢ each	$1.40 each	90¢ each 1/	$1.40 each
716.26	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	90¢ each	$1.25 each	90¢ each 1/	$1.25 each

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rates of duty were as follows:
716.22.....$2.00 each
716.23.....$1.75 each
716.24.....$1.35 each
716.25.....$1.35 each
716.26.....$1.25 each
On January 11, 1967, the effective rates for these items were lowered to the statutory rates.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.): Having no jewels, etc. (con.): Not adjusted, not, etc. (con.): Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels:		
716.30	Not over 0.6 inch in width...	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.80 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 1/
716.31	Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch in width.....	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 1/
716.32	Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch in width.....	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.35 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 1/
716.33	Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch in width.....	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.20 each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 1/
716.34	Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches in width.....	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 1/
716.35	Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches in width.....	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 1/
716.36	Over 1.5 but not over 1.77 inches in width.....	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7	90¢ each + 9¢ for each jewel over 7 1/
717.-- (See headnote 3(c))	Adjusted, but not self-winding (and if a self-winding device cannot be incorporated therein), and not constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment 1/

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rates for these items were as follows:
716.30.....$2.50 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
716.31.....$2.025 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
716.32.....$2.00 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
716.33.....$1.75 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
716.34.....$1.35 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
716.35.....$1.35 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
716.36.....$1.25 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
717.--.....Column 1 base rate + 50¢ for each adjustment
On January 11, 1967, the effective rates for these items were lowered to the statutory rates.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Watch movements, assembled, etc. (con.):		
	Having no jewels, etc. (con.):		
718.-- (See headnote 3(c))	Self-winding (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding, but not adjusted..	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each 1/
719.-- (See headnote 3(c))	Adjusted and self-winding (or if a self-winding device can be incorporated therein), or constructed or designed to operate for a period in excess of 47 hours without rewinding.....	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment	Column 1 base rate + 50¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment 1/
	Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon:		
	Measuring less than 1.77 inches in width:		
	Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
720.02	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel..	37¢ each	75¢ each
720.04	Having over 1 jewel.....	62.5¢ each + 6.75¢ for each jewel over 7	$1.25 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7
	Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
720.06	Having no jewels or only 1 jewel..	75¢ each	$1.50 each
720.08	Having over 1 jewel.....	$1 each + 6.75¢ for each jewel over 7	$2 each + 13.5¢ for each jewel over 7

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rates for these items were as follows:

718.--.....Column 1 base rate + 75¢ each

719.--.....Column 1 base rate + 75¢ each + 50¢ for each adjustment

On January 11, 1967, the effective rates for these items were lowered to the statutory rate.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Clock movements, assembled, etc. (con.):			
	Other clock movements:			
720.10	Valued not over $1.10 each.....	13.75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	27.5¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
720.12	Valued over $1.10 but not over $2.25 each.....	25¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	50¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
720.14	Valued over $2.25 but not over $5 each.....	37.5¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	75¢ each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
720.16	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	75¢ each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$1.50 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
720.18	Valued over $10 each.....	$1.125 each + 16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel, if any	$2.25 each + 32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel, if any	*
	Watch cases and parts thereof:			
	Wholly or almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:			
720.20	Cases.....	37¢ each + 15% ad val.	75¢ each + 30% ad val.	*
	Parts:			
720.21	Bezels, backs, and centers.....	18¢ each + 15% ad val.	37.5¢ each + 30% ad val.	*
720.22	Other.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Watch cases and parts thereof (con.):			
	Not wholly and not almost wholly of gold or platinum or of both gold and platinum:			
	Wholly or in part of silver; or containing gold or platinum; or set, or prepared to be set, with precious or semiprecious stones or with imitation gemstones:			
720.24	Cases	20¢ each + 15% ad val.	40¢ each + 30% ad val.	
	Parts:			
720.25	Bezels, backs, and centers	10¢ each + 15% ad val.	20¢ each + 30% ad val.	
720.26	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Other:			
720.28	Cases	5¢ each + 10% ad val.	10¢ each + 20% ad val.	
	Parts:			
720.29	Bezels, backs, and centers	2.5¢ each + 10% ad val.	5¢ each + 20% ad val.	
720.30	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Clock cases, cases for time switches or for other apparatus provided for in this subpart, and parts of the foregoing cases:			
	Clock cases and parts thereof:			
720.32	Over 50 percent of metal by weight and wholly or in part of precious metal	18.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
720.33	Outer cases for travel clocks	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
720.34	Other	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
720.36	Other cases and parts	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Dials and parts thereof:			
	Watch and clock dials:			
720.40	Under 1.77 inches in width	1.2¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 45% ad val.	*
720.42	1.77 inches or more in width	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
720.44	Other	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
720.60	Jewels, unset, suitable for use for antifriction purposes in any watch or clock movement, or in any meter, compass, or similar precision mechanism.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Plates:		
720.65	Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent.....	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable
720.67	Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement.....	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable	One-half the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable
	Assemblies and subassemblies for watch movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:		
720.70	Balance assemblies, consisting of a balance staff, balance wheel, and hairspring, with or without other parts commercially known as parts of a balance assembly.....	17.5¢ each assembly	35¢ each assembly

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Assemblies and subassemblies for, etc. (con.):		
720.75	Other assemblies and subassemblies.....	4.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 1¢ for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 22.5% ad val. unless said 22.5% percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	9¢ for each jewel (if any) + the column 1 rate specified in item 720.65 for bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein (if any) + 2¢ for each other part or piece therein (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement for which suitable, nor be less than 45% ad val. unless said 45 percent rate exceeds the column 1 duty for the complete movement.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:		
	Consisting in part of a plate or set of plates provided for in item 720.67:		
720.80	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 2.5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Assemblies and subassemblies for clock movements, etc. (con.):		
	Consisting in part of a, etc. (con.):		
720.82	For other movements.....	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 6.25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.25¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.	The column 1 rate specified in item 720.67 for the plate or plates + 12.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 2.5¢ for each other part or piece (if any), but the total duty on the assembly or subassembly shall not exceed the column 1 duty for the complete movement.
	Other assemblies and subassemblies:		
720.84	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements.....	32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.5¢ for each other piece or part	65% ad val. + 25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 3¢ for each other piece or part
720.86	For other movements.....	16% ad val. + 6.25¢ for each jewel (if any) + 0.75¢ for each other piece or part	32.5% ad val. + 12.5¢ for each jewel (if any) + 1.5¢ for each other piece or part

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Other parts for watch or clock movements:			
720.00	For watch movements	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.	
	For clock movements:			
720.02	For standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
720.04	For other movements	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val.	*
721.05	Any of the foregoing parts of watch movements (except bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent, bridges or their equivalent, and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete watch movements (whether or not suitable for use in such movements) but not including any portion of all the parts in such shipment which exceeds in value 4 percent of the value of such movements	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
	Any of the foregoing parts of clock movements (except plates and jewels) imported in the same shipment, and entered, with complete clocks, clock movements, apparatus, or time switches provided for in this subpart (whether or not suitable for use in such complete articles), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1.5 percent of the value of such complete articles:			
721.10	For any standard marine chronometers, if imported with any such articles	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
721.12	For any clock, clock movement, apparatus, or time switch, if imported with any complete articles except standard marine chronometers	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
	Photographic motion-picture cameras, with or without sound recording systems:			
722.02	Valued under $50 each	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
722.04	Valued $50 or more each	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Photographic cameras (other than motion-picture cameras), photographic enlargers, and combination camera-enlargers:		
722.10	Having a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of value of article.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other cameras:		
722.12	Fixed-focus.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other than fixed-focus:		
722.14	Valued not over $10 each.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
722.16	Valued over $10 each.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
722.18	Other enlargers and camera-enlargers.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Parts of any of the foregoing cameras, enlargers, and camera-enlargers:		
722.30	Containing a photographic lens valued over 50 percent of the value of the part.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other:		
722.32	For motion-picture cameras.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
722.34	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Projectors, and combination camera-projectors, with or without sound reproducing, or sound recording and reproducing systems:		
722.40	Projectors other than motion picture projectors.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val. 1/
	Motion-picture projectors:		
722.42	With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures...	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
722.44	Other.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
722.46	Combination camera-projectors.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
722.50	Parts of any of the foregoing projectors or camera-projectors.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 25 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964 "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 25 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof, and parts of such articles and combinations:			
	Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens, and parts thereof:			
722.52	Editors, and combination editor-splicers, for motion-picture film, and parts thereof.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
722.55	Other.....	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	
722.56	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
722.60	Lens caps; lens hoods; and adapter rings for attaching lens hoods, filters, supplemental lenses, or other attachments to photographic cameras.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
722.64	Photographic filters for cameras, enlargers, or photofinishing equipment.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
722.70	Photographic projection screens.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
722.72	Photographic flash-lighting apparatus, including electronic stroboscopic flash apparatus.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
722.75	Photographic light meters.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
722.78	Range finders designed to be used with photographic cameras, and parts thereof.....	12.5% ad val	25% ad val.	
722.80	Photographic film reels and reel cans.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
722.82	Frames or mounts for photographic slides.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.	
	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes:			
722.83	Made photographically on plastics material..	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
722.85	Other.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still picture):		
722.86	Contact printers	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.
	Developing tanks:		
722.88	Of plastic and having a developing fluid capacity of not over 2 quarts	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
722.90	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
722.92	Enlarging easels	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
722.94	Other, not specially provided for	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
722.96	Equipment specially designed for processing and printing motion-picture film	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Photographic film, sensitized but not exposed:		
	Motion-picture film:		
723.05	Under 1 inch in width	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
723.10	1 inch or more in width	0.05¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.1¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
723.15	Other than motion-picture film	3% ad val.	6.25% ad val.
723.20	Emulsion in sheet or strip form, photo-sensitive, but not exposed	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
723.25	Photographic dry plates	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Photographic papers, including blue print and brown print papers, sensitized but not exposed:		
723.30	Silver halide papers	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val.
723.32	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
723.35	Heat-sensitive papers designed for duplicating or recording, not exposed	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
	Motion-picture film in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed:		
724.05	Newsreels, not developed, of current events abroad	Free	Free
724.10	Other	0.48¢ per lin. ft.	0.96¢ per lin. ft.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
724.12	Magnetic video tape on which pictures or pictures and sound have been recorded.....	0.4¢ per lin. ft.	0.8¢ per lin. ft.	
724.15	News sound recordings relating to current events abroad.....	Free	Free	
724.20	Sound recordings (except those provided for in item 724.05) produced on photographic or magnetic film, tape, or wire, and suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits.....	0.5¢ per lin. ft.	1¢ per lin. ft.	
724.25	Phonograph records (except those provided for in item 724.15).....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
724.30	Sound recordings on discs of soft wax (master records), of metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export.....	Free	Free	
	Sound recordings, and magnetic recordings, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:			
724.35	Recorded on wire.....	0.4¢ per lin. ft.	0.8¢ per lin. ft.	
724.40	Recorded on magnetic tape or on any medium other than wire.....	1¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	2¢ per sq. ft. of recording surface	
724.45	Magnetic recording media not having any material recorded thereon.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
724.50	Scrap and waste photographic film fit only for the recovery of its constituent materials.....		Free	B-GATT

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Stringed musical instruments:		
725.02	Pianos (including player pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords, clavichords, and other keyboard stringed instruments	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
725.04	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses	25¢ each + 7% ad val.	50¢ each + 14% ad val.
725.06	Other stringed instruments	17% ad val.	34% ad val.
	Wind musical instruments:		
	Organs:		
725.10	Pipe	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
725.12	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Accordions and concertinas:		
725.14	Piano accordions	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
725.16	Other	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
725.18	Mouth organs	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Brass wind instruments:		
725.20	Valued not over $10 each	[illegible]	30% ad val.
725.22	Valued over $10 each	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
725.24	Wood-wind instruments	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
725.26	Other wind instruments	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Percussion musical instruments:		
725.30	Cymbals	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
725.32	Drums	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals, or carillons:		
725.34	Containing not over 22 bells	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
725.36	Containing over 22 but not over 34 bells	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
725.38	Containing over 34 bells	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.
725.40	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Electronic musical instruments:		
725.46	Fretted stringed instruments	17% ad val.	34% ad val.
725.47	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Other musical instruments:		
725.50	Musical boxes	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
725.52	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
726.05	Cases for musical instruments.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
726.10	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers, all the foregoing for whatever use intended.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
726.15	Bow rosin.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
726.20	Bow hair.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
726.25	Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers, and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collapsible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
726.40	Strings for musical instruments.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
726.45	Tuning pins.....	17¢ per 1000 pins + 6% ad val.	34¢ per 1000 pins + 12% ad val.
	Parts of violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses (except strings but including chin rests and shoulder rests):		
726.50	Bows, parts of bows, and chin rests.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
726.52	Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
726.55	Parts of stringed musical instruments provided for in item 725.06 (except strings and tuning pins).....	17% ad val.	34% ad val.
	Parts of pipe organs:		
726.60	Player actions, and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
726.62	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
726.63	Parts of accordions and concertinas.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
726.65	Parts of brass wind instruments.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
726.70	Parts of wood-wind instruments.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
726.75	Movements and other parts of music boxes.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
726.80	Musical instrument parts not specially provided for.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Furniture designed for hospital, medical, surgical, veterinary, or dental use; dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements; and parts of the foregoing:		
727.02	Dentists', barbers' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating, or reclining movements, and parts thereof.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. *
727.04	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
727.06	Furniture designed for motor-vehicle use, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val. *
	Furniture, and parts thereof, not specially provided for:		
727.10	Of unspun fibrous vegetable materials.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Of wood:		
727.15	Bent-wood furniture, and parts thereof.....	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val. *
	Other:		
727.30	Chairs.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
727.35	Furniture other than chairs.....	5% ad val.	10.5% ad val. *
727.40	Parts of furniture.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
727.45	Of textile materials, except cotton.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Of rubber or plastics:		
727.47	Of reinforced or laminated plastics....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
727.48	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
727.52	Of copper.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. *
727.55	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
727.80	Pillows, cushions, mattresses, and similar furnishings, all the foregoing, whether or not fitted with covers and with or without electrical heating elements, fitted with springs, stuffed, or both, or of expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Linoleum:			
728.05	Inlaid	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.	
728.10	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
728.15	Felt-base floor coverings	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
728.20	Floor coverings wholly of cork	2.5¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.	
728.25	Floor coverings not specially provided for	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
730.05	Swords, bayonets, and other side arms (except firearms), parts thereof, and scabbards and sheaths therefor	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
730.10	Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets, but which are not designed to fire and are not capable of firing a fixed cartridge; and parts of the foregoing	Free	Free	
	Pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, and combination shotguns and rifles, all the foregoing which are firearms designed to fire shot, pellets, or bullets (except firearms provided for in item 730.10):			
	Pistols and revolvers:			
730.15	Valued not over $4 each	$1 each + 27.5% ad val.	$2 each + 55% ad val.	
730.17	Valued over $4 but not over $8 each	67¢ each + 15% ad val.	$1.35 each + 30% ad val.	*
730.19	Valued over $8 each	70¢ each + 11% ad val.	$1.40 each + 22% ad val.	
	Rifles:			
730.23	Valued not over $5 each	37¢ each + 11% ad val.	75¢ each + 22.5% ad val.	*
730.25	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	$1 each + 11% ad val.	$2 each + 22.5% ad val.	*
730.27	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	$1.20 each + 9% ad val.	$2.40 each + 18% ad val.	
730.29	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	$2.50 each + 11% ad val.	$5 each + 22.5% ad val.	*
730.31	Valued over $50 each	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Pistols, revolvers, rifles, etc. (con.):		
	Shotguns:		
730.37	Valued not over $5 each	25¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	50¢ each + 15% ad val.
730.39	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	50¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	$1 each + 15% ad val.
730.41	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	$1 each + 7.5% ad val.	$2 each + 15% ad val.
730.43	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	$1.02 each + 5% ad val.	$2.04 each + 10% ad val.
730.45	Valued over $50 each	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Combination shotguns and rifles:		
730.51	Valued not over $5 each	32¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	65¢ each + 19% ad val.
730.53	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each	85¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	$1.70 each + 19% ad val.
730.55	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each	$1.27 each + 9.5% ad val.	$2.55 each + 19% ad val.
730.57	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	$2.12 each + 9.5% ad val.	$4.25 each + 19% ad val.
730.59	Valued over $50 each	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing firearms (except parts of firearms described in item 730.10):		
730.61	Pistol and revolver parts	21% ad val.	42% ad val.
	Rifle parts:		
730.63	Stocks	$1 each + 10% ad val.	$2 each + 20% ad val.
730.65	Barrels	80¢ each + 10% ad val.	$1.60 each + 20% ad val.
730.67	Other	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Shotgun parts:		
730.71	Stocks	42.5¢ each + 5% ad val.	85¢ each + 10% ad val.
	Barrels:		
730.73	Forged, in single tubes, rough bored	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
730.74	Other	35¢ each + 5% ad val.	70¢ each + 10% ad val.
730.75	Other	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
730.77	Combination rifle and shotgun parts	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Other firearms (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices); line-throwing guns, Very light pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, all the foregoing, and any devices similar thereto, which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; and parts of the foregoing:		
730.80	Pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, and parts thereof	21% ad val.	42% ad val.
730.81	Other	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Arms (other than side arms and firearms), and parts thereof:		
	Pistols, rifles, and other arms which eject missiles by the release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension, and parts thereof:		
730.85	Rifles, and parts thereof	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
730.86	Other	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
730.88	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition, and parts thereof:		
730.90	Cartridges and empty cartridge shells	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
730.91	Percussion caps	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
730.92	Gun wads	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
730.93	Other	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Fish hooks, including snelled hooks:		
731.05	Snelled hooks	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
731.06	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
731.10	Fishing baskets or creels	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
731.15	Fishing rods, and parts thereof	16.5% ad val.	33% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1954 "statutory" rate of duty
	Pistols, revolvers, rifles, etc. (con.):		
	Shotguns:		
730.37	Valued not over $5 each.....	25¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	50¢ each + 15% ad val.
730.39	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	50¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	$1 each + 15% ad val.
730.41	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each..	$1 each + 7.5% ad val.	$2 each + 15% ad val.
730.43	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each..	$1.02 each + 5% ad val.	$2.04 each + 10% ad val.
730.45	Valued over $50 each.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Combination shotguns and rifles:		
730.51	Valued not over $5 each.....	32¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	65¢ each + 19% ad val.
730.53	Valued over $5 but not over $10 each...	85¢ each + 9.5% ad val.	$1.70 each + 19% ad val.
730.55	Valued over $10 but not over $25 each..	$1.27 each + 9.5% ad val.	$2.55 each + 19% ad val.
730.57	Valued over $25 but not over $50 each..	$2.12 each + 9.5% ad val.	$4.25 each + 19% ad val.
730.59	Valued over $50 each.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
	Parts of the foregoing firearms (except parts of firearms described in item 730.10):		
730.61	Pistol and revolver parts.....	21% ad val.	42% ad val.
	Rifle parts:		
730.63	Stocks.....	$1 each + 10% ad val.	$2 each + 20% ad val.
730.65	Barrels.....	80¢ each + 10% ad val.	$1.60 each + 20% ad val.
730.67	Other.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Shotgun parts:		
730.71	Stocks.....	42.5¢ each + 5% ad val.	85¢ each + 10% ad val.
	Barrels:		
730.73	Forged, in single tubes, rough bored.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
730.74	Other.....	35¢ each + 5% ad val.	70¢ each + 10% ad val.
730.75	Other.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
730.77	Combination rifle and shotgun parts.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Other firearms (including captive-bolt pistols, harpoon guns, and similar devices); line-throwing guns, Very light pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and other devices designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, all the foregoing, and any devices similar thereto, which expend, or operate by means of, an explosive charge; and parts of the foregoing:		
730.80	Pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition, and parts thereof	21% ad val.	42% ad val.
730.81	Other	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Arms (other than side arms and firearms), and parts thereof:		
	Pistols, rifles, and other arms which eject missiles by the release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension, and parts thereof:		
730.85	Rifles, and parts thereof	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
730.86	Other	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
730.88	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition, and parts thereof:		
730.90	Cartridges and empty cartridge shells	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
730.91	Percussion caps	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
730.92	Gun wads	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
730.93	Other	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Fish hooks, including snelled hooks:		
731.05	Snelled hooks	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
731.06	Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
731.10	Fishing baskets or creels	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
731.15	Fishing rods, and parts thereof	16.5% ad val.	33% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Fishing reels and parts thereof:		
	Reels:		
731.20	Valued not over $2.70 each	23% ad val.	46.5% ad val.
731.22	Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	62.5¢ each	$1.25 each
731.24	Valued over $8.45 each	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
731.26	Parts	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.
731.30	Fishing casts or leaders	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale:		
731.40	Of cotton	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
731.42	Of flax	6.5% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
731.44	Other	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
731.50	Fish landing nets	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
731.60	Equipment designed for sport fishing, fishing tackle, and parts of such equipment and tackle, all the foregoing not specially provided for	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Bicycles:		
	Having both wheels not over 19 inches in diameter:		
732.02	Valued not over $6.25 each	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
732.04	Valued over $6.25 but not over $8.33-1/3 each	93.5¢ each	$1.875 each
732.06	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.
	Having both wheels over 19 inches but not over 25 inches in diameter:		
732.08	Valued not over $10 each	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
732.10	Valued over $10 but not over $13.33-1/3 each	$1.50 each	$3 each
732.12	Valued over $13.33-1/3 each	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Bicycles (con.):			
	Having both wheels over 25 inches in diameter:			
	If weighing less than 36 pounds complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 1.625 inches:			
732.14	Valued not over $8.33-1/3 each....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
732.16	Valued over $8.33-1/3 but not over $16.66-2/3 each.....	93¢ each	$1.875 each	*
732.18	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each.....	5.5% ad val.	11.25% ad val.	*
	Other:			
732.20	Valued not over $12.50 each.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
732.22	Valued over $12.50 but not over $16.66-2/3 each.....	15% ad val.	$3.75 each	
732.24	Valued over $16.66-2/3 each.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
732.26	Other.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Parts of bicycles:			
	Frames:			
732.30	Valued not over $4.16-2/3 each.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
732.32	Valued over $4.16-2/3 but not over $8.33-1/3 each.....	62.5¢ each	$1.25 each	
732.34	Valued over $8.33-1/3 each.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
732.36	Other parts of bicycles.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
732.40	Doll carriages, doll strollers, and parts thereof.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.	
	Tricycles, scooters, wagons, pedal cars, and other wheeled goods (except skates), all the foregoing designed to be ridden by children, and parts thereof:			
732.50	Chain-driven wheeled goods.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
732.52	Other.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.	
	Baby carriages, baby strollers, and parts thereof:			
732.60	Of metal.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
732.62	Other.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Bagatelle, billiard, and pool equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:		
734.05	Balls	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
734.10	Other	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.
734.15	Chess, checkers, pachisi, backgammon, darts, and other games played on boards of special design, all the foregoing games and parts thereof (including their boards); mah-jong, and dominoes; any of the foregoing games in combination with each other, or with other games, packaged together as a unit in immediate containers of a type used in retail sales; poker chips and dice	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
734.20	Game machines, including coin or disc operated game machines and including games having mechanical controls for manipulating the action, and parts thereof	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val. 1/
734.25	Playing cards	2¢ per pack + 2% ad val.	4¢ per pack + 4% ad val.
	Table-tennis equipment (except tables), and parts thereof:		
734.30	In sets	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Not in sets:		
734.32	Balls	10% ad val.	20% ad val. 2/
734.34	Other	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Tables specially designed for games:		
734.40	Of wood	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.
734.42	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
734.45	Archery equipment, and parts thereof	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
734.50	Badminton equipment, and parts thereof	7% ad val.	14% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 9 percent ad valorem as a concession to Canada in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective January 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 9 percent ad valorem.

2/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 16 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
734.55	Baseball equipment, and parts thereof:			
	Ex Baseball and softball gloves and mitts.....		15% ad val.	
	Ex Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
734.60	Croquet equipment, and parts thereof.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
734.65	Curling stones, and parts thereof.....		Free	B-GATT
	Football, soccer, and polo equipment, and parts thereof:			
734.70	Balls.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
734.71	Polo mallets, and soccer guards.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
734.72	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
	Golf equipment, and parts thereof:			
734.75	Balls and parts thereof.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
734.77	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.	
734.80	Ice-hockey and field-hockey equipment (except skates), and parts thereof.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.	
	Lawn-tennis equipment, and parts thereof:			
734.85	Balls.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. 1/	*
	Rackets, whether or not strung:			
734.86	Not strung.....	5.5% ad val.	11.5% ad val.	*
734.87	Strung.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
734.88	Other.....	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Skates (including footwear with skates permanently attached), and parts thereof:			
734.90	Roller skates, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
734.92	Ice-skates, and parts thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
	Skis and ski equipment, snowshoes, sleds, and toboggans, all the foregoing and parts thereof:			
734.95	Toboggans.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
734.96	Skis and snowshoes.....	8% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.	*
734.97	Other.....	9% ad val.	18.5% ad val.	*

1/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty is 10 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1934 "statutory" rate of duty
735.05	Boxing gloves, and other gloves, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart, specially designed for use in sports.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Beach balls, play balls, toy balls, and other balls for games or sports, not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this subpart:		
735.09	Inflatable balls.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
735.10	Noninflatable hollow balls not over 7.5 inches in diameter.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
735.11	Sponge rubber balls.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.
735.12	Other.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
735.15	Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants.....	4.5% ad val.	9% ad val.
735.17	Lacrosse sticks.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
735.18	Skeet targets.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
735.20	Puzzles; game, sport, gymnastic, athletic, or playground equipment; all the foregoing, and parts thereof, not specially provided for.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Model trains, model airplanes, model boats, and other model articles, all the foregoing whether or not toys; and construction kits or sets for making or assembling such model articles:		
737.05	Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models.....	Free	Free
	Other models, and construction kits or sets:		
737.07	Rail locomotives and rail vehicles; railroad and railway rolling stock; track, including switching track; rail depots, round houses, signal towers, water towers, and other trackside structures; trolley buses and trolley-bus systems; cable-car systems; highway vehicles; ships and harbor structures; and airplanes and spacecraft; all the foregoing made to scale of the actual article at the ratio of 1 to 85 or smaller...	8% ad val.	16% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Model trains, model airplanes, etc. (con.):		
	Other models, and construction, etc. (con.):		
737.09	Construction kits or sets with construction units prefabricated to precise scale of the actual article..	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
737.15	Other.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
737.20	Dolls, and parts of dolls including doll clothing.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls):		
	Not having a spring mechanism:		
	Stuffed:		
737.25	Valued not over 10 cents per inch of height.....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
737.30	Valued over 10 cents per inch of height.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Not stuffed:		
737.35	Wholly or almost wholly of metal..	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
737.40	Other.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Having a spring mechanism:		
737.45	Wholly or almost wholly of metal.....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
737.50	Other.....	22% ad val.	44% ad val. 1/
737.52	Toy books including coloring books and books the only reading matter in which consists of letters, numerals, or descriptive words.....	14% ad val.	Free 2/
737.55	Toy alphabet blocks; and toy building blocks, bricks, and shapes.....	10.5% ad val.	21% ad val.
737.60	Toy musical instruments.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val. 3/
737.65	Magic tricks, and practical joke articles.....		20% ad val. 1/
737.70	Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors, and noisemakers.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Toys, and parts of toys, not specially provided for:		
737.80	Toys having a spring mechanism.....	22% ad val.	44% ad val. 1/
737.90	Other.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to the rates indicated below as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of duty.

TSUS item	Reduced rate
737.50	30%
737.65	10%
737.80	30%

2/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 28 percent ad valorem.
3/ May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 26 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 19[illegible] "statutory" rate of duty
	Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment, and small articles ordinarily carried in the pocket, in the handbag, or on the person for mere personal convenience, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal), of precious stones, of natural pearls, of precious metal (including rolled precious metal) set with semiprecious stones, cameos, intaglios, amber, or coral, or of any combination of the foregoing:		
740.05	Of silver (including rolled silver) and valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
740.10	Other	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Jewelry and other objects of personal adornment not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part (except articles excluded by headnote 3 of this part), and parts thereof:		
740.30	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:		
740.35	Watch bracelets valued over $5 per dozen	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
740.37	Other		55% ad val.
	Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:		
740.50	Rosaries and chaplets	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Crucifixes and medals:		
740.55	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals)	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
740.60	Other	10% ad val.	20% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Rope, curb, cable, chain, and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, of metal or of metal and such pearls or gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles provided for in this subpart:		
740.70	Of precious metals (including rolled precious metals).....	17% ad val.	34% ad val.
	Other:		
740.75	Valued not over 30 cents per yard.....	20% ad val.	40% ad val.
740.80	Valued over 30 cents per yard.....	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Natural or cultured pearls and parts thereof, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set:		
741.05	Natural.....	Free	3% ad val.
741.06	Cultured.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
741.10	Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set.....		40% ad val. 1/
741.15	Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry.....	2.5% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Beads, bugles, and spangles (except natural, cultured, or imitation pearls), not strung (except temporarily) and not set:		
741.20	Ivory.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
741.25	Synthetic resin.....	13% ad val.	26% ad val.
741.30	Other.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
741.35	Imitation gemstones (except imitation gemstone beads).....	3.5% ad val.	7% ad val.
741.40	Metal rondelles suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry, whether or not set with imitation pearls or with imitation gemstones...	20% ad val.	40% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced by 50 percent to 20 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 20 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
741.50	Articles not specially provided for, of beads, of bugles, of spangles, of imitation gemstones, or of any combination thereof.....	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.
	Buttons:		
	Of metal:		
745.04	Embossed with a design, pattern, or lettering.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Other:		
745.08	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
745.10	Valued over 20 cents per dozen....	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.
745.20	Of pearl or shell.....	0.87¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	1.75¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
	If product of the Philippines:		
	****		
745.22	Other.....	0.87¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.	1.75¢ per line per gross + 25% ad val.
745.25	Of casein.....	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
745.28	Of glass.....	9% ad val.	18% ad val.
745.30	Wholly of horn.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
745.32	Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin, or of both such resins.....	0.375¢ per line per gross + 6% ad val.	0.75¢ per line per gross + 12.5% ad val.
745.34	Other.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
745.40	Button blanks and molds, and parts of buttons....		36% ad val.
745.45	Buckles and buckle slides, and parts thereof.....	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Safety pins, hair pins, and pins consisting of a single shaft pointed on one end and headed on the other, all the foregoing without ornamentation:			
745.50	Plated with precious metal.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Not plated with precious metal:			
745.52	Dressmakers' or common pins.....		20% ad val.	
745.54	Hair pins.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.	
745.56	Safety pins.....		22.5% ad val.	1/
745.58	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
745.60	Hooks and eyes.....	1.87¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 10.5% ad val.	3.75¢ per lb. (including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels) + 21% ad val.	*
	Clasps, handbag and similar frames incorporating clasps, and snap fasteners; all the foregoing and parts thereof:			
	Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:			
745.63	Sew-on fasteners, and parts thereof....	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.	
745.65	Other.....	13.5% ad val.	27.5% ad val.	*
	Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:			
	For jewelry and other objects of personal adornment:			
745.66	Of precious metal except silver (including rolled precious metal except silver).....	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
745.67	Other.....	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.	
745.68	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty on this item was 35 percent ad valorem. The rate of 22.5 percent ad valorem is bound in GATT.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Slide fasteners, and parts thereof including tapes in continuous lengths but not including tapes wholly of textile fibers:		
	Fasteners:		
745.70	Valued not over 4 cents each.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.
745.72	Valued over 4 cents each.....	20% ad val.	1/ 40% ad val.
745.74	Parts.....	25% ad val.	1/ 50% ad val.
748.05	Lame and bullions.....	3¢ per lb. + 5% ad val.	6¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
748.10	Woven fabrics and ribbons, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, suitable for making insignia or ornamentation for uniforms of the United States armed forces.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
748.12	Insignia, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof, for uniforms of the United States armed forces.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
748.15	Festooning and Christmas tree decorations, of tinsel wire, of lame, of bullions, of metalized yarns, or of any combination thereof.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Artificial flowers, trees, foliage, fruits, vegetables, grasses, or grains, parts of the foregoing, and articles made of the foregoing (except articles provided for in item 748.15 or 748.40 of this subpart):		
748.20	Wholly or almost wholly of plastics.....	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
748.21	Other.....	21% ad val.	42.5% ad val.
748.25	Cut natural flowers, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 40 percent ad valorem for item 745.70 and 30 percent ad valorem for item 745.72 as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Grains, grasses, lichens, mosses, and other natural plants, all the foregoing, and parts thereof, dried, bleached, colored, or chemically treated, suitable for bouquets, wreaths, or other ornamental use:			
748.30	Dried or bleached	Free	Free	
748.32	Other	11% ad val.	22% ad val.	
	Bouquets, boutonnieres, corsages, wreathes, and similar ornamental articles, all the foregoing made of articles described in item 748.30 or item 748.32:			
748.34	Wholly or almost wholly of articles described in item 748.30	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
748.36	Other	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
748.40	Feathers, whether or not on the skin, colored or otherwise processed; feathers suitable for use as millinery ornaments; feather flowers, feather trees, and similar ornamental articles, of feathers; articles not specially provided for, of feathers	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
	Combs:			
750.05	Valued not over $4.50 per gross	0.2¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.4¢ each + 10% ad val.	
	Valued over $4.50 per gross:			
750.10	Wholly or almost wholly of rubber	0.7¢ each + 12% ad val.	1.4¢ each + 24% ad val.	
750.15	Other	0.4¢ each + 8% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 16% ad val.	
	Barrettes, hair-slides, tiaras, and other hair ornaments (except combs):			
750.20	Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
750.22	Other	27.5% ad val.	55% ad val.	
750.25	Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair		19% ad val.	NP

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Brooms and brushes consisting of vegetable materials bound together but not mounted or set in a block or head, with or without handles:		
	Brooms wholly or in part of broom corn:		
	Whiskbrooms:		
	Valued not over 42 cents each:		
750.26	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 115,000 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) whiskbrooms classifiable under items 750.26 to 750.28, inclusive.....		20% ad val.
750.27	Other.....		12¢ each
750.28	Valued over 42 cents each.....		32% ad val.
	Other brooms:		
	Valued not over 96 cents each:		
750.29	In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of 205,000 dozen (or such modified quantity as may become applicable under headnote 3(a) to this subpart) brooms classifiable under items 750.29 to 750.31, inclusive.....		20% ad val.
750.30	Other.....		32¢ each
750.31	Valued over 96 cents each.....		32% ad val.
750.32	Other.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
750.35	Feather dusters.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Other brooms and brushes:		
750.40	Tooth brushes	0.4¢ each + 8.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 17% ad val.
	Toilet brushes, except tooth brushes:		
750.45	Valued not over 40 cents each	0.4¢ each + 17.5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 35% ad val.
750.47	Valued over 40 cents each	0.4¢ each + 5% ad val.	0.8¢ each + 10% ad val.
	Artists' brushes and hair pencils:		
750.50	Valued not over 5 cents each	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
750.55	Valued over 5 cents but not over 10 cents each	0.4¢ each	0.8¢ each
750.60	Valued over 10 cents each	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
750.65	Paint brushes, except artists' brushes	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
750.70	Other	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
750.75	Combination toilet articles which contain combs, brushes, or combs and brushes, as integral parts	14% ad val.	28% ad val.
750.80	Paint rollers	16% ad val.	32% ad val.
751.05	Umbrellas		20% ad val.
	Walking sticks, canes, seat sticks, whips and riding crops:		
751.10	Valued under $5 per dozen	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.
751.11	Valued $5 or more per dozen	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Parts of articles provided for in items 751.05, 751.10, and 751.11:		
751.15	Handles and sticks, of wood, valued not over $2.50 per dozen	12% ad val.	24% ad val.
	Other:		
751.20	Of metal:		
	Ex Ribs and stretchers for umbrellas or parasols of the kind commonly carried in the hand when in use, in frames or otherwise, and tubes (rods) for such umbrellas		30% ad val.
	Ex Other	15% ad val.	30% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 194[illegible] "statutory" rate of duty
	Parts of articles provided for, etc. (con.):		
	Other (con.):		
751.25	Not of metal:		
	Ex Tubes (rods) for umbrellas or parasols of the kind commonly carried in the hand when in use.....		16% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
	Matches:		
755.05	In immediate containers each containing not more than 100 matches.....	7.5¢ per gross of immediate containers	15¢ per gross of immediate containers
755.10	Other.....	1¢ per 1000 matches	2¢ per 1000 matches
755.15	Fireworks.....	6¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings.	12¢ per lb., including the weight of all coverings, packing material, and wrappings.
755.20	Flares and other chemical signals.....	16% ad val.	32% ad val.
755.25	Candles and tapers.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
755.30	Alcohol, gas, kerosene, or other mantles, treated with metallic oxides or other chemicals.....	13.5% ad val.	27% ad val.
755.35	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys.....	50¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.	$1 per lb. + 12.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Blasting caps:			
755.40	Containing not over 1 gram of explosive each.....	0.09¢ each	0.18¢ each	
755.45	Containing over 1 gram of explosive each....	0.15¢ each + 0.0375¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	0.3¢ each + 0.075¢ each for each 0.5 gram of explosive over 1.5 grams per cap	
755.50	Blasting, mining, and similar fuses.....	42¢ per 1,000 feet	85¢ per 1,000 feet	*
	Cigar and cigarette lighters (including articles in which lighters are incorporated as significant integral parts), and parts thereof:			
	Pocket lighters, combination pocket and table lighters, and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts and which are ordinarily carried in pockets or handbags:			
756.02	Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones, or of such metal and such stones.....	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
	Other:			
756.04	Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
756.06	Valued over $5 per dozen pieces...	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val. 1/	
756.10	Lighters and articles in which lighters are incorporated as integral parts, and which are ordinarily used on the table, not provided for heretofore in this subpart...	12% ad val.	24% ad val.	
756.15	Parts.....	25% ad val.	50% ad val.	
	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls:			
	Of brier or other wood or root:			
756.20	Valued not over $5 per dozen:			
	Ex Of brier wood or root.....		2.5¢ each + 40% ad val.	
	Ex Other.....	1.25¢ each + 20% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 40% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 40 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 40 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Tobacco pipes and pipe bowls (con.):		
	Of briar or other wood or root (con.):		
756.25	Valued over $5 per dozen.....	1.2¢ each + 10% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 20% ad val.
756.30	Pipes and bowls wholly of clay, and pipes with bowls wholly of clay.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
756.35	Other.....	1¢ each + 12.5% ad val.	2.125¢ each + 25.5% ad val.
	Cigar and cigarette holders:		
756.40	Of metal.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
756.45	Other.....	1.25¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	2.5¢ each + 15% ad val.
	Mouthpieces and other parts, not specially provided for, for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders:		
756.50	Of metal.....	17.5% ad val.	35% ad val.
756.52	Bamboo pipe stems.....		Free
756.55	Other.....	0.5¢ each + 7.5% ad val.	1¢ each + 15% ad val.
756.60	Cases suitable for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
760.05	Fountain pens, including stylographic pens and ball-point pens and ball-point pencils, and combination pens and pencils.....	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 27% ad val.
	Pencils (except ball-point pencils) designed to be refilled, whether known as mechanical pencils, clutch pencils, or by any other name:		
760.10	With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead....	18¢ per gross + 16% ad val.	36¢ per gross + 32% ad val. 1/
760.12	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
760.15	Marking pens having a wick-like tip of felt or other material.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 18 cents per gross plus 25 percent ad v... as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with impl... tion of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concess... became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, ... May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
760.20	Pen point holders	8¢ per gross + 7% ad val.	16¢ per gross + 14% ad val.
	Pen points; and parts of any of the articles described in the foregoing provisions of this part (except parts provided for in items 760.50 through 760.58, inclusive):		
	Pen points:		
760.30	Of gold	12.5¢ per gross + 10% ad val.	25¢ per gross + 20% ad val.
760.32	Other	5¢ per gross	10¢ per gross
760.34	Balls for ball-point pens and pencils	$1 per 1000 + 17.5% ad val.	$2 per 1000 + 35% ad val.
760.36	Refill cartridges	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 27% ad val.
760.38	Mechanical pencil actions	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Other:		
760.40	For articles in item 760.05	2¢ each + 13.5% ad val.	4¢ each + 27% ad val.
760.42	Other	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
760.45	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors	7.5¢ per gross	15¢ per gross
760.48	Cased pencils, and pencils not specially provided for	25¢ per gross + 7.5% ad val.	50¢ per gross + 15% ad val.
	Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, leads for cased pencils, refill leads, and other crayons and leads:		
	Not over 0.06 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
760.50	Not over 2 inches in length	2¢ per gross	4¢ per gross
760.52	Over 2 inches in length	4¢ per gross	8¢ per gross

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Chalk crayons, charcoal crayons, etc. (con.):		
	Over 0.06 inch, but less than 0.2" inch, in maximum cross-sectional dimension:		
760.54	Black	0.5¢ per gross	1¢ per gross
760.56	Other than black	8% ad val.	16% ad val.
760.58	0.2" inch or more in maximum cross-sectional dimension	8.5¢ per gross + 5% ad val.	17¢ per gross + 10% ad val.
760.65	Billiard chalk and tailors' chalk	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
765.03	Paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches, all the foregoing, whether or not originals, executed wholly by hand:		
	Ex Originals		Free
	Ex Not originals	4% ad val.	Free 1/
765.10	Engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, and other prints, all the foregoing, unbound, and printed by hand from plates, stones, or blocks cleaved, drawn, or engraved with hand tools		Free
765.15	Original sculptures and statuary (including the first 10 castings, replicas, or reproductions made from a sculptor's original work or model with or without a change in scale and whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas, or reproductions are completed), all the foregoing made in any form from any material by the professional sculptor only, whether in round or in relief, and master dies, intaglios, or otherwise wrought by hand or cast		Free
765.20	Original woodcuts		Free
765.25	Original works of the fine arts not provided for in the foregoing provisions of this part, in any media including, but not limited to, mounted paper and other materials, manufactured or otherwise, such as are used or designed		Free

1/ The May 4, 1964, effective rate of duty was 8 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
765.30	Works of art which are productions of American artists residing temporarily abroad.....	Free	Free	
	Ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles and made at least 50 years prior to their date of entry; and other antiques made prior to 100 years before their date of entry; all the foregoing articles, including such articles which have been repaired or renovated without changing their original form or character:			
766.20	If repaired with a substantial amount of additional material within 3 years prior to importation.....	A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this subpart	A duty upon the value of the repairs at the rate which would apply to the article itself in its repaired condition if not within the purview of this subpart	
766.25	Other:			
	Ex Rugs and carpets made prior to the year 1701; violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses of all sizes, made prior to the year 1801; ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles and made at least 50 years prior to their date of entry; and other antiques made prior to the year 1830 (except rugs and carpets, violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, and ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles).....		Free	B-GATT
	Ex Other.....	That rate of duty which would apply to the article if not within the purview of this item	Free 1/	

1/ For articles covered by this provision various rates of duty were in effect on May 4, 1964.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
766.30	Any article imported for sale and claimed to be classifiable under item 766.20 or item 766.25, and thereafter determined to be not authentic in respect to the antiquity claimed as a basis for classification thereunder.....	A duty of 12.5% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules	A duty of 25% ad val. in addition to any other duty imposed on such article under these schedules
	Articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of reinforced or laminated plastics:		
	Laminated:		
770.05	Plates or sheets.....	2.5¢ per lb. + 4.5% ad val.	5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
770.07	Other.....	8¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.
770.10	Other.....	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
	Expanded, foamed, or sponge rubber or plastics, and articles not specially provided for wholly or almost wholly of such rubber or plastics:		
770.30	Not flexible.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Flexible:		
770.40	Of polyurethane.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
770.45	Of cellulose.....	19% ad val.	38% ad val.
770.70	Of natural rubber.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
770.80	Other.....	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val. 1/
	Waste and scrap, of rubber or plastics, fit only for remanufacture:		
771.05	Cellulose acetate.....	3.7¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.
771.10	Rubber.....		Free
771.15	Other.....	Free	4% ad val.

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 20 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964 "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 20 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Film, strips, sheets, plates, slabs, blocks, filaments, rods, seamless tubing, and other profile shapes, all the foregoing wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:			
	Of cellulosic plastics materials:			
771.20	Of cellulose acetate.....	3.7¢ per lb.	7.5¢ per lb.	*
771.25	Of vulcanized fiber.....	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
	Film, strips, and sheets:			
771.30	Not over 0.003 inch in thickness.....	11% ad val.	22.5% ad val.	*
771.31	Over 0.003 inch in thickness.....	8¢ per lb.	16¢ per lb.	
771.35	Other.....	10¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.	
	Not of cellulosic plastics materials:			
	Film, strips, and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:			
771.40	Made in imitation of patent leather.....	2.5% ad val.	5.5% ad val.	*
771.42	Other.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
	Other:			
771.45	Of acrylic resin.....	8.5¢ per lb.	17¢ per lb.	
771.50	Of casein.....	5¢ per lb.	10.5¢ per lb.	*
771.55	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; and household articles not specially provided for; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics:			
772.03	Salt, pepper, mustard, and ketchup dispensers, and similar dispensers.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
772.06	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes, and platters.....	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	
772.09	Trays.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
772.15	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
772.20	Containers, of rubber or plastics, with or without their closures, chiefly used for the packing, transporting, or marketing of merchandise	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
772.25	Buckets or pails, of rubber or plastics	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
772.30	Wearing apparel (including rainwear) not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
772.35	Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars, and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
772.40	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of rubber or plastics	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
772.42	Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes (other than hypodermic syringes) and fittings therefor, not in part of glass or metal; all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.
	Tires, and tubes for tires, of rubber or plastics:		
	Pneumatic tires:		
772.45	Airplane	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
772.48	Bicycle	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
772.50	Designed for tractors provided for in item 692.30 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in item 666.00	Free	Free
772.51	Other	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.
772.54	Tires, other than pneumatic tires	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Tires, and tubes for tires, etc. (con.):			
	Tubes:			
772.57	Bicycle	15% ad val.	30% ad val.	
772.59	Designed for tires provided for in item 772.50	Free	Free	
772.60	Other	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
772.65	Hose, pipe, and tubing, all the foregoing not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, with or without attached fittings	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	*
772.70	Wall coverings (including wall tiles), not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics, with or without applied adhesives	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
772.80	Handles and knobs, of rubber or plastics, for furniture, tools, and other articles	10¢ per lb. + 8.5% ad val.	21¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.	*
772.85	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers, and other closures, all the foregoing of rubber or plastics	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Nativity scenes; Christmas ornaments; crucifixes; miniature altars, shrines, and holy-water fonts; religious figurines and statuettes; other religious articles; all the foregoing (not including any article provided for in part 6A of this schedule) of rubber or plastics:			
772.95	Christmas tree ornaments	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
772.97	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
773.05	Toys for pets, of rubber or plastics	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val. 1/	
773.10	Plaques and figurines, of rubber or plastics	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Brush bristles of rubber or plastics, tapered, over 0.004 but not over 0.020 inch in maximum cross-sectional dimension, and not over 8 inches in length:			
773.15	Nylon	1¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.	*
773.20	Other	12.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.	25¢ per lb. + 30% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 12 percent ad valorem as a concession to Japan in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective October 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 12 percent ad valorem.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
773.25	Gaskets, of rubber or plastics	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
773.30	Electric insulators, of rubber or plastics	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
773.35	Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. +
	Articles not specially provided for, of rubber or plastics:		
774.20	Of shellac or copal	15% ad val.	30% ad val.
774.25	Of natural rubber	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. +
774.35	Of casein	8¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.	17¢ per lb. + 21% ad val. +
774.40	Of vulcanized fiber	4% ad val.	8.5% ad val. +
774.60	Other	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
790.00	Artificial eyes, except prosthetic articles	16% ad val.	32.5% ad val. +
790.03	Casters	9.5% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Clothespins:		
790.05	Spring type	10¢ per gross	20¢ per gross
	Other than spring type:		
790.07	Of plastics	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
790.08	Other	7.5% ad val.	15% ad val.
790.10	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses, and similar dog equipment	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
790.15	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
790.20	Fossils	Free	Free
790.23	Hair felt, and articles thereof, not specially provided for	4% ad val.	8% ad val.
790.25	Hand fans	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
790.30	Harness, saddles, and saddlery, and parts thereof	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val. +

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
	Incense (including joss sticks):			
790.35	Joss sticks		Free	B-GATT
790.37	Other	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
790.39	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles not specially provided for	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
790.40	Planting pots in part of peat moss	4% ad val.	8% ad val.	
	Sausage casings not specially provided for, whether or not cut to length:			
790.45	Of cellulosic plastics materials	12.5% ad val.	25.5% ad val.	*
790.47	Other	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
790.50	Sheets, strips, tapes, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing, whether or not pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls, having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	12.5% ad val.	25% ad val.	
790.55	Sheets, strips, tapes, stencils, monograms, and other flat shapes or forms, all the foregoing articles (except articles provided for in item 790.50) which are pressure sensitive, with or without protective liners, and whether or not in rolls	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Vacuum bottles and other vacuum containers and parts thereof:			
	Containers:			
790.59	Having a capacity of not over 1 pint	4¢ each + 20% ad val.	8¢ each + 40% ad val.	
790.60	Having a capacity of over 1 but not over 2 pints	7.5¢ each + 20% ad val.	15¢ each + 40% ad val.	
790.61	Having a capacity of over 2 but not over 4 pints	10.5¢ each + 20% ad val.	21¢ each + 40% ad val.	
790.62	Having a capacity of over 4 pints	16¢ each + 20% ad val.	33¢ each + 40% ad val.	*
790.63	Parts	22.5% ad val.	45% ad val.	

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
790.70	Wigs, toupees, chignons, and similar articles....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:		
791.05	Of silver, black, or platinum fox.....	18.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
791.10	Of dog, goat, or kid.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.
791.15	Other.....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Articles not specially provided for, of fur on the skin:		
791.17	Of silver, black, or platinum fox.....	18.5% ad val.	37.5% ad val.
791.19	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:		
791.20	Patent leather.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
791.25	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
791.30	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
791.35	Leather welting.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.
791.45	Book bindings, wholly or in part of leather.....	3% ad val.	6% ad val.
791.48	Book covers, wholly or in part of leather.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.
791.50	Leather shoelaces.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
791.54	Leather straps and strops.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.
791.57	Leatherboard comprised primarily of leather fibers bonded together with rubber or plastics materials.....	3.5% ad val.	7.5% ad val.
791.60	Leather apparel belts, with or without buckles (except buckles classifiable in part 6A of this schedule).....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty	
791.65	Bags, baskets, boxes, and cases, all the foregoing, not specially provided for, of leather..	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
	Wearing apparel not specially provided for, of leather:			
791.70	Of reptile leather.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
791.75	Other.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Articles not specially provided for, of leather:			
791.80	Of reptile leather.....		14% ad val.	NP
791.90	Other.....	4.25% ad val.	8.5% ad val.	
	Articles not specially provided for:			
792.10	Of gelatine, glue, or combinations thereof..	6% ad val.	12% ad val.	
	Of gut:			
792.20	Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins.....		Free	B-GATT
792.22	Other.....	8.5% ad val.	17% ad val.	
	Of wax:			
792.30	Of beeswax (except skiwax).....	10% ad val.	20% ad val.	
792.32	Other.....	3% ad val.	6.5% ad val.	*
792.40	Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill, or of any combination thereof.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.	
792.50	Of shell.....	8.5% ad val.	17.5% ad val.	*
792.60	Of ivory.....	6% ad val.	12% ad val. 1/	
792.70	Of natural sponge.....	6% ad val.	12.5% ad val.	*
792.75	Of hair.....	7% ad val.	14% ad val.	
793.00	Waste and scrap not specially provided for.....	Free 2/	4% ad val.	

1/ The statutory rate of duty has been reduced to 8 percent ad valorem as a concession to the United Kingdom in negotiations under GATT Article XXVIII in connection with implementation of the revised Tariff Schedules of the United States. The first stage of this concession became effective May 1, 1966. For purposes of the United States Kennedy Round offer, the May 4, 1964, "effective" rate would be the new reduced rate of 8 percent ad valorem.

2/ Offer to eliminate the duty is conditional upon action by Canada.

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Tariff item number	Description of products	Offer rate of duty	May 4, 1964 "statutory" rate of duty
	Any article, not provided for elsewhere in these schedules:		
	Which is similar in the use to which it may be applied to any article or articles enumerated in any of the foregoing provisions of these schedules as chargeable with duty:		
798.00	Most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty.....	The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use	The same rate of duty as the particular enumerated article which it most resembles as to use
798.50	Not most resembling as to use a particular enumerated article chargeable with duty, but equally resembling as to use two or more enumerated articles chargeable with duty.....	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect to the materials of which it is composed
799.00	Other.....	5% ad val.	10% ad val.

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

GATT 6-US Doc. 6
Addendum 1

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 1

March 15, 1967

Corrigenda

Page 38, item 153.08.--Insert "5% ad val." as offer rate. Delete "NP" from right margin. Item should not have gray shading.

Page 41, item 160.20--Item should have gray shading.

Page 187, item 473.56--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "NP" at right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 375, item 737.52.--Add a comma after "Toy books" and before "including" in the description column.

Page 376, item 740.37.--Item should have gray shading.

GATT 6-US Doc. 6
Addendum 2

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 2

March 23, 1967

Corrigenda

Page 112, item 335.55.--Add the notation "W" at right margin.

Page 115, item 339.05.--Add the notation "W" at right margin.

Page 187, item 473.56.--Delete the asterisk at right margin.

Page 333, item 705.85.--Delete offer rate. Item should have gray shading.

item 705.86.--Delete offer rate. Item should have gray shading.

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 3

March 29, 1967

Corrigenda

Page 18, item 117.65.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "COM" at right margin.

item 117.67.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "COM" at right margin.

item 117.70.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "COM" at right margin.

Page 230, item 602.30.--Add "1/" in the offer rate column and change "1/" in the statutory rate column to "2/." Delete the present footnote at the bottom of the page, and insert the following two footnotes:

"1/ When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of Schedule 6, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound, a duty of 1 cent per pound on copper content shall apply.

"2/ When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of Schedule 6, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound, a duty of 2 cents per pound shall apply. "The duty is temporarily suspended, beginning February 8, 1966, until June 30, 1968."

Page 231, item 603.50.--Add "1/" in the offer rate column and change "1/" in the statutory rate column to "2/"

item 603.55.--Add "1/" in the offer rate column and "3/" in the statutory rate column.

Page 231--Continued:

At the bottom of the page.--Delete the present footnote, and insert the following three footnotes:

"1/ When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of Schedule 6, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound, a duty of 1 cent per pound on copper content shall apply.

"2/ When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of Schedule 6, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound, a duty of 2 cents per pound on copper content shall apply.

"The duty is temporarily suspended, beginning February 8, 1966, until June 30, 1968.

"3/ When, under the procedures set forth in headnote 5 of part 2C of Schedule 6, the market price of copper is considered to be below 24 cents per pound, a duty of 2 cents per pound on copper content shall apply."

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 4

April 10, 1967

Corrigenda

Page 59, item 188.36.—Delete the notation "NP" from the right margin.

Page 64, item 200.90.—Delete article description, offer rate, statutory rate, and asterisk at right margin. Insert the following:

Plain:			
ex Softwood		2.5% ad val.	NP
ex Hardwood	Free 1/	2.5% ad val.	

Page 71, item 222.05.—Insert "Free 3/" as the offer rate. Add "3/" in the statutory rate column. Delete the notation "B-GATT" from the right margin. The gray shading should be removed. Add the following footnote at the bottom of the page:

"3/ Part of this item (rattan sticks) is presently bound in the GATT. The unbound portion (bamboo sticks) is offered for binding."

Page 234, item 607.02.—In the present offer rate column change "...in excess of 0.025%" to read "...in excess of 0.1%."

Page 241, item 608.84.—Delete "1/" from the statutory rate column.

Page 322, footenote 2 at bottom of page.—Delete the words "by 50 percent" from the first line of the footnote.

Page 386, item 756.52.—Insert "FREE" as the offer rate. Delete the notation "B-GATT" at right margin. The gray shading should be removed.

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 5

April 14, 1967

Corrigenda

Page 64, item 200.90, ex Softwood.--Insert "2.5% ad valorem" as offer rate. Delete the "NP" notation at the right margin.

Page 68, item 204.15.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at the right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 120, item 355.05.--Change offer rate for "ex Of cotton" to read "10% ad val." and statutory rate to read "20% ad val." Change the statutory rate for "ex Of vegetable fibers, except cotton" to read "20% ad val."

Page 178, item 446.05.--Insert "Free 1/" as the offer rate. Add "1/" in the statutory rate column. Delete the notation "B-GATT" from the right margin. The gray shading should be removed. Add the following footnote at the bottom of the page:

"1/ Part of this item is presently bound in the GATT. The unbound portion (Gutta balata) is offered for binding."

Page 203, item 519.05.--Insert "Free" as the offer rate. Delete the notation "B-GATT" from the right margin. The gray shading should be removed.

Page 312, item 680.11.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at the right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 392, item 772.50.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at the right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 393, item 772.59.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at the right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 6

April 20, 1967

Corrigenda

Page 28, item 140.20.--Add "*" at the right margin.

Page 95, item 306.14.--Add the notation "W" at the right margin.

Page 96, items 306.24 and 306.34.--Add the notation "W" at the right margin.

Page 133, item 367.60.--Add "*" at the right margin.

Page 324, item 700.05.--Delete offer rate. Add the notation "NP" at the right margin.

The following revisions in offers are made to correct roundings which, based on more recent statistical data, have been found to exceed the rounding authority:

Page 7, item 105.20.--Change offer rate to read "4.2¢ per lb."

Page 18, item 119.65.--Change offer rate to read "13.5¢ per lb." Delete the asterisk at the right margin.

Page 22, item 130.20.--Change offer rate to read "0.12¢ per lb."

Page 24, item 131.20.--Change offer rate to read "1.25¢ per lb." Delete the asterisk at the right margin.

Page 28, item 140.11.--Change offer rate to read "0.75¢ per lb." Delete the asterisk at the right margin.

Page 29, item 140.70.--Change offer rate to read "1.2¢ per lb."

Page 45, item 165.50.--Change offer rate to read "2.5¢ per gal." Delete the asterisk at the right margin.

Page 54, item 177.24.--Change offer rate to read "1.7¢ per lb." Delete the asterisk at the right margin.

Page 77, item 252.42.--Change offer rate to read "1.2¢ per lb. + 3.7% ad val."

Page 98, item 307.18.--Change offer rate to read "4.5¢ per lb." Delete the asterisk at the right margin.

Page 133, item 370.17.--Change offer rate to read "1.6¢ each + 16% ad val." Delete the asterisk at the right margin.

Page 168, item 427.02.--Change offer rate to read "1.2¢ per lb."

Page 169, item 427.74.--Change offer rate to read "1.2¢ per lb."

Page 171, item 428.94.--Change offer rate to read "1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val."

Page 258, item 618.01.--Change offer rate to read "1.2¢ per lb."

Page 274, item 644.52.--Change offer rate to read "3.37¢ per 100 sq. in. + 12.5% ad val."

Page 285, item 649.89.--Change offer rate to read "2.75¢ each + 13.5% ad val."

Page 289, item 650.89.--Change offer rate to read "3.75¢ each + 11% ad val."

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 7

April 25, 1967

Corrigenda

Page 19, item 120.20.—Insert "Free 4/" as the offer rate. Add "4/" in the statutory rate column. Delete the notation "B-GATT" from the right margin. The gray shading should be removed. Add the following footnote at the bottom of the page:

"4/ Part of this item is presently bound in the GATT. The unbound portion (Reptile, carpincho, and wild pig and hog hides and skins) is offered for binding."

Page 20, item 124.10.—Insert "Free 1/" as the offer rate. Add "1/" in the statutory rate column. Delete the notation "B-GATT" from the right margin. The gray shading should be removed. Add the following footnote at the bottom of the page:

"1/ Part of this item is presently bound in the GATT. The unbound portion (Hare and ocelot skins, whole) is offered for binding."

Page 53, item 177.02.—Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 56, item 182.48.—Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 62, item 193.20.—Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 68, item 204.27.—Delete offer rate. Add the notation "B-GATT" at right margin. Item should have gray shading.

Page 324, item 700.05.—Item should have gray shading.

N°1
GATT 6 - US Docs
Addendum 8

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on
Tariffs and Trade

REVISED UNITED STATES OFFERS

Geneva, Switzerland
April 29, 1967

C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. Introduction

Taking account of the present status of offers of all participants in the Sixth Round of Negotiations, the United States Delegation has revised the U.S. offers of tariff concessions. The revised list of offers is intended to achieve a maximum level of concessions among all participants consistent with the principle of reciprocity as agreed to in ministerial resolutions. The "maximum positive offer list" remains conditional, however, on particular improvements to be made by other participants. These improvements are being requested separately from participants in order to correct a significant imbalance in U.S. and other countries' offers.

To explain the changes that are being made in a comprehensive revision of the U.S. Offers List, there are set forth below the withdrawals and improvements that are being made. It should be understood that other changes will be made to adjust U.S. offers if countries fail to make offers that the United States assumes will be presented or maintained.

II. Positive Offer List

The U.S. positive offer list is made up of the following documents:

1. The United States Offer List, March 1, 1967 (GATT 6-US Doc. 6), together with Addenda 1 through 7;

2. The revisions (withdrawals, improved offers, and other modifications) described in this notification.

III. "Maximum positive offers" -- First Package

A. Assumptions

The U.S. "maximum positive offer list" is based on the following assumptions:

1. An international cereals agreement is successfully negotiated.

2. Other participants will make offers on agricultural products additional to cereals

that will ensure that the negotiations will achieve (if not exceed) the agreed ministerial objective of significant trade liberalization for farm products.

3. A satisfactory negotiation will permit the United States to make one set of comprehensive tariff concessions on chemicals along the lines of offers and to make another separate set of concessions to convert the American Selling Price system of customs valuation for benzenoid chemicals to the more general U.S. system of valuation in exchange for concessions that will lead to a significant reduction by other participants of tariff and nontariff barriers.

4. The European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC) maintains its recent improved offers on iron and steel products and other participants make offers to ensure that [redacted] the other participants will make significant reductions.

5. The European Economic Community will restore full offers of 50- percent reductions on disparities that it has invoked (1) but that do not qualify as disparities even under the rules that the EEC has proposed be adopted (for example, articles for which there is no disparity when an f.o.b.-c.i.f. correction is made in tariff rates), and (2) that affect articles for which EEC imports from the United States are important, for which the United States is the major supplier, and for which no significant disparity exists between U.S. and EEC rates.

6. The Nordic Delegation restores full offers on items which the U.S. Delegation has requested but which the U.S. Delegation understands are now omitted from the Nordic positive offer list.

7. The United Kingdom maintains full offers on items of special interest to the United States contained in the U.K.'s November 30, 1966 modifications list.

8. Other participants will meet stipulated requests already made by the United States.

B. Revisions to March 1 List—Withdrawals

The changes described in this section below are being made in the U.S. Offer List of March 1, 1967, as that document has been corrected and amended by Addenda 1 through 7. These changes are full or partial withdrawals of offers.

1. Iron and Steel Products

The revised offers listed in Attachment A-1 are intended primarily to reduce U.S. duties to the level of ECSC duties that will result from the negotiations. U.S. duties that are presently below the ECSC levels will be neither increased nor decreased from existing levels.

2. Textiles

a. Cottons - In view of other countries' offers of partial, rather than full, cuts on cotton textile tariffs, the United States is withdrawing its offer of a 50-percent cut on cotton textiles and is substituting cuts that are equivalent to slightly more than 20 percent of existing rates on the basis of weighted trade coverage.

b. Man-made fibers - Withdrawals are now being made generally along the lines of the U.S. November 30, 1966 "indicative" withdrawal list.

The revised textile offers are set forth in Attachment A-2.

3. Agriculture

On the assumption that the EEC will fulfill the list of "hard core" requests made by the United States, the United States will maintain its present agricultural offers to the EEC except as noted herein, and will make certain improvements.

The withdrawals of present offers are set forth in Attachment A-3. The improved (new) offers—on certain cheeses—are set forth in Attachment A-9.

4. Poultry Retaliation Items

The United States declared in its November 1964 exceptions list that it would make tariff reductions of more than 50 percent on four products if satisfactory offers on poultry were made by the EEC. The U.S. duties on the four products had been increased in 1965 under GATT Article XXVIII because of failure to obtain new poultry concessions from the EEC to replace certain Member State concessions that had been previously withdrawn. Because no adequate EEC poultry concession is being proposed now, the United States is withdrawing its offers on the four items.

The withdrawals are listed in Attachment A-4.

5. Tropical Products

The United States has made certain offers to eliminate duties on many tropical products if stipulated conditions have been met. For certain articles, the elimination would be made in stages; in others, in one step.

In some cases the conditions have not been met, and the United States is accordingly withdrawing the offers. (In some of these cases, the resulting revised offer is for a 50-percent cut. In some of the other cases, the withdrawal still provides for duty elimination—but subject to a staging of the elimination rather than for elimination in one step.)

The revised U.S. tropical products offers are enumerated in Attachment A-5.

6. Other

The United States is withdrawing offers on additional articles as listed in Attachment A-6..

C. Revisions to March 1 List—Improved Offers

1. Industrial

The U.S. Delegation is recommending to U.S. authorities concessions on glassware, ski boots, and leather gloves that would be conditioned on the EEC's meeting certain requests made by the United States. In the case of ski boots, a U.S. concession would also be conditioned on certain other supplying countries' meeting U.S. requests. The U.S. offers, on glassware and gloves, now presented on an ad referendum basis, involve a substantial revision of the relevant portions of the U.S. tariff schedule. The revised offers are set forth as follows: glassware, Attachment A-7; footwear - ski boots, Attachment A-8; and leather gloves, Attachment A-9.

2. Agricultural—Cheese

As noted in Section B-3 above, the U.S. Delegation is making new offers on certain sheep's milk cheeses, including Roquefort and pecorino.

The new offers are listed in Attachment A-10.

3. Other

The United States is improving some offers on several articles (including some on which no offer has previously been made) as enumerated in Attachment A-11.

IV. Reduced Settlement - Second Package

A. Assumptions

The United States will reduce its offers if any of the assumptions listed in III-A above are not fulfilled. The extent of its reductions will depend on the extent of the failure of the assumptions to be met. Of course, if there is an excessive failure of participants to fulfill the assumptions and if further withdrawals have to be made, final agreement will not be possible

B. Revisions from March 1 List—Further Withdrawals

In addition to the withdrawals described in Section III above (enumerated in Attachments A-1 through A-5), the United States (a) would not maintain all the firm or ad referendum offers described in Section III above (enumerated in Attachments A-6 through A-10) and (b) would withdraw the offers described below (enumerated in Attachment B).

1. Raw Wool

In the event of failure to obtain satisfactory responses to requests it has presented to Australia, New Zealand, and certain other raw wool exporting countries, the United States will withdraw its present offers on certain raw wools—categories "finer than 44's". Accordingly, the United States will also withdraw its offers to cut that element of the U.S. duties on wool textiles which is compensatory for the duty on raw wool.

The withdrawals of offers on raw wool, including the compensatory duty on wool textiles, are enumerated in Attachment B-1.

Because of the interrelationship of cotton, wool, and man-made fibers, Attachment B-1 includes all the revised offers already described in III B-1 above (and enumerated in Attachment A-2.)

2. Other

In the event of further failure to obtain the mutually satisfactory settlement envisaged in Section III-A above, the United States will withdraw additional offers as enumerated in Attachment B-2.

V. Reduced Settlement Without Chemicals - Third Package

If the effort to achieve substantial liberalization in the field of chemicals fails and if the United States and other participants find it necessary to withdraw chemicals offers from the negotiations, the United States will withdraw its offers on chemicals that are subject to the normal method of valuation as well as those that are subject to the American Selling Price system of valuation and will withdraw additional offers in the agricultural and industrial sector sufficient to redress the imbalance of trade benefits.

ATTACHMENTS

A. Maximum United States Offers -- Withdrawals and Improvements

1. Steel
2. Textiles
3. Agriculture
4. Poultry Retaliation Items
5. Tropical Products
6. Other Withdrawals
7. Glassware
8. Footwear - Ski Boots
9. Leather Gloves
10. Agriculture -Cheeses
11. Other Improved Offers

B. Reduced United States Offers -- Further Modifications

1. Raw Wool
2. Other

CONFIDENTIAL

Attachment A-1

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Revised United States Offers on Steel

April 29, 1967

The following modifications in United States offers are made:

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
		(Rates in brackets [ ] are possible alternative offers in lieu of the proposed conversion of the present form of the rate.)
235	607.15	10¢ per ton
236	607.20	No offer
	607.21	No offer
238	608.02	No offer
	608.04	No offer
	608.05	No offer
	608.06	No offer
	608.10	No offer
	608.15	6%
	608.16	6%
	608.18	8% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
239	608.25	6¢

CONFIDENTIAL

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
239	608.27	8% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.30	3.5% + 0.5¢ per lb.
	608.32	5.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.40	0.5¢ per lb. + 2% + additional duties
	608.41	7.5%
	608.42	7.5%
	608.45	9.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.46	No offer
240	608.48	7%
	608.50	8%
	608.52	8.5%
	608.61	10.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.62	7.5%
	608.70	9.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.71	No offer
	608.73	No offer
	608.75	No offer

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
241	608.76	No offer
	608.78	No offer
	608.81	9%
	608.82	No offer
	608.84	7.5%
	608.85	9.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	608.87	8%
	608.88	10% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
242	608.92	8%
	608.93	9% + 1¢ per lb.
	608.95	9%
	608.96	11% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.02	No offer
	609.03	No offer
	609.04	No offer
	609.06	8% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.07	10.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.08	11.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
243	609.12	No offer
	609.13	8%
	609.15	10% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.20	No offer
	609.21	8%
	609.22	8%
	609.25	6% [0.1¢ per lb. + 6%]
	609.26	8%/[0.1¢ per lb. + 7%]
	609.27	8% [0.1¢ per lb. + 7%]
244	609.30	8% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.31	10% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.32	10% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.35	8% + additional duties (see headnote 4) [0.1¢ per lb. + 8% + additional duties]
	609.36	10% + additional duties (see headnote 4) [0.1¢ per lb. + 9% + additional duties]
	609.37	10% + additional duties (see headnote 4) [0.1¢ per lb. + 9% + additional duties]

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
245	609.40	No offer
	609.41	No offer
	609.43	No offer
	609.45	10.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.70	9%
	609.72	9% [0.05¢ per lb. + 9%]
	609.75	11% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.76	11% + additional duties (see headnote 4) [0.05¢ per lb. + 11% + additional duties]
246	609.80	2.2% [0.1¢ per lb.]
	609.82	4.2% + additional duties (see headnote 4) [0.1¢ per lb. + 2% + additional duties]
	609.84	6.5%
	609.86	8.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	609.88	7.5%
	609.90	9.5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
247	609.96	2% [0.1¢ per lb.]

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
247	609.98	4% + additional duties (see headnote 4) [0.1¢ per lb. + 2% + additional duties]
	610.20	No offer
	610.21	No offer
	610.25	No offer
	610.26	No offer
	610.30	No offer
	610.31	No offer
	610.32	No offer
248	610.35	No offer
	610.36	No offer
	610.37	No offer
	610.39	No offer
	610.40	No offer
249	610.42	No offer
	610.43	11% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	610.45	11%
	610.46	13% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	610.48	No offer
	610.49	No offer

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
249	610.51	13% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	610.52	13% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
250	610.56	No offer
	610.58	12% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	610.62	No offer
	610.63	12% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	610.65	No offer
	610.66	5% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	610.70	No offer
	610.71	10% + additional duties (see headnote 4)
	610.80	11%
273	642.96	No offer
	642.97	8.5%
320	688.30	No offer
	688.35	10%

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Revised United States Offers on Textiles
April 29, 1967

The following modifications in United States offers are made:

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
88	300.60	14.5%
88	301.--	* 3.4% to 3.6¢ + 13%
91	302.--	Base + 3.25%
91	303.10	14.5%
91	303.20	4¢ + 8%
103	310.22	16%
104	310.90	No offer
104	310.91	No offer
105	315.05	20%
105	315.10	20%
105	315.15	No offer
107-111	320.--	** 5.9% to 3.8¢ lb. + 21%
111	321.--	Base + 1.9%
111	322.--	Base + 3.8%
111	323.--	Base + 1.9%
111	324.--	Base + 3.8%
111	325.--	Base + 5.3%
112	326.--	Base + 1.9%
112	327.--	Base + 3.8%
112	328.--	Base + 5.3%

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
112	329.00	Base + 3.8%
112	330.00	Base + 5.7%
112	331.00	Base + 7.5%
112	332.40	15%
115	338.30	13¢ + 22.5%
115	345.10	25%
115	345.50	No offer
116	346.05	23%
116	346.10	38%
116	346.30	17¢
116	346.32	15%
116	346.35	30%
116	346.40	17.5%
116	346.45	15%
116	346.60	No offer
117	346.70	19%
117	347.10	20%
117	347.15	20%
117	347.25	10%
117	347.33	13.3%
117	347.55	15¢ lb. + 11%
118	349.20(10)	No offer
	(30-90)	15%
118	351.05	38%
118	351.30	No offer
118	351.40	25%
118	351.46	45%
119	351.50	No offer
119	351.80	40%
119	351.90	32%

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
119	352.10	30%
119	352.30	30%
119	352.50	30%
120	355.05	15%
120	355.35	17.5%
120	355.45	25¢ lb / 17.5%
120	355.50	7.5%
121	355.65	8.5%
121	356.15	12.5%
121	356.20	7%
121	356.25	7%
122	357.05	22.5%
124	358.02	8%
124	358.05	8%
124	358.24	10%
124	358.26	14%
124	359.10	15%
124	359.50	No offer
125	360.20	10%
125	360.25	6%
125	360.30	10%
126	360.75	12.5%
126	360.80	16.5%
126	361.15(10) (60)	12%
127	361.54	17%
127	363.01	34%
127	363.05	34%
127	363.25	No offer

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
127	363.30	9.5%
127	363.40	6¢
127	363.45	12.5%
128	363.50	19%
128	363.51	9.5%
128	363.55	15%
128	363.60	15%
128	364.11	15%
128	364.12	15%
128	364.15	15%
129	365.00	35%
129	365.25	21%
129	365.31	40%
129	365.35	20%
129	365.40	25%
129	365.50	40%
129	365.75	32%
129	365.77	20%
129	365.78	30%
130	366.03	30%
130	366.06	38%
130	366.09	19%
130	366.15	15%
130	366.18	14%
130	366.21	14¢
130	366.24	14%
130	366.27	15%

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
131	366.42	13.5%
131	366.45	20%
131	366.46	9%
131	366.47	12.5%
131	366.57	19%
131	366.60	30%
131	366.63	38%
131	366.65	15%
131	366.69	15%
132	366.75	15%
132	366.77	No offer
132	366.79	15%
133	367.60	25¢ lb / 17%
133	370.16	No offer
133	370.20	1¢ ea. / 10%
133	370.24	17.5%
134	370.28	3¢ / 20%
134	370.32	3¢ / 20%
134	370.36	17.5%
134	370.40	3¢ / 20%
134	370.44	3¢ / 20%
134	370.48	25%
134	370.52	No offer
134	370.56	5¢ / 35%
134	370.60	25%
134	370.64	5¢ / 35%
134	370.68	5¢ / 35%

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
135	370.88	25¢ + 16%
135	372.05(10)	20%
	(60)	No offer
135	372.10 ex other than wool	30%
135	372.15	17%
136	372.70	25¢ lb. + 16%
136	372.75	25¢ lb. + 16¢
136	373.10	16.5%
137	374.10	21.5%
137	374.15	30%
137	374.40	36%
137	374.45	10%
137	374.60	No offer
137	376.04	15%
138	376.24	No offer
138	376.28	18%
138	376.54	12.5%
138	378.05	No offer
138	378.10	25%
138	378.15	15%
138	378.20	16.5%
138	378.25	8%
139	378.60	No offer
139	380.03 - (01-16)(50-63)	35%
	(35-48)(79-96)	No offer
139	380.06	21%
139	380.09	16.5%

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
139	380.12	8%
139	380.15	16.5%
139	380.18	8%
139	380.21	16.5%
139	380.24	8%
139	380.27	21%
139	380.30	7%
139	380.33	16.5%
139	380.36	8%
139	380.39	16.5%
140	380.81	No offer
140	380.84	No offer
140	382.03 - (01-18) (54-77) (97-99)	35%
140	382.03 - (29-52) (85-96)	No offer
140	382.06	21%
140	382.09	16.5%
140	382.12	8%
141	382.15	16.5%
141	382.18	8%
141	382.21	16.5%
141	382.24	8%
141	382.27	16.5%
141	382.30	8%
141	383.33	16.5%
141	382.78	No offer
141	382.81	No offer

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
142	385.25	17.5%
142	385.30	7%
142	385.40	10%
142	385.55	14%
142	385.60	9%
142	385.61	25¢ / 15%
143	385.80	10%
143	386.05	40%
143	386.10	17.5%
143	386.20	35%
143	386.25	14%
143	386.30	28%
143	386.40	17.5%
143	386.50	14%
144	389.40	25¢ / 25%
144	389.50	No offer
144	389.60	25¢ / 15%
326	702.05	21%
326	702.10	17%
328	703.10	25¢ / 20%
328	703.15	25¢ / 20%
329	704.05	No offer
329	704.10	25%
329	704.15	25%
330	704.35	30%
330	704.40	No offer
330	704.45	25%
330	704.50	25%

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
331	704.90	No offer
334	706.22	15%
366	727.80	15%
372	734.50	10%
380	745.74	35%

Footnotes:

* Incremental duty of 0.16% for each additional yarn number. Alternative simplified schedule with same average reduction may be substituted.

** Incremental duty of 0.19% for each additional yarn number. Alternative simplified schedule with same average reduction may be substituted.

CONFIDENTIAL

Attachment A-3

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Revised United States Agricultural Offers

April 29, 1967

The following modifications in United States offers are made:

TSUS	Revised Offer
100.07	No Offer
100.09	No Offer
100.63	No Offer
105.10	No Offer
105.20	No Offer
105.30	No Offer
105.40	No Offer
105.50	No Offer
105.55	No Offer
105.70	No Offer
107.55	No Offer
107.60	No Offer
115.00	No Offer
115.05	No Offer
115.10	No Offer
115.15	No Offer
115.20	No Offer
115.25	No Offer
118.15	No Offer
118.25	No Offer
118.30	No Offer
119.50	3.5% ad valorem
119.55	No Offer
119.65	No Offer
120.13	2% ad valorem
126.09	No Offer
131.30	No Offer
131.33	No Offer
132.55	No Offer
135.61	No Offer
136.61	No Offer

CONFIDENTIAL

TSUS		Revised Offer
	Peas:	
137.00	If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive in any year:	
	Ex Fresh peas, excluding pigeon peas	0.5¢ per lb.
	Ex Others	1¢ per lb.
	Potatoes, white or Irish:	
	Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with official rules and regulations to have been grown and approved, especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed potato tags:	
137.20	If entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following April 30, inclusive	37¢ per 100 lbs.
137.21	Other	18¢ per 100 lbs.
	Other than such certified seed:	
137.25	If entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following April 30, inclusive	37¢ per 100 lbs.
137.28	Other	18¢ per 100 lbs.
138.00		No Offer
141.20		No Offer
141.65		No Offer
141.66		No Offer
141.75		No Offer
141.80		No Offer
145.12		No Offer
145.18		No Offer
145.40		No Offer
145.41		No Offer
145.46		No Offer
145.55		No Offer
146.95		No Offer
146.96		No Offer

TSUS		Revised Offer
	Grapes, fresh, prepared or preserved:	
147.62	Other than hothouse:	
	Ex If entered during the period February 15 to March 31	5.25¢ per cu. ft.
148.42		No Offer
	Olives, fresh, or prepared or preserved:	
148.44	Not ripe, other	
	Ex In containers holding each not more than 0.3 gallon	20¢ per gallon
148.46		No Offer
148.48		No Offer
148.50	Pitted or stuffed	
	Ex In containers holding each not more than 0.3 gallon	30¢ per gallon
148.56		No Offer
148.74		No Offer.
	Pears, fresh, prepared, or preserved:	
148.80	Fresh or in brine:	
	Ex If entered during the period July 1 to March 31	0.5¢ per lb.
154.05		No Offer
154.45		No Offer
154.55		No Offer
154.60		No Offer
155.65		No Offer
167.30		No Offer
167.32		No Offer
	Cigarette leaf: 1/	
170.30	Not stemmed	
	Ex Oriental	11.5¢ per lb.
	Ex Other	12.25¢ per lb.
170.65		No Offer
175.18		No Offer
175.39		No Offer
176.47		No Offer
177.50		No Offer
177.70	Ex Butter Oil	No Offer
178.10		No Offer
437.47		No Offer

1/ Preliminary description

CONFIDENTIAL

Attachment A-4

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
April 29, 1967

Poultry Retaliation Items

TSUS		Revised Offer
132.50	Other starches Potato	No Offer (2.5¢ per lb.)
ex 168.20	Brandy: In containers each holding not over 1 gallon: Valued over $9 per gal.	No Offer
ex 168.22	In containers each holding over 1 gallon: Valued over $9 per gal.	No Offer
493.30	Dextrine and soluble or chemically treated starches	No Offer
	Motor vehicles (except motorcycles) for the transport of persons or articles:	
ex 692.05	Automobile trucks valued at $1,000 or more, and motor buses: Automobile trucks	No Offer

CONFIDENTIAL

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Revised United States Offers
April 29, 1967

Tropical Products

The following tropical products are withdrawn, in whole or in part, from the United States positive offer list:

TSUS	Revised Offer
136.00	12½% ad val.
145.08	1¢ per lb.
146.80	7% *
147.80	7% *
147.85	4% *
148.60	8.5% *
148.65	7% *
193.10	6% *
193.16 1/	Free
202.36 ex Dressed 1/	Free
ex 202.41 Spanish cedar, etc. ex Dressed 1/	Free
ex 202.43 Other 1/ ex Dressed 1/	Free

---

* Rounded

1/ Offer to eliminate duty by stages under Section 202.

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Other Withdrawals
April 29, 1967

TSUS		
202.57	Ex Oak flooring	No offer
	Other organic compounds:	
429.70	Tetraethyl lead	No offer
429.90	Other	
	ex Tetramethyl lead	No offer
	ex Other	5%
430.00	Mixtures of two or more organic compounds:	
	ex Mixtures containing tetraethyl lead or tetramethyl lead	No offer
	ex Other	5% ad val., but not less than etc. ..
700.60	Rubber-soled footwear	16% ad val.
750.32	Brooms	25%

Attachment A-7

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Revised United States Offers on Glassware

April 29, 1967

The following modifications in United States offers are made:

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Modified Offer
	Articles chiefly used in the household or elsewhere for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, or food or beverage ingredients; smokers' articles, household articles, and art and ornamental articles, all the foregoing not specially provided for:	
	****	
546.35	Glassware, other than the foregoing, colored prior to solidification, and characterized by random distribution of numerous bubbles, seeds, or stones, throughout the mass of the glass	22% ad val.
	****	
	Other glassware:	
546.41	Valued not over $1 each: Smokers' articles	22.5% ad val.
546.45	Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers	17.5% ad val.
546.51	Other	
	Ex Not over 30 cents each ..	50% ad val.
	Ex Over 30 cents each	35% ad val.

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Modified Offer
	Articles chiefly used in the, etc. (con.):	
	Other glassware (con.):	
546.53	Valued over $1 but not over $4 each:	
	Ex Smokers' articles	27.5% ad val.
	Ex Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers...	27.5% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	30% ad val.
546.55	Valued over $3 each:	
	Cut or engraved:	
	Ex Smokers' articles...	22.5% ad val.
	Ex Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers.....	20% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	17.5% ad val.
546.57	Other:	
	Ex Smokers' articles...	22.5% ad val.
	Ex Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers.....	20% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	17.5% ad val.

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Revised United States Offers
April 29, 1967

Footwear - Ski Boots

The following is an improved United States offer:

TSUS		Revised Offer
	Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):	
700.27	Valued over $6.80 per pair: Ex Ski boots	Free 1/

1/ Conditioned on fulfillment of requests made by the United States on non-EEC participants.

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Revised United States Offers
April 29, 1967

Footwear - Ski Boots

The following is an improved United States offer:

TSUS		Revised Offer
	Footwear, of leather (except footwear with uppers of fibers):	
700.27	Valued over $6.80 per pair: Ex Ski boots	Free 1/

1/ Conditioned on fulfillment of requests made by the United States on non-EEC participants.

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Modified Offer
	Gloves of leather except, etc. (con.):	
	Seamed (con.):	
	Men's, lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.52	Valued not over $30 per dozen pairs:	
	Ex Not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$5 per doz. pairs
	Ex Over $20 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.
705.54	Valued over $30 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.56	Valued not over $26 per dozen pairs:	
	Ex Not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$5 per doz. pairs
	Ex Over $20 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.
705.58	Valued over $26 per dozen pairs.....	25% ad val.
	Women's or children's, not lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.60	Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$6 per doz. pairs
	Valued over $20 per dozen pairs:	
705.62	Not over 12 inches in length.....	30% ad val.
705.64	Over 12 inches in length.....	30% ad val.

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Modified Offer
	Gloves of leather except, etc. (con.):	
	Seamed (con.):	
	Women's or children's, not lined (con.):	
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.66	Valued not over $15 per dozen pairs.....	$6 per doz. pairs
	Valued over $15 per dozen pairs:	
705.68	Not over 12 inches in length:	
	Ex Not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$6.40 per doz. pairs
	Ex Over $20 per dozen pairs.....	32% ad val.
705.70	Over 12 inches in length:	
	Ex Not over $20 per dozen pairs.....	$6.40 per doz. pairs
	Ex Over $20 per dozen pairs.....	32% ad val.
	Women's or children's, lined:	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.72	Valued not over $36 per dozen pairs:	
	Ex Not over $32 per dozen pairs.....	$7 per doz. pairs
	Ex Over $32 per dozen pairs.....	22% ad val.

Tariff Item Number	Description of products	Modified Offer
	Gloves of leather except, etc. (con.):	
	Seamed (con.):	
	Women's or children's, lined (con.):	
	Seamed wholly or in part by hand (con.):	
705.74	Valued over $36 per dozen pairs.....	22% ad val.
	Not seamed wholly or in part by hand:	
705.76	Valued not over $32 per dozen pairs.....	$7 per doz. pairs
705.78	Valued over $32 per dozen pairs.....	22% ad val.

Attachment A-10

Sixth Round of GATT Trade Negotiations
Revised U.S. Offers
April 29, 1967

Agricultural - Cheeses

The following new offers are made by the U.S.:

TSUS		Offer
	Roquefort cheese:	
117.45	In original loaves	9% ad valorem
117.50	Other	16% ad valorem
	Cheeses made from sheep's milk:	
117.65	In original loaves and suitable for grating	9% ad valorem
117.67	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	13% ad valorem
117.70	Other	16% ad valorem

Attachment A-10

Sixth Round of GATT Trade Negotiations
Revised U.S. Offers
April 29, 1967

Agricultural - Cheeses

The following new offers are made by the U.S.:

TSUS		Offer
	Roquefort cheese:	
117.45	In original loaves	9% ad valorem
117.50	Other	16% ad valorem
	Cheeses made from sheep's milk:	
117.65	In original loaves and suitable for grating	9% ad valorem
117.67	Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	13% ad valorem
117.70	Other	16% ad valorem

Attachment A-11

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Revised United States Offers
April 29, 1967

Other Improved Offers

TSUS		Revised Offer
	Fish	
	Sardines	
	Valued over 30 cents per pound (including weight of immediate container):	
112.78	Neither skinned nor boned:	
	Smoked	
	Ex 45¢ and over in tinplate	6%
	Ex 50¢ and over in other packing	6%
	Vegetables, fresh, chilled or frozen	
137.70	Other	
	Ex Parsnips	12.5%
117.40	Goya and Sbrinz cheeses	
	Ex Sbrinz in original loaves	25%
146.72	Other berries:	
	Ex Black currents, gooseberries	7%
	Grapefruit:	
147.10	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive in any year	1¢ per lb.
147.13	If entered during the month of October	0.8¢
147.16	If entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following July 31, inclusive	1.3¢ per lb
147.62	Grapes...	Free
	Ex April 2-June 30	

TSUS		Revised Offer
	Plums, prunes, and prunelles	
	Fresh	
149.22	If entered June 1 to June 30	0.1¢ per lb.
176.02	Castor oil	7.5%
	Other animal oils, fats, and greases:	
177.52	Oleo oil and oleo stearin	2¢ per lb.
	Straws and other fibrous vegetable substances not specially provided for, crude or processed:	
192.55	Broom corn	$10 per short ton
270.25	Books, nspf	
	Ex Prayer books not covered by any of the foregoing provisions...	Free
	Ex Books nspf, consisting essentially of textual material:	
	... foreign authorship	Free
270.63	Periodicals	
	Ex Other:	
	Printed ...	
	Over 0.020 inch in thickness	Free
	Other:	
	Susceptible of authorship	Free
270.70	Tourist and other literature....	
	Ex Other	
	Printed...	
	Over 0.020 inch in thickness	Free
	Other	
	Susceptible of authorship	Free

TSUS		Revised Offer
273.10	Music in books or sheets: Ex Printed... Wholly or almost wholly of foreign authorship	Free
	Printed matter nspf:...	
274.73	Suitable for use in the production of such books... Ex Printed... Over 0.020 inch in thickness	Free
	Ex Other Susceptible of authorship	Free
687.50	television picture tubes	15%
687.60	Other" Ex Electronic receiving tubes	6%
	Footwear...	
700.52	Footwear (except footwear provided for in item 700.51), the uppers of which...	20%
700.53	Other	30%

Attachment B-1

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Textiles
(Comprehensive List)

April 29, 1967

The following modification in United States offers would be made:

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer	
88	300.60	14.5% ad val.	
		Alternative #1	Alternative #2
	301.01	4% ad val.	3.4% ad val.
	301.02	4% ad val.	3.56% ad val.
	301.03	4% ad val.	3.72% ad val.
	301.04	4% ad val.	3.88% ad val.
	301.05	4% ad val.	4.04% ad val.
	301.06	4% ad val.	4.2% ad val.
	301.07	4% ad val.	4.36% ad val.
	301.08	4% ad val.	4.52% ad val.
	301.09	4% ad val.	4.68% ad val.
	301.10	5.6% ad val.	4.84% ad val.
	301.11	5.6% ad val.	5% ad val.
	301.12	5.6% ad val.	5.16% ad val.
	301.13	5.6% ad val.	5.32% ad val.
	301.14	5.6% ad val.	5.48% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer	
		Alternative #1	Alternative #2
88	301.15	5.6% ad val.	5.64% ad val.
	301.16	5.6% ad val.	5.8% ad val.
	301.17	5.6% ad val.	5.96% ad val.
89	301.18	5.6% ad val.	6.12% ad val.
	301.19	5.6% ad val.	6.28% ad val.
	301.20	7.2% ad val.	6.44% ad val.
	301.21	7.2% ad val.	6.6% ad val.
	301.22	7.2% ad val.	6.76% ad val.
	301.23	7.2% ad val.	6.92% ad val.
	301.24	7.2% ad val.	7.08% ad val.
	301.25	7.2% ad val.	7.24% ad val.
	301.26	7.2% ad val.	7.4% ad val.
	301.27	7.2% ad val.	7.56% ad val.
	301.28	7.2% ad val.	7.72% ad val.
	301.29	7.2% ad val.	7.88% ad val.
	301.30	8.8% ad val.	8.04% ad val.
	301.31	8.8% ad val.	8.2% ad val.
	301.32	8.8% ad val.	8.36% ad val.
	301.33	8.8% ad val.	8.52% ad val.
	301.34	8.8% ad val.	8.68% ad val.
	301.35	8.8% ad val.	8.84% ad val.
	301.36	8.8% ad val.	9% ad val.
	301.37	8.8% ad val.	9.16% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer	
		Alternative #1	Alternative #2
89	301.38	8.8% ad val.	9.32% ad val.
	301.39	8.8% ad val.	9.48% ad val.
	301.40	10.5% ad val.	9.64% ad val.
	301.41	10.5% ad val.	9.8% ad val.
	301.42	10.5% ad val.	9.96% ad val.
	301.43	10.5% ad val.	10.12% ad val.
	301.44	10.5% ad val.	10.28% ad val.
90	301.45	10.5% ad val.	10.44% ad val.
	301.46	10.5% ad val.	10.6% ad val.
	301.47	10.5% ad val.	10.76% ad val.
	301.48	10.5% ad val.	10.92% ad val.
	301.49	10.5% ad val.	11.08% ad val.
	301.50	12% ad val.	11.24% ad val.
	301.51	12% ad val.	11.4% ad val.
	301.52	12% ad val.	11.56% ad val.
	301.53	12% ad val.	11.72% ad val.
	301.54	12% ad val.	11.88% ad val.
	301.55	12% ad val.	12.04% ad val.
	301.56	12% ad val.	12.2% ad val.
	301.57	12% ad val.	12.36% ad val.
	301.58	12% ad val.	12.52% ad val.
	301.59	12% ad val.	12.68% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
90	301.60	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.70	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.80	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.82	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.84	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.86	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.88	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
91	301.92	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.94	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.96	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	301.98	3.6¢ per lb. + 13% ad val.
	302.—	Base rate + 3.25% ad val.
	303.10	14.5% ad val.
	303.20	4¢ per lb. + 8% ad val.
96	306.30	No offer
	306.31	No offer
	306.32	No offer
	306.33	No offer
	306.34	No offer
98	307.30	No offer
99	307.50	No offer
	307.52	No offer
	307.64	No offer
103	310.02	16% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number		Modified Offer
104	310.90		No offer
	310.91		No offer
105	315.05		20% ad val.
	315.10		20% ad val.
	315.15		No offer
111		Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton:	
	(ex 322.--)	Hand-woven, and colored: 1/	
		Not fancy or figured:	
		Of number 9 or coarser..	7% ad val.
		Of numbers 10 to 19.....	8.3% ad val.
		Of numbers 20 to 29.....	9.6% ad val.
		Of numbers 30 to 39.....	11% ad val.
		Of numbers 40 to 49.....	12% ad val.
		Of numbers 50 to 59.....	13.3% ad val.
		Of number 60 or higher numbers....	2.5¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.
	(ex 325.--)	Fancy or figured..	Base rate specified in preceding items +1%
		Other:	
		Not fancy or figured:	
		Not bleached and not colored:	

1/ Preliminary descriptive language for new ex-out subject to possible modification.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer	
		Alternative #1	Alternative #2
107	320.01	6.6% ad val.	5.9% ad val.
	320.02	6.6% ad val.	6.09% ad val.
	320.03	6.6% ad val.	6.28% ad val.
	320.04	6.6% ad val.	6.47% ad val.
	320.05	6.6% ad val.	6.66% ad val.
	320.06	6.6% ad val.	6.85% ad val.
	320.07	6.6% ad val.	7.04% ad val.
	320.08	6.6% ad val.	7.23% ad val.
	320.09	6.6% ad val.	7.42% ad val.
	320.10	8.5% ad val.	7.61% ad val.
	320.11	8.5% ad val.	7.8% ad val.
	320.12	8.5% ad val.	7.99% ad val.
	320.13	8.5% ad val.	8.18% ad val.
	320.14	8.5% ad val.	8.37% ad val.
	320.15	8.5% ad val.	8.56% ad val.
	320.16	8.5% ad val.	8.75% ad val.
	320.17	8.5% ad val.	8.94% ad val.
	320.18	8.5% ad val.	9.13% ad val.
	320.19	8.5% ad val.	9.32% ad val.
	320.20	10.3% ad val.	9.51% ad val.
	320.21	10.3% ad val.	9.7% ad val.
	320.22	10.3% ad val.	9.89% ad val.
	320.23	10.3% ad val.	10.08% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer	
		Alternative #1	Alternative #2
107	320.24	10.3% ad val.	10.27% ad val.
	320.25	10.3% ad val.	10.46% ad val.
	320.26	10.3% ad val.	10.65% ad val.
108	320.27	10.3% ad val.	10.84% ad val.
	320.28	10.3% ad val.	11.03% ad val.
	320.29	10.3% ad val.	11.22% ad val.
	320.30	12% ad val.	11.41% ad val.
	320.31	12% ad val.	11.6% ad val.
	320.32	12% ad val.	11.79% ad val.
	320.33	12% ad val.	11.98% ad val.
	320.34	12% ad val.	12.17% ad val.
	320.35	12% ad val.	12.36% ad val.
	320.36	12% ad val.	12.55% ad val.
	320.37	12% ad val.	12.74% ad val.
	320.38	12% ad val.	12.93% ad val.
	320.39	12% ad val.	13.12% ad val.
	320.40	14% ad val.	13.31% ad val.
	320.41	14% ad val.	13.5% ad val.
	320.42	14% ad val.	13.69% ad val.
	320.43	14% ad val.	13.88% ad val.
	320.44	14% ad val.	14.07% ad val.
	320.45	14% ad val.	14.26% ad val.
	320.46	14% ad val.	14.45% ad val.
	320.47	14% ad val.	14.64% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer	
		Alternative #1	Alternative #2
108	320.48	14% ad val.	14.83% ad val.
	320.49	14% ad val.	15.02% ad val.
	320.50	16% ad val.	15.21% ad val.
	320.51	16% ad val.	15.4% ad val.
	320.52	16% ad val.	15.59% ad val.
	320.53	16% ad val.	15.78% ad val.
109	320.54	16% ad val.	15.97% ad val.
	320.55	16% ad val.	16.16% ad val.
	320.56	16% ad val.	16.35% ad val.
	320.57	16% ad val.	16.54% ad val.
	320.58	16% ad val.	16.73% ad val.
	320.59	16% ad val.	16.92% ad val.
	320.60	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.11% ad val.
	320.61	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.3% ad val.
	320.62	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.49% ad val.
	320.63	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.68% ad val.
	320.64	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.87% ad val.
	320.65	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.06% ad val.
	320.66	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.25% ad val.
	320.67	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.44% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer	
		Alternative #1	Alternative #2
109	320.68	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.63% ad val.
110	320.69	3.8¢ per lb. + 18% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.82% ad val.
	320.70	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.01% ad val.
	320.71	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.2% ad val.
	320.72	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.39% ad val.
	320.73	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.58% ad val.
	320.74	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.77% ad val.
	320.75	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.96% ad val.
	320.76	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.15% ad val.
	320.77	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.34% ad val.
	320.78	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.53% ad val.
	320.79	3.8¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.72% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
110	320.80	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
	320.82	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
111	320.84	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
	320.86	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
	320.88	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
	320.92	3.8¢ per lb. +21% ad val.
	320.94	3.8¢ per lb. + 21% ad val.
	320.96	3.8¢ per lb. +21% ad val.
	320.98	3.8¢ per lb. +21% ad val.
	321.---	Base rate +1.9% ad val.
	322.---	Base rate + 3.8% ad val.
	323.---	Base rate +1.9% ad val.
	324.---	Base rate +3.8% ad val.
	325.---	Base rate + 5.3% ad val.
112	326.---	Base rate +1.9% ad val.
	327.---	Base rate +3.8% ad val.
	328.---	Base rate +5.3% ad val.
	329.---	Base rate +3.8% ad val.
	330.---	Base rate + 5.7% ad val.
	331.---	Base rate +7.5% ad val.
	332.40	15% ad val.
	335.55	No offer
113	336.10	30¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	336.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	336.20	30¢ per lb. +12.5% ad val.
	336.25	37.5¢ per lb. +12.5% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
114	336.30	30¢ per lb. + 30%
	336.35	68¢ per lb.
	336.40	30¢ per lb. + 19% ad val.
	336.50	No offer
	336.55	No offer
	336.60	No offer
115	338.30	13¢ per lb. + 22.5% ad val.
	339.05	No offer
	345.10	25% ad val.
	345.30	No offer
	345.50	No offer
116	346.05	23% ad val.
	346.10	38% ad val.
	346.30	17¢ per lb.
	346.32	15% ad val.
	346.35	30% ad val.
	346.40	17.5% ad val.
	346.45	15% ad val.
	346.52	33¢ per lb. +12.5% ad val.
	346.60	No offer
117	346.70	19% ad val.
	346.82	33¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	347.10	20% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
117	347.15	20% ad val.
	347.25	10% ad val.
	347.33	13.3% ad val.
	347.40	37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	347.55	15¢ per lb. + 11% ad val.
118	349.20 Fabric, not braided:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	No offer
	Ex Other.....	15% ad val.
	351.05	38% ad val.
	351.30	No offer
	351.40	25% ad val.
	351.46	45% ad val.
119	351.50	No offer
	351.80	40% ad val.
	351.90	32% ad val.
	352.10	30% ad val.
	352.30	30% ad val.
	352.50	30% ad val.
	Webs, wadding, etc.:	
120	355.05 Of vegetable fibers:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	15% ad val.
	Ex Of vegetable fibers, except cotton.....	No offer
	355.15	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	355.16	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	355.35	17.5% ad val.
	355.45	25¢ per lb. + 17.5% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
120	355.50	7.5% ad val.
121	355.65	8.5% ad val.
	356.15	12.5% ad val.
	356.20	7% ad val.
	356.25	7% ad val.
122	357.05	22.5% ad val.
	357.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 9% ad val.
	357.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 7% ad val.
	357.20	No offer
124	358.02	8% ad val.
	358.05	8% ad val.
	358.24	10% ad val.
	358.26	14% ad val.
	358.30	37.5¢ per lb. + 7.5% ad val.
	359.10	15% ad val.
	359.50	No offer
125	360.20	10% ad val.
	360.25	6% ad val.
	360.30	10% ad val.
126	360.75	12.5% ad val.
	360.80	16.5% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
	Floor coverings, etc.:	
	*****	
	Other:	
	*****	
126	361.15 Other:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	12% ad val.
	Ex Of man-made fiber	12% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	8% ad val.
127	361.54	17% ad val.
	363.01	34% ad val.
	363.05	34% ad val.
	363.10	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	363.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	363.25	No offer
	363.30	9.5% ad val.
	363.40	6¢ per lb.
	363.45	12.5% ad val.
128	363.50	19% ad val.
	363.51	9.5% ad val.
	363.55	15% ad val.
	363.60	15% ad val.
	363.65	30¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	363.70	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5% ad val.
	364.11	15% ad val.
	364.12	15% ad val.
	364.15	15% ad val.
	364.20	37.5¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
128	364.22	No offer
129	365.00	35% ad val.
	365.25	21% ad val.
	365.31	40% ad val.
	365.35	20% ad val.
	365.40	25% ad val.
	365.50	40% ad val.
	365.75	32% ad val.
	365.77	20% ad val.
	365.78	30% ad val.
130	366.03	30% ad val.
	366.06	38% ad val.
	366.09	19% ad val.
	366.15	15% ad val.
	366.18	14% ad val.
	366.21	14¢ per lb.
	366.24	14% ad val.
	366.27	15% ad val.
131	366.42	13.5% ad val.
	366.45	20% ad val.
	366.46	9% ad val.
	366.47	12.5% ad val.
	366.57	19% ad val.
	366.60	30% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
131	366.63	38% ad val.
	366.65	15% ad val.
	366.69	15% ad val.
132	366.75	15% ad val.
	366.77	No offer
	366.79	15% ad val.
	367.05	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	367.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	367.15	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	367.20	22.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	367.25	30¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
133	367.60	25¢ per lb. + 17% ad val.
	370.166	No offer
	370.17	2¢ each + 20% ad val.
	370.20	1¢ each + 10% ad val.
	370.24	17.5% ad val.
134	370.28	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	370.32	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	370.36	17.5% ad val.
	370.40	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	370.44	3¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	370.48	25% ad val.
	370.52	No offer
	370.56	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	370.60	25% ad val.
	370.64	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.
	370.68	5¢ per lb. + 35% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
135	370.88	25¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.
	Mufflers, etc.:	
	Lace, etc.:	
	372.05 Veils:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	20% ad val.
	Ex Of man-made fiber	No offer
	Ex Other.....	13% ad val.
	372.10 Other:	
	Ex Of wool.....	32% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	30% ad val.
	372.15	17% ad val.
	372.25	No offer
	372.30	No offer
	372.35	No offer
	372.40	No offer
	372.45	No offer
136	372.70	25¢ per lb. + 16% ad val.
	372.75	25¢ per lb. + 14% ad val.
	373.10	16.5% ad val.
	373.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
137	374.10	21.5% ad val.
	374.15	30% ad val.
	374.40	36% ad val.
	374.45	10% ad val.
	374.50	No offer
	374.60	No offer
	376.04	15% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number		Modified Offer
137	376.08		37.5¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
138	376.24		No offer
	376.28		18% ad val.
	376.54		12.5% ad val.
	378.05	Lace or net underwear, etc.:	
		Ex Of cotton.....	No offer
		Ex Other.....	No offer
	378.10		25% ad val.
	378.15		15% ad val.
	378.20		16.5% ad val.
	378.25		8% ad val.
	378.35		37.5¢ per lb. + 6.5% ad val.
	378.40		25¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
	378.45		37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5% ad val.
139	378.60		No offer
	380.03	Men's or boys' lace or net wearing apparel, etc.:	
		Ex Of wool.....	No offer
		Ex Of cotton.....	35% ad val.
		Ex Of man-made fiber.....	No offer
		Ex Other.....	21% ad val.
	380.06		21% ad val.
	380.09		16.5% ad val.
	380.12		8% ad val.
	380.15		16.5% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
139	380.18	8% ad val.
	380.21	16.5% ad val.
	380.24	8% ad val.
	380.27	21% ad val.
	380.30	7% ad val.
	380.33	16.5% ad val.
	380.36	8% ad val.
	380.39	16.5% ad val.
140	380.57	No offer
	380.60	No offer
	380.63	No offer
	380.66	No offer
	380.81	No offer
	380.84	No offer
	382.03 Women's, girls', or infants' lace or net wearing apparel, etc.:	
	Ex Of wool.....	No offer
	Ex Of cotton.....	35% ad val.
	Ex Of man-made fibers.....	No offer
	Ex Other.....	21% ad val.
	382.06	21% ad val.
	382.09	16.5% ad val.
	382.12	8% ad val.
	382.15	16.5% ad val.
141	382.18	8% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
141	382.21	16.5% ad val.
	382.24	8% ad val.
	382.27	16.5% ad val.
	382.30	8% ad val.
	382.33	16.5% ad val.
	382.48	No offer
	382.54	No offer
	382.57	No offer
	382.60	No offer
	382.63	No offer
	382.78	No offer
	382.81	No offer
142	385.25	17.5% ad val.
	385.30	7% ad val.
	385.40	10% ad val.
	385.55	14% ad val.
	385.60	9% ad val.
	385.61	25¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
143	385.80	10% ad val.
	Articles, nspf, of textile materials:	
	386.05 Lace or net articles, etc.:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	40% ad val.
	Ex Other.....	25% ad val.
	386.10	17.5% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
143	386.20	35% ad val.
	386.25	14% ad val.
	386.30	28% ad val.
	386.40	17.5% ad val.
	386.50	14% ad val.
	388.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
	388.20	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
144	388.30	33¢ per lb. + 10% ad val.
	389.40	25¢ per lb. + 25% ad val.
	389.50	No offer
	389.60	25¢ per lb. +15% ad val.
326	702.05	21% ad val.
	702.10	17% ad val.
327	702.54	No offer
	702.56	No offer
328	702.75	No offer
	702.80	No offer
	703.10	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
	703.15	25¢ per lb. + 20% ad val.
329	704.05	No offer
	704.10	25% ad val.
	704.15	25% ad val.

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
330	704.35	30% ad val.
	704.40	No offer
	704.45	25% ad val.
	704.50	25% ad val.
	704.60	No offer
	704.65	37.5¢ per lb. + 18.5% ad val.
	704.70	37.5¢ per lb. + 15% ad val.
331	704.90	No offer
334	706.22	15% ad val.
366	727.80	15% ad val.
372	734.50	10% ad val.
380	745.74	35% ad val.

Attachment B-2

Sixth Round of Negotiations

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Revised U.S. Offers
Other Withdrawals
April 29, 1967

TSUS Schedule 1

TSUS		Revised Offer
106.55		No Offer
107.30		No Offer
107.80		No Offer
110.60	Fish	
	Ex Yellow perch	No Offer
		No Offer
111.22		No Offer
112.01		No Offer
112.03		No Offer
112.22		No Offer
112.54		No Offer
112.62		No Offer
112.74		No Offer
112.86		No Offer
112.90		No Offer
121.20		No Offer
121.30		No Offer
121.45		No Offer
121.56		No Offer
132.20		No Offer
136.70		No Offer
140.21		No Offer
141.60		No Offer
145.22		No Offer
146.24		No Offer
146.30		No Offer
146.90		No Offer
146.98	Cherries	
	Ex Other than frozen	No Offer
		No Offer
147.34		No Offer
147.72		No Offer
147.85		No Offer
148.30		No Offer
149.22	Plums, fresh	
	Ex July 1 to January 31	No Offer

TSUS	Revised Offer
149.26	No Offer
152.42	No Offer
152.62	No Offer
155.60	No Offer
156.25	No Offer
161.07	No Offer
161.71	No Offer
167.15	No Offer
167.35	No Offer
167.37	No Offer
170.80	No Offer
176.26	No Offer
177.58	No Offer
177.62	No Offer
182.11	No Offer
184.10	No Offer
184.47	No Offer
184.65	No Offer
190.25	No Offer
190.93	No Offer
192.20	No Offer

Attachment B-2

Schedule 2

Page	Tariff Item Number	Modified Offer
68	204.30	No Offer
69	206.52	No Offer
70	206.97	14% ad val.
	207.00	15% ad val.
	220.05	No Offer
	220.30	No Offer
71	222.42	25% ad val.
73	240.18(60)	No Offer
	240.20	No Offer
74	245.50	15% ad val.
75	245.90	No Offer
77	252.67	.13¢ per lb. + 3% ad val.
78	252.75	1.2¢ per lb. + 6% ad val.
80	254.46	1.6¢ per lb. + 3.5% ad val.

Schedule 4

Page	Item	Modified Offer
150	405.05	No offer
164	422.50	No offer
165	425.30	No offer
166	425.94	5¢ per lb.
167	426.72	No offer
168	426.82	4¢ per lb.
	426.92	No offer
179	455.02	No offer
184	470.25	No offer
186	473.10	No offer
	473.14	No offer
	473.40	No offer
194	493.42	No offer

Schedule 5

Page	Item	Modified Offer
208	531.24	No offer
	531.27	No offer
	532.11	No offer
209	532.21	No offer
	532.24	No offer
	532.27	No offer
	532.31	No offer
213	533.63	No offer
217	535.11	No offer
	536.15	No offer
219	541.11	No offer
220	541.21	No offer
	541.31	No offer
222	543.21	No offer
	543.23	No offer
223	543.27	No offer
	543.31	No offer
	543.61	No offer
	543.63	No offer
	543.67	No offer
	543.69	No offer

Attachment B-2

Schedule 6

TSUS		Revised Offer
601.03		No Offer
601.45		No Offer
601.51		No Offer
607.15		10¢ per ton
607.25		No Offer
607.35		No Offer
607.36		No Offer
607.37		No Offer
618.02		1.05¢ per lb.
618.06		1.05¢ per lb.
618.15		2¢ per lb.
618.25		2¢ per lb.
618 27		2¢ per lb
632.32		1.5¢ per lb + 10% ad val.
632.43		No Offer
642.74		No Offer
642.80		No Offer
644.08		8.8¢ per lb
646.30		No Offer
646.49		No Offer
646.58		No Offer
646.81		No Offer
649.45	Ex twist drills	No Offer
650.15		No Offer
650.56		No Offer
651.47		No Offer
654.05		No Offer

Attachment B-2

TSUS		Revised Offer
661.20		No Offer
	Machines for making cellulosic pulp...	
	Other:	
668.02	Ex Other than machines for making boxes, cartons, tubes, drums, and similar containers, or for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers	No Offer
670.58		No Offer
674.75		No Offer
676.52		No Offer
680.10		No Offer
680.15		No Offer
682.10	Transformers	No Offer
	Ex Of less than 1 kva	
682.25		No Offer
683.50		No Offer
683.70		No Offer
683.80		12% ad val.
684.70		10% ad val.
685.50		No Offer
685.80		10% ad val.
685.22	Ex Transitor radio receiving sets	9% ad val.
685.80		10% ad val.
686.30		No Offer
686.90		No Offer
688.10		No Offer
690.15		No Offer
690.20		No Offer
692.15	Ex Fire engines	No Offer
696.05		No Offer

TSUS Schedule 7

TSUS Item	Revised Offer
705.35	No offer
705.42	No offer
705.62	No offer
705.64	No offer
705.66	No offer
705.68	No offer
705.70	No offer
705.72	No offer
705.74	No offer
705.76	No offer
705.78	No offer
706.08	No offer
706.12	25%
706.60	No offer
708.45	No offer
708.47	No offer
722.02	No offer
722.04	No offer
725.10	No offer
725.47	No offer
726.20	No offer
727.10	16%
727.55	16%
730.37	No offer
730.39	50¢ each + 15%
730.41	No offer
730.43	No offer
731.22	No offer

TSUS Item	Revised Offer
734.05	No offer
734.92	No offer
740.30	No offer
740.35	30%
740.37	
Ex Watch bracelets	35%
745.32	.6¢ per line + 10%
748.20	21%
751.20	
Ex Other	No offer
755.15	No offer
756.25	No offer
Ex Of brier wood or root	No offer
760.15	No offer
792.22	No offer

GATT 6—US Doc. 6
Addendum 9

REVISED UNITED STATES OFFERS

April 29, 1967

The document "Revised United States Offers" issued April 29, 1967 should be numbered GATT 6—US Doc. 6, Addendum 8.

The following corrections and other amendments should be made in the document:

Page 2 Delete paragraph 4 and replace by following:

"4. The European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC) maintains its recent improved offers on iron and steel products and other participants make significant offers."

Page 6 Delete paragraph B and replace by following:

"In addition to the withdrawals described in Section III above (enumerated in Attachments A-1 through A-6), the United States (a) would not maintain all the firm or ad referendum offers described in Section III above (enumerated in Attachments A-7 through A-11) and (b) would withdraw the offers described below (enumerated in Attachment B)."

Attachments

A-1

Page 1	607.15, Modified offer should read:	No Offer
	607.18, Insert	No Offer
	608.25, Modified offer should read:	6% instead of 6¢

A-2

Page 1	Add following footnote 1/ to items 322.-- and 325.--:	
	"1/ See Attachment B-1 for offer on certain hand-woven fabrics.	
Page 1	310.22 should be 310.02.	
Page 4	Delete items 363.50 and 363.51.	

A-3

Page 1	119.50, Offer should read:	3.5¢ per dozen instead of 3.5% ad valorem
Page 3	170.30--Ex Other, Offer should read:	12.75¢ per lb. instead of 12.25¢

A-5

Page 1	The following items should read as follows:	
	147.85	No Offer
	193.10	6¢ per lb.
	193.16 should be 193.15	

A-11 The following items should be inserted:

Page 1	106.50	Deer meat	Free
Page 1	106.85	Edible offal	Free 1/
Page 2	155.50	Maple sugar	Free 2/
Page 2	155.55	Maple syrup	Free 2/

1/ Conditional on US requests being met.
2/ Conditional on Canadian new or improved offers.

A-11 (con.t)

Page 2	165.15	Apple & pear juice	Free 1/
Page 2	240.12	Parana pine plywood	12.5%
Page 2	240.32	Certain veneer panels with Parana pine face	12.5%
Page 2	240.52	Certain veneer panels with Parana pine face	12.5%
Page 3	425.40	Dicyandiamide	Free
Page 3 ex	513.34	Limestone when imported for manufacture of cement	Free
Page 3	629.15	Unwrought titanium	18%
Page 3	700.40	For other persons: ex sandals of buffalo leather the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe	10%

1/Conditional on Canada going to free on CTI 152h.

Page 1	146.72 should read:	Ex Black currants, goose berries, and logan-berries	7%
Page 2	149.22 should read:	Ex if entered January 1 to January 30	0.1¢ per lb.

A-11

Page 3 Delete items 700.52 and 700.53

B-1

Page 1 301.01 should have footnote 1/ and reads as follows:

"1/ Alternatives 1 and 2 provide equivalent average tariff reductions. Alternative 1 provides a simplification of the tariff structure into 7 yarn number groups; alternative 2 maintains an incremental duty for each additional yarn number as provided in the existing rate structure. A choice of these alternatives will be made at a later date."

Page 5 (ex 325.--) delete:

"Other:
Not fancy or figured:
Not bleached and not colored:"

Page 6 320.01 should have footnote 1/ and reads as follows:

"1/ Alternatives 1 and 2 provide equivalent average tariff reductions. Alternative 1 provides a simplification of the tariff structure into 8 yarn number groups; alternative 2 maintains an incremental duty for each additional yarn number as provided in the existing rate structure. A choice of these alternatives will be made at a later date."

Page 10 322.-- and 325.-- see page 5 for offer on certain hand-woven fabrics.

Page 14 Delete items 363.50 and 363.51.

B-2

Page 1	121.56 should read 121.56.40.		No Offer
	149.22 should read:	Plums, prunes and prunelles Ex if entered June 1 to December 31.	No Offer

Schedule 4

Page 1	405.05 should read ex 405.05	Trinitrotoluene	No Offer

The following items should be deleted:

473.10
473.14
473.40

Schedule 5

Page 1	533.16 should be inserted		No Offer

Schedule 6

Page 1	646.83 should be inserted		40¢ / 5% per dozen
	646.81 should be 648.81		
	653.40 should be inserted	Ex except those of brass	No Offer
Page 2	680.10 should be 680.12		
	683.80 should now read:		No Offer
	690.10 should be inserted		No Offer
Page 1	668.02 should read:	Ex Other than machines for making boxes, cartons, tubes drums, and similar rigid containers, or for making bags, sacks, envelopes, and similar non-rigid containers	No Offer

Schedule 7

Page 1	The following items should be inserted:	
	708.43	17%
	722.14	No Offer
Page 2	740.35, Offer should read:	No Offer

SECRET

Sixth Round of Negotiations
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

UNITED STATES OFFER LIST

Addendum 10
May 31, 1967

Concessions granted by the United States will include all offers contained in the United States Offer List of March 1, 1967 (GATT 6-US Doc. 6), with the modifications listed below. This document replaces Addenda 1 through 9. The modifications shown for items with an asterisk were contained in Addenda 1 through 7 to the United States Offer List of March 1.

TSUS Item	Final Offer (% = Percent Ad Valorem)
100.07	None
100.09	None
100.20	15¢ each
100.63	None
105.10	None
105.20	None
105.30	None
105.40	None
105.50	None
105.55	None
105.70	None
105.82	3.5¢ per lb.
106.50	Free
106.55	None
107.15	None
107.30	None

TSUS Item	Final Offer
107.35	3¢ per lb.
107.55	None
107.60	None
110.60	ex Yellow perch.. None
112.01	12.5%
112.03	None
112.22	None
112.54	None
112.62	None
112.74	None
112.78	ex Valued 45 cents or more per pound and in tinplate containers or 50 cents or more per pound and in other containers..... 6%
112.86	None
112.90	None
114.05	15%
114.45	None
115.00	None
115.05	None
115.10	None
115.15	None
115.20	None
115.25	None
117.40	ex Sbrinz in original loaves.... 25%
117.45	6%
117.50	10%
117.65	9%

TSUS Item		Final Offer
117.67		12%
117.70		15%
118.15		None
118.25		None
118.30		None
119.50		3.5¢ per doz.
119.55		None
119.65		None
120.20*		Free
121.30		9%
121.45		9%
121.56	ex Sheep....	6%
124.10*		Free
125.01		None
125.05		None
125.15		None
125.20		None
125.25		None
125.30		None
125.60		15¢ per 1,000
125.70		4%
125.80		7.5%
126.01		1.5¢ per lb.
126.07		9¢ per lb.
126.09		None
126.41		1¢ per lb.
126.53		3¢ per lb.
126.57		0.3¢ per lb.

TSUS Item		Final Offer
126.61		9¢ per lb.
126.65		0.7¢ per lb.
126.77		1¢ per lb.
126.81		0.2¢ per lb.
130.20*		0.12¢ per lb.
130.30		6¢ per bu.
131.30		None
131.33		None
132.20		None
132.50		None
132.55		0.55¢ per lb.
135.30		0.55¢ per lb.
135.61		None
136.00		12.5%
136.10		0.15¢ per lb.
136.40		1.1¢ per lb.
136.61		None
136.70		None
137.00	ex Frozen or chilled peas....	None
137.20		None
137.21		None
137.25		None
137.28		None
137.70	ex Parsnips..	12.5%
138.00		None
140.11*		0.75¢ per lb.
140.21		None
140.35		0.15¢ per lb.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
140.38	0.15¢ per lb.
140.46	0.4¢ per lb.
140.55	13%
140.70*	1.2¢ per lb.
140.75	13%
141.15	9%
141.20	None
141.25	7.5%
141.35	0.75¢ per lb. on contents of container
141.45	None
141.50	None
141.60	None
141.65	None
141.66	14.7%
141.75	None
141.80	ex Hearts of palm..... 8.5% ex Other..... None
145.02	3.5¢ per lb.
145.08	1¢ per lb.
145.12	None
145.18	None
145.26	0.45¢ per lb.
145.40	None
145.41	None
145.46	None
145.52	1¢ per lb.
145.53	1¢ per lb.
145.55	None
146.12	0.75¢ per lb.
146.22	1¢ per lb.

TSUS Item		Final Offer
146.24		None
146.30		None
146.72	ex Black currants, gooseberries, and loganberries.....	7%
146.80		7%
146.95		None
146.96		None
146.98	ex Other than frozen.....	None
147.10		1¢ per lb.
147.13		0.8¢ per lb.
147.16		1.3¢ per lb.
147.50		1.5¢ per lb.
147.52	ex Other.....	3.5¢ per lb.
147.54		12%
147.62	ex If entered during the period February 15 to March 31, inclusive.....	None
	ex If entered during the period April 1 to June 30, inclusive.....	Free
147.66		None
147.68		None
147.72		None
147.80		7%
147.85		4%
148.30		None
148.42		None
148.44		20¢ per gal.
148.46		None
148.48		None

TSUS Item	Final Offer
148.50	30¢ per gal.
148.56	None
148.60	8.5%
148.65	7%
148.76 ex	Other than white fleshed..... None
148.80 ex	If entered during the period July 1 to March 31, inclusive, in any year..... None
148.83	1.5¢ per lb.
148.86	18%
149.22 ex	If entered during the period January 1 to January 31, inclusive, in any year..... 0.1¢ per lb.
ex	If entered during the period June 1 to December 31, inclusive, in any year..... None
149.26	None
152.05	15%
152.14	0.6¢ per lb.
152.18	0.9¢ per lb.
152.30	None
152.42	17.5%
152.62	None
153.08*	5%
154.05	None
154.30	None
154.55	None
154.60	None
155.50	Free
155.55	Free
155.60	None

TSUS Item	Final Offer
155.65	None
155.75	15%
160.35	1.5¢ per lb.
160.60	Free
161.03	Free
161.07	None
161.53	7.5%
161.55	Free
161.57	7.5%
161.69	7.5%
161.71	None
161.73	Free
161.75	15%
161.90	Free
161.92	7.5%
162.01	Free
162.03	7.5%
162.05	Free
162.07	7.5%
162.09	Free
162.11	7.5%
162.15	7.5%
165.15	Free
165.50	3.8¢ per gal.
165.55	3¢ per gal.
165.70	26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on the alcohol content
167.10	$1.17 per gal.

TSUS Item		Final Offer
167.15		None
167.20		26¢ per gal. + $1.85 per proof gal. on ethyl alcohol content
167.30		None
167.32		None
167.34		31.5¢ per gal.
167.35		None
167.37		None
167.40		21¢ per gal.
167.42		32¢ per gal.
167.90		$3.75 per proof gal.
168.20	ex Valued over $9 per gallon.....	None
168.22	ex Valued over $9 per gallon.....	None
168.40		None
170.30	ex Leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length...	11.8¢ per lb.
	ex Other.....	None
170.35		45¢ per lb.
170.65		None
170.70	ex Cigars valued 15 cents and over per piece.....	95¢ per lb. + 5%
170.80		None
175.18		None
175.21		0.46¢ per lb.
175.36		6¢ per 100 lbs.
175.39		None
175.48		1¢ per lb.
176.02		7.5%
176.03		None

TSUS Item	Final Offer
176.26	None
176.29	None
176.38	None
176.42	0.75¢ per lb.
176.46	0.45¢ per lb.
176.47	None
177.02*	None
177.24*	1.7¢ per lb.
177.50	None
177.52	2¢ per lb.
177.58	None
177.62	None
177.70 ex	Derived from milk..... None
178.10	None
182.11	None
182.48*	None
182.58	3¢ per proof gal.
182.91 ex	Products containing over 5.5% butterfat..... None
184.10	Free
184.20	Free
184.25	Free
184.40	Free
184.45	Free
184.47	Free
184.70	Free
184.75	7.5%
186.15	15%
186.30	0.75¢ per lb.
186.60	11%

TSUS Item		Final Offer
188.20		3.7%
190.25		None
190.93		None
192.20		None
192.25		7.5¢ per lb.
192.30		90¢ per lb.
192.35		45¢ per lb.
192.40		Free
192.55		$10 per short ton
192.90		7.5%
193.10		6¢ per lb.
193.15		Free (Sec. 202)
193.20*		None
200.90*	ex Softwood...	2.5%
	ex Hardwood...	Free
202.36	ex Dressed or worked.....	Free (Sec. 202)
202.41	ex Spanish cedar, etc.:	
	ex Dressed or worked.....	Free (Sec. 202)
202.43	ex Other:	
	ex Dressed or worked.....	Free (Sec. 202)
202.57	ex Of oak.....	None
204.15*		None
204.27*		None
204.30		None
204.40		None
204.50		2¢ per lb. + 4%
206.97		14%
222.05*		Free
222.42		25%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
240.12	12.5%
240.18 ex	With face ply of walnut..... None
240.20	None
240.32	12.5%
240.52	12.5%
252.42*	1.2¢ per lb. + 3.7%
270.25	Free
270.63	Free
270.70	Free
273.10	Free
273.35	Free
274.73	Free
300.60	14.5%
301.01	3.4%
301.02	3.56%
301.03	3.72%
301.04	3.88%
301.05	4.04%
301.06	4.2%
301.07	4.36%
301.08	4.52%
301.09	4.68%
301.10	4.84%
301.11	5%
301.12	5.16%
301.13	5.32%
301.14	5.48%
301.15	5.64%
301.16	5.8%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
301.17	5.96%
301.18	6.12%
301.19	6.28%
301.20	6.44%
301.21	6.6%
301.22	6.76%
301.23	6.92%
301.24	7.08%
301.25	7.24%
301.26	7.4%
301.27	7.56%
301.28	7.72%
301.29	7.88%
301.30	8.04%
301.31	8.2%
301.32	8.36%
301.33	8.52%
301.34	8.68%
301.35	8.84%
301.36	9%
301.37	9.16%
301.38	9.32%
301.39	9.48%
301.40	9.64%
301.41	9.8%
301.42	9.96%
301.43	10.12%
301.44	10.28%
301.45	10.44%
301.46	10.6%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
301.47	10.76%
301.48	10.92%
301.49	11.08%
301.50	11.24%
301.51	11.4%
301.52	11.56%
301.53	11.72%
301.54	11.88%
301.55	12.04%
301.56	12.2%
301.57	12.36%
301.58	12.52%
301.59	12.68%
301.60	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.70	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.80	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.82	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.84	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.86	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.88	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.92	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.94	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.96	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
301.98	3.6¢ per lb. + 13%
302.--	Base rate + 3.25%
303.10	14.5%
303.20	4¢ per lb. + 8%
304.10	0.18¢ per lb.
304.12	0.075¢ per lb.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
304.14	0.18¢ per lb.
304.16	0.46¢ per lb.
304.18	6%
306.30	12¢ per clean lb. 1/
306.31	None
306.32	None
306.33	None
306.34	None
307.18*	4.5¢ per lb.
307.30	None
307.50	None
307.52	None
307.64	None
308.30	None
310.02	16%
310.90	None
310.91	None
315.05	20%
315.10	20%
315.15	None
Schedule 3, Part 3, headnote 4	0.23¢ per number per pound

1/ Conditional on agreement with Uruguay.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
ex 320.-- etc.	Woven fabrics, wholly of cotton, made on a hand loom (i.e., a nonpower-driven loom) by a cottage industry, and which prior to exportation have been certified by an official of a government agency of the country where the fabric is produced to have been so made:
319.01 1/	Of number 14 or coarser.....9%
319.03 1/	Of numbers 15 to 34.....11.5%
319.05 1/	Of numbers 35 to 49.....13%
319.07 1/	Of numbers 51 to 59.....14.5%
ex 320.-- etc.	
320.01	5.9%
320.02	6.09%
320.03	6.28%
320.04	6.47%
320.05	6.66%
320.06	6.85%
320.07	7.04%
320.08	7.23%
320.09	7.42%
320.10	7.61%
320.11	7.8%
320.12	7.99%
320.13	8.18%
320.14	8.37%
320.15	8.56%
320.16	8.75%

1/ New item numbers.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
320.17	8.94%
320.18	9.13%
320.19	9.32%
320.20	9.51%
320.21	9.7%
320.22	9.89%
320.23	10.08%
320.24	10.27%
320.25	10.46%
320.26	10.65%
320.27	10.84%
320.28	11.03%
320.29	11.22%
320.30	11.41%
320.31	11.6%
320.32	11.79%
320.33	11.98%
320.34	12.17%
320.35	12.36%
320.36	12.55%
320.37	12.74%
320.38	12.93%
320.39	13.12%
320.40	13.31%
320.41	13.5%
320.42	13.69%
320.43	13.88%
320.44	14.07%
320.45	14.26%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
320.46	14.45%
320.47	14.64%
320.48	14.83%
320.49	15.02%
320.50	15.21%
320.51	15.4%
320.52	15.59%
320.53	15.78%
320.54	15.97%
320.55	16.16%
320.56	16.35%
320.57	16.54%
320.58	16.73%
320.59	16.92%
320.60	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.11%
320.61	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.3%
320.62	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.49%
320.63	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.68%
320.64	3.8¢ per lb. + 17.87%
320.65	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.06%
320.66	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.25%
320.67	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.44%
320.68	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.63%
320.69	3.8¢ per lb. + 18.82%
320.70	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.01%
320.71	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.2%
320.72	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.39%
320.73	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.58%
320.74	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.77%
320.75	3.8¢ per lb. + 19.96%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
320.76	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.15%
320.77	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.34%
320.78	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.53%
320.79	3.8¢ per lb. + 20.72%
320.80	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.82	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.84	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.86	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.88	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.92	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.94	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.96	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
320.98	3.8¢ per lb. + 21%
321.--	Base rate + 1.9%
322.--	Base rate + 3.8%
323.--	Base rate + 1.9%
324.--	Base rate + 3.8%
325.--	Base rate + 5.3%
326.--	Base rate + 1.9%
327.--	Base rate + 3.8%
328.--	Base rate + 5.3%
329.--	Base rate + 3.8%
330.--	Base rate + 5.7%
331.--	Base rate + 7.5%
332.40	15%
335.55	None
336.10	30¢ per lb. + 12.5%
336.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5%
336.20	30¢ per lb. + 12.5%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
336.25	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5%
336.30	30¢ per lb. + 30%
336.35	68¢ per lb.
336.40	30¢ per lb. + 19%
336.50	None
336.55	None
336.60	None
338.30	13¢ per lb. + 22.5%
339.05	None
345.10	25%
345.30	None
345.50	None
346.05	23%
346.10	38%
346.30	17¢ per lb.
346.32	15%
346.35	30%
346.40	17.5%
346.45	15%
346.52	33¢ per lb. + 12.5%
346.60	None
346.70	19%
346.82	33¢ per lb. + 12.5%
347.10	20%
347.15	20%
347.25	10%
347.33	13.5%
347.40	37.5¢ per lb. + 10%
347.55	15¢ per lb. + 11%

TSUS Item		Final Offer
349.20	Fabric, not braided:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	None
	Ex Other.....	15%
351.05		38%
351.30		None
351.40		25%
351.46		45%
351.50		None
351.80		40%
351.90		32%
352.10		30%
352.30		30%
352.50		30%
	Webs, wadding, etc.:	
355.05	Of vegetable fibers:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	15%
355.15		22.5¢ per lb. + 10%
355.16		30¢ per lb. + 10%
355.35		17.5%
355.45		None
355.50		7.5%
355.65		8.5%
355.70		None
356.15		12.5%
356.20		7%
356.25		7%
356.30		None
357.05		22.5%
357.10		37.5¢ per lb. + 9%
357.15		37.5¢ per lb. + 7%
357.20		None

TSUS Item	Final Offer
358.02	8%
358.05	8%
358.24	10%
358.26	14%
358.30	37.5¢ per lb. + 7.5%
359.10	15%
359.30	None
359.50	None
360.20	10%
360.25	6%
360.30	10%
360.75	12.5%
360.80	16.5%
	Floor coverings, etc.:
	*****
	Other:
	*****
361.15	Other:
	Ex Of cotton..... 12%
	Ex Of man-made fiber..... 12%
361.54	17%
363.01	34%
363.05	34%
363.10	30¢ per lb. + 15%
363.15	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5%
363.25	None
363.30	9.5%
363.40	6¢ per lb.
363.45	12.5%
363.55	15%
363.60	15%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
363.65	30¢ per lb. + 15%
363.70	37.5¢ per lb. + 12.5%
364.11	15%
364.12	15%
364.15	15%
364.20	37.5¢ per lb. + 9%
364.22	37.5¢ per lb. + 7%
365.00	35%
365.25	21%
365.31	40%
365.35	20%
365.40	25%
365.50	40%
365.75	32%
365.77	20%
365.78	30%
366.03	30%
366.06	38%
366.09	19%
366.15	15%
366.18	14%
366.21	14¢ per lb.
366.24	None
366.27	15%
366.42	13.5%
366.45	20%
366.46	9%
366.47	12.5%

TSUS Item	Final Offer
366.57	19%
366.60	30%
366.63	38%
366.65	15%
366.69	15%
366.75	15%
366.77	None
366.79	15%
367.05	37.5¢ per lb. + 15%
367.10	37.5¢ per lb. + 10%
367.15	33¢ per lb. + 10%
367.20	22.5¢ per lb. + 10%
367.25	30¢ per lb. + 10%
367.60	25¢ per lb. + 17%
370.16	None
370.17	2¢ each + 20%
370.20	1¢ each + 10%
370.24	17.5%
370.28	3¢ per lb. + 20%
370.32	3¢ per lb. + 20%
370.36	17.5%
370.40	3¢ per lb. + 20%
370.44	3¢ per lb. + 20%
370.48	25%
370.52	None
370.56	5¢ per lb. + 35%
370.60	25%
370.64	5¢ per lb. + 35%
370.68	5¢ per lb. + 35%

TSUS Item		Final Offer
370.88		25¢ per lb. + 16%
	Mufflers, etc.:	
	Lace, etc.:	
372.05	Veils:	
	Ex Of cotton.....	20%
	Ex Of man-made fiber.....	None
372.10		30%
372.15		17%
372.25		None
372.30		None
372.35		None
372.40		None
372.45		None
372.70		None
372.75		25¢ per lb. + 14%
373.10		16.5%
373.15		37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5%
374.10		21.5%
374.15		30%
374.40		36%
374.45		10%
374.50		37.5¢ per lb. + 12%
374.60		None
376.04		15%
376.08		37.5¢ per lb. + 10%
376.24		None
376.28		18%
376.54		12.5%
376.56		16.5%
378.05	Ex Of cotton..	None

TSUS Item		Final Offer
378.10		25%
378.15		15%
378.20		16.5%
378.25		8%
378.35		37.5¢ per lb. + 6.5%
378.40		25¢ per lb. + 10.5%
378.45		37.5¢ per lb. + 10.5%
378.60		None
380.03	Ex Of cotton..	35%
	Ex Of man-made fiber...	None
380.06		21%
380.09		16.5%
380.12		8%
380.15		16.5%
380.18		8%
380.21		16.5%
380.24		8%
380.27		21%
380.30		7%
380.33		16.5%
380.36		8%
380.39		16.5%
380.57		None
380.60	Ex Sweaters valued over $18 per pound, wholly of cashmere.....	37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5%
	Ex Other.....	None
380.63		None
380.66		None

TSUS Item	Final Offer
380.81	None
380.84	None
382.03	Ex Of Cotton..... 35% Ex Of man-made fibers..... None
382.06	21%
382.09	16.5%
382.12	8%
382.15	16.5%
382.18	8%
382.21	16.5%
382.24	8%
382.27	16.5%
382.30	8%
382.33	16.5%
382.48	None
382.54	None
382.57	Ex Sweaters valued over $18 per pound, wholly of cashmere..... 37.5¢ per lb. + 15.5% Ex Other..... None
382.60	None
382.63	None
382.78	None
382.81	None
385.25	17.5%
385.30	7%
385.40	10%
385.55	14%
385.60	9%

TSUS Item		Final Offer
385.61		None
385.80		10%
386.05	Ex Of cotton...	40%
386.10		17.5%
386.20		35%
386.25		14%
386.30		28%
386.40		17.5%
386.50		14%
388.10		37.5¢ per lb. + 15%
388.20		37.5¢ per lb. + 10%
388.30		33¢ per lb. + 10%
389.40		25¢ per lb. + 25%
389.50		None
389.60		25¢ per lb. + 15%
405.05	ex Trinitrotoluene	3.5¢ per lb. + 22.5%
415.27		1/
416.10		1/
416.30		1/
417.32		1/
417.50		1/
418.24		1/
418.60		1/
418.62		1/
418.76		1/
419.00		1/

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
427.74*	1.2¢ per lb.
428.52	1/
428.86	1.5¢ per lb. + 7%
428.94*	1.2¢ per lb. + 6%
429.26	1/
429.34	1/
429.42	1/
429.52	ex Certain petroleum products..... 5%
429.70	None
429.90	ex Tetramethyl lead..... None
437.22	1/
437.30	1/
437.47	None
437.55	1/
437.56	ex Other than synthetic adrenocortical hormones..... 5%
437.58	1/
437.69	1/
437.84	1/
439.30	1/, Free 2/
445.20	1/
446.05	Free
450.20	1/
450.50	12¢ per lb. + 3%
452.24	1/
452.48	1/

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

2/ Duty-free treatment is conditional upon negotiations with Argentina.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
452.80	1/
461.20	1/
466.15	1/
470.15	1/
470.25	None
470.85	1/
472.24	1/
472.30	1/
473.28	1/
473.46	1/
473.48	1/
473.56*	None
473.60	1/
473.66	1/
474.20	1/
474.22	1/
474.26	1/
474.60	1/
490.05	None
493.20	1/
493.21	1/
493.30	None
493.42	None
493.47	1/
495.05	1/
495.15	1/

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

TSUS Item		Final Offer
513.34	ex Limestone imported for manufacture of cement.....	Free
517.33		Free
519.05		Free
519.37		1/
532.21	ex Other	None
532.24		None
532.27		None
533.16		None
533.63		None
533.67	ex In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in headnote 2(b) of this subpart is over $56 per set.....	5¢ per doz. pcs. + 18%
534.81		7¢ per doz. pcs. + 17%
535.11		None
536.15		None
546.35		20% 2/
546.41		22.5%
546.45		17.5%
546.51	ex Valued not over 30 cents each....	None
	ex Valued over 30 cents each.....	30% 2/
546.53	ex Smokers' articles.....	22.5% 2/
	ex Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers.....	17.5% 2/
	ex Other.....	30% 2/

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

2/ Conditional on negotiations with the EEC.

TSUS Item		Final Offer
546.55	ex Smokers' articles.....	None
	ex Perfume bottles with ground glass stoppers.....	17.5% 1/
	ex Other.....	15% 1/
546.57	ex Smokers' articles.....	22.5% 1/
	ex Perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers.....	17.5% 1/
	ex Other.....	15% 1/
601.03		None
601.45		None
601.51		None
607.02*		Additional duty of 17.5¢ per lb. on molybdenum content in excess of 0.1%
607.15		Free
607.20		None
607.21		None
607.25		Free 1/
607.31		None
608.02		Free
608.05		None
608.06		None
608.10		None
608.15		6%
608.16		6%
608.18		8% + additional duties
608.25		6%
608.27		8% + additional duties
608.30		None
608.32		0.5¢ per lb. + 2% + additional duties

1/ Conditional upon negotiations with the EEC.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
608.40	7.5%
608.41	7.5%
608.42	9.5% + additional duties
608.45	None
608.46	7%
608.48	8%
608.50	8.5%
608.52	10.5% + additional duties
608.61	7.5%
608.62	9.5% + additional duties
608.70	None
608.71	None
608.73	None
608.75	None
608.76	None
608.78	None
608.81	9%
608.82	None
608.84	7.5%
608.85	9.5% + additional duties
608.87	8%
608.88	10% + additional duties
608.92	8%
608.93	None
608.95	9%
608.96	11% + additional duties
609.02	None
609.03	None
609.04	None

TSUS Item	Final Offer
609.06	8% ∠ additional duties
609.07	10.5% ∠ additional duties
609.08	11.5% ∠ additional duties
609.12	None
609.13	8%
609.15	10% ∠ additional duties
609.20	None
609.21	8%
609.22	8%
609.25	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 6%
609.26	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 8%
609.27	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 8%
609.30	8% ∠ additional duties
609.31	10% ∠ additional duties
609.32	10% ∠ additional duties
609.35	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 8% ∠ additional duties
609.36	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 10% ∠ additional duties
609.37	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 10% ∠ additional duties
609.40	None
609.41	None
609.43	None
609.45	10.5% ∠ additional duties
609.70	9%
609.72	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 9%
609.75	11% ∠ additional duties
609.76	0.05¢ per lb. ∠ 11% ∠ additional duties

TSUS Item	Final Offer
609.80	None
609.82	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% + additional duties
609.84	6.5%
609.86	8.5% + additional duties
609.88	7.5%
609.90	9.5% + additional duties
609.96	None
609.98	0.1¢ per lb. + 2% + additional duties
610.20	None
610.21	None
610.25	None
610.26	None
610.30	None
610.31	None
610.32	None
610.35	None
610.36	None
610.37	None
610.39	None
610.40	None
610.42	None
610.43	11% + additional duties
610.45	11%
610.46	13% + additional duties
610.48	None
610.49	None
610.51	13% + additional duties
610.52	13% + additional duties
610.56	None

TSUS Item		Final Offer
610.58		12% + additional duties
610.62	ex Other	None
610.63		12% + additional duties
610.65		None
610.66		5% + additional duties
610.70		None
610.71		10% + additional duties
610.80		11%
618.01*		1.2¢ per lb.
618.02		1¢ per lb.
618.06		1¢ per lb.
618.15		2¢ per lb.
618.25		2¢ per lb.
618.27		2¢ per lb.
629.15		18%
632.04		1/
632.32		1.5¢ per lb. + 10%
642.96		None
642.97		8.5%
644.08		8.8¢ per lb.
644.52*		3.37¢ per 100 sq. in. + 12.5%
646.25		None
646.30		None
646.49		None
646.58		None
646.83		40¢ per doz. + 5%
648.51		None
648.55		None

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

TSUS Item		Final Offer
648.81		None
649.45	ex Twist drills...	None
649.89*		2.75¢ each + 13.5%
650.15		None
650.56		None
650.89*		3.75¢ each + 11%
651.47		12%
653.40	ex Other than of brass.....	None
654.05		None
661.80		Free
668.02	ex Other than machinery for making containers.....	None
680.11*		None
682.10	ex Of less than 1 kva.....	None
682.25		None
683.70		None
683.80		None
684.70		10%
685.22	ex Transistor radios.....	10.4%
685.80		10%
686.30		None
686.90		None
687.50		15%
687.60	ex Electronic receiving tubes.....	6%
688.10		None
688.30		None
688.35		10%
690.10		None
690.15		None
692.05	ex Automobile trucks.....	None
692.15	ex Fire engines.....	8.5%
696.05		None

TSUS Item		Final Offer
700.05*		None
700.27	ex Ski boots	Free
700.40	ex Sandals of buffalo leather, the uppers of which consist primarily of straps across the instep and big toe.....	10%
700.60		None
702.05		21%
702.10		None
702.15		None
702.54		None
702.56		None
702.75		None
702.80		None
703.10		25¢ per lb. + 20%
703.15		25¢ per lb. + 20%
704.05		None
704.10		25%
704.15		25%
704.35		30%
704.40		None
704.45		25%
704.50		25%
704.55		30¢ per lb. + 26%
704.60		None
704.65		37.5¢ per lb. + 18.5%
704.70		37.5¢ per lb. + 15%
704.90		None
705.35		None
705.42		None

TSUS Item		Final Offer
705.44	ex Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$5 per doz. pairs
	ex Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	25%
705.52	ex Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$5 per doz. pairs
	ex Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	25%
705.56	ex Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$5 per doz. pairs
	ex Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	25%
705.60		$6 per dozen pairs
705.62		30%
705.64		None
705.66		None
705.68	ex Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$6 per doz. pairs 1/
	ex Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	30% 1/
705.70	ex Valued not over $20 per dozen pairs	$6 per doz. pairs 1/
	ex Valued over $20 per dozen pairs	30% 1/
705.72	ex Valued not over $30 per dozen pairs	$7 per doz. pairs
	ex Valued over $30 per dozen pairs	22%
705.74		22%
705.76		$7 per doz. pairs
705.78		22%
705.85*		None

1/ Conditional upon negotiations with the EEC.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
705.86*	None
706.12	25%
706.22	15%
706.30	10.5¢ per lb. + 8.5%
706.40	None
706.47	None
706.60	None
708.43	None
708.45	None
708.47	None
708.52	20%
708.53	20%
708.71	20%
708.72	20%
711.40	None
712.50	ex Flight control equipment..... 6% ex Other..... 10%
722.02	12%
722.14	None
723.05	1/
723.15	1/
725.20	30%
725.47	None
726.20	None
727.10	16%
727.55	12.5%
727.80	15%
730.37	None

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

TSUS Item		Final Offer
730.39		50¢ each + 15%
734.05		None
734.30		None
734.34		None
734.50		None
734.60		None
734.92	ex Footwear with iceskates permanently attached.....	None
735.09		None
737.25		None
737.52		Free
740.30		None
740.35		None
740.37	ex Watch bracelets.....	35%
	ex Other.....	27.5%
745.32		0.6¢ per line per gross + 10%
745.40		28.5%
745.56		22.5%
745.74		35%
748.20		21%
748.21		None
750.32		None
751.20	ex Other	None
751.25	ex Other	None
755.10		1/
755.15		None
755.40		1/

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

TSUS Item	Final Offer
755.45	1/
756.52*	Free
760.15	None
765.03	Free
766.25	Free
771.20	1/
771.40	1/
772.06	10.5¢ per lb. + 8%
772.30	None
772.50*	None
772.59*	None
790.25	None
790.37	1/
792.22	None

1/ Implementation of the third, fourth, and fifth stages of the reduction in duty is conditional upon the full implementation of chemical offers by the EEC and the United Kingdom.

UNITED STATES DELEGATION
TO THE
SIXTH ROUND OF GATT TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
United States Mission, Geneva

June 5, 1967

Dear Mr. Maggio:

We are delivering to you 58 copies of our draft schedules for distribution to the other participants in the number of copies as indicated in the attached list. The Canadian Delegation has asked that we deliver to them directly their two copies, and you are, therefore, not receiving copies for Canada.

My apologies for the delay.

Sincerely

Wm. Thos. Hart

Attachment